

DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUU	UUU	GGGGGGGGGGGG
DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUU	UUU	GGGGGGGGGGGG
DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUU	UUU	GGGGGGGGGGGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDD	DDD	BBB	UUU	UUU	GGG
DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	GGGGGGGGGG
DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	GGGGGGGGGG
DDDDDDDDDDDD	EEEEEEEEEEEEEE	BBBBBBBBBBBBBB	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	UUUUUUUUUUUUUU	GGGGGGGGGG

```
RRRRRRRR      SSSSSSSS  TTTTTTTTTT  AAAAAA  CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC  FFFFFFFFFF  SSSSSSSS  SSSSSSSS
RRRRRRRR      SSSSSSSS  TTTTTTTTTT  AAAAAA  CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC  FFFFFFFFFF  SSSSSSSS  SSSSSSSS
RR      RR  SS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR      RR  SS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR      RR  SS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR      RR  SS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RRRRRRRR      SSSSSS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      FFFFFFFF  SSSSSS  SSSSSS
RRRRRRRR      SSSSSS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      FFFFFFFF  SSSSSS  SSSSSS
RR  RR      SS      TT      AAAAAAAAAA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR  RR      SS      TT      AAAAAAAAAA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR  RR      SS      TT      AA      AA  CC      CC      EE      SS      SS
RR  RR      SSSSSSSS  TT      AA      AA  CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC  FFFFFFFFFF  SSSSSSSS  SSSSSSSS
RR      RR  SSSSSSSS  TT      AA      AA  CCCCCCCC  CCCCCCCC  FFFFFFFFFF  SSSSSSSS  SSSSSSSS
                                     ....
                                     ....
                                     ....
                                     ....

LL      IIIIII  SSSSSSSS
LL      IIIIII  SSSSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SSSSSS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LL      II      SS
LLLLLLLLLL  IIIIII  SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL  IIIIII  SSSSSSSS
```

```
1 0001 0 MODULE RSTACCESS (IDENT = 'V04-000') =
2 0002 0
3 0003 1 BEGIN
4 0004 1
5 0005 1 *****
6 0006 1 *
7 0007 1 *   COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY
8 0008 1 *   DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
9 0009 1 *   ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
10 0010 1 *
11 0011 1 *   THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
12 0012 1 *   ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
13 0013 1 *   INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
14 0014 1 *   COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
15 0015 1 *   OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
16 0016 1 *   TRANSFERRED.
17 0017 1 *
18 0018 1 *   THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
19 0019 1 *   AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
20 0020 1 *   CORPORATION.
21 0021 1 *
22 0022 1 *   DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
23 0023 1 *   SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
24 0024 1 *
25 0025 1 *****
26 0026 1
27 0027 1
28 0028 1 WRITTEN BY
29 0029 1 Bert Beander June, 1980.
30 0030 1
31 0031 1 MODULE FUNCTION
32 0032 1 This module contains most of the Symbol Table Access routines (except
33 0033 1 for the type routines in module RSTTYPES) that the language-specific
34 0034 1 routines call to look up symbols in the Debug Symbol Table and to
35 0035 1 extract symbol table information about those symbols.
36 0036 1
37 0037 1 MODIFIED BY
38 0038 1 Ping Sager
39 0039 1 Rich Title
40 0040 1 Vicki Holt
41 0041 1 Walter Carrell III
42 0042 1
43 0043 1
44 0044 1 REQUIRE 'SRC$:DBGPROLOG.REQ';
45 0178 1
46 0179 1 LIBRARY 'LIB$:DBGGEN.L32';
47 0180 1
48 0181 1 FORWARD ROUTINE
49 0182 1 DBG$ADDRESS STRING, ! Returns ASCII encoding of an address
50 0183 1 DBG$BUILD_INVOC RST, ! Build Invocation Number RST Entry
51 0184 1 DBG$GET OUTER_REC_ADDRESS, ! Get the outer record's start address from the primary
52 0185 1 ! pointed to by DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY
53 0186 1 DBG$GET INNER_REC_ADDRESS, ! Get the inner record's start address from the primary
54 0187 1 ! pointed to by DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY
55 0188 1 DBG$IS IT ENTRY, ! See if an address is an entry point
56 0189 1 DBG$RST_SHOWSCOPE: NOVALUE, ! Handle the SHOW SCOPE command
57 0190 1 DBG$RST_TEMP_RELEASE: NOVALUE, ! Release all temporary RST entries
```


58	0191	1		which are not locked
59	0192	1	DBG\$STA_ADDRESS_TO_REGDESCR,	Converts an absolute address to a
60	0193	1		Register Descriptor (or zero)
61	0194	1	DBG\$STA_GETSOURCEMOD,	Get Module RST pointer to use for
62	0195	1		source line display
63	0196	1	DBG\$STA_GETSYMBOL: NOVALUE,	Convert pathname to a symbol
64	0197	1	DBG\$STA_GETSYMOFF,	Convert address to symbol and offset
65	0198	1	DBG\$STA_LINE_NUM_RST,	Build a Line Number RST Entry
66	0199	1	DBG\$STA_LOCK_SYMID: NOVALUE,	Lock an RST entry in RST memory
67	0200	1	DBG\$STA_LOOKUP_GBL,	Look up a symbol in the image's Global
68	0201	1		Symbol Table (the GST)
69	0202	1	DBG\$STA_NOEVALBIT,	See if the NOEVAL bit is set in a
70	0203	1		symbol's value spec.
71	0204	1	DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE: NOVALUE,	Find "numbered" scope from PC in stack
72	0205	1	DBG\$STA_RECORD_COMPONENT,	Returns SYMID of N-th record component
73	0206	1	DBG\$STA_RECORD_INDEX,	Returns index of a record component
74	0207	1	DBG\$STA_REGISTER_NAME,	Generates print name for a register
75	0208	1	DBG\$STA_SAME_DST_OBJECT,	See if two SYMIDs refer to same DST
76	0209	1	DBG\$STA_SETCONTEXT: NOVALUE,	Set up context for value evaluation
77	0210	1	DBG\$STA_SETREGISTERS: NOVALUE,	Set register values back in save areas
78	0211	1	DBG\$STA_SYM_IS_LITERAL,	See if symbol is a literal value
79	0212	1	DBG\$STA_SYMRIND: NOVALUE,	Get a symbol's kind
80	0213	1	DBG\$STA_SYMNAME: NOVALUE,	Get a symbol's name
81	0214	1	DBG\$STA_SYMPARENT,	Get parent SYMID for a data component
82	0215	1	DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME: NOVALUE,	Get a symbol's full pathname
83	0216	1	DBG\$STA_SYMVALUE: NOVALUE,	Get a symbol's value or address
84	0217	1	DBG\$STA_UNLOCK_SYMID: NOVALUE,	Unlock an RST entry lock in RST memory
85	0218	1	DBG\$STA_VALSPEC: NOVALUE,	Evaluate a DST Value Spec
86	0219	1	DBG\$STA_VARIANT_SELECT,	Return variant entry given tag value
87	0220	1	DBG\$STA_VARIANT_VALUE,	See if tag variable value matches a
88	0221	1		specified record variant
89	0222	1	DBG\$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL,	Routine to be called for testing stack machine routine calls
90	0223	1	DBG\$TRANS_TO_REGNAME,	Translates address of register
91	0224	1	ADD_TO_REF_COUNT: NOVALUE,	Increment or decrement RST entry ref-
92	0225	1		erence count
93	0226	1	CHECK_DUPLICATE,	Check for duplicate RST Entry
94	0227	1	EVAL_MAT_SPEC: NOVALUE,	Evaluate a Materialization Spec
95	0228	1	FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK,	Follow static links through call stack
96	0229	1		for up-level addressing
97	0230	1	GET_RECORD_ADDRESS,	Get a record start address
98	0231	1	GET_REGISTER_SYMID,	Returns SYMID or 0 for register name
99	0232	1	GET_REGISTER_VALUES: NOVALUE,	Get register values from the current
100	0233	1		CALL frame
101	0234	1	SCOPE_RULE_COBOL,	Select candidate symbol using COBOL
102	0235	1		scope rules
103	0236	1	SCOPE_RULE_NORMAL,	Select candidate symbol using "normal"
104	0237	1		scope rules
105	0238	1	SCOPE_RULE_PLI,	Select candidate symbol using PL/I
106	0239	1		scope rules
107	0240	1	SETCONTEXT_ERROR_HANDLER,	Error handler for DBG\$STA_SETCONTEXT
108	0241	1	STACK_MACHINE: NOVALUE,	Value Spec stack machine Interpreter
109	0242	1	VALSPEC_ERROR_HANDLER,	Error handler for DBG\$STA_VALSPEC
110	0243	1	VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR: NOVALUE,	Value Spec scope error routine
111	0244	1	VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL: NOVALUE,	Do routine call on a compiler-supplied
112	0245	1		routine for Value Spec evaluation
113	0246	1		A handler to catch the abnormal
114	0247	1	VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL_HANDLER;	status for VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL

116	0248	1	EXTERNAL ROUTINE	
117	0249	1	DBG\$COPY MEMORY,	Create a new copy of a memory block
118	0250	1	DBG\$GET_DST NAME,	Get the ASCII name from a DST record
119	0251	1	DBG\$GET MEMORY,	Get a permanent memory block
120	0252	1	DBG\$GET-TEMPMEM,	Get a "temporary" memory block
121	0253	1	DBG\$HASH_FIND,	Find a name in the RST hash table
122	0254	1	DBG\$HASH_FIND SETUP:NOVALUE,	Set up calls on HASH_FIND routine
123	0255	1	DBG\$HASH_INSERT: NOVALUE,	Insert an RST entry in hash table
124	0256	1	DBG\$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP,	Look up the PC for a given line number
125	0257	1	DBG\$NCOPY DESC,	Copy a primary descriptor
126	0258	1	DBG\$NEWLINE: NOVALUE,	Flush current print line
127	0259	1	DBG\$NGET RADIX,	Returns present radix
128	0260	1	DBG\$NPATDESC_TO_CS:NOVALUE,	Generate pathname ASCII string from a
129	0261	1		pathname descriptor
130	0262	1	DBG\$PC TO LINE_LOOKUP,	Look up a line number given a PC addr
131	0263	1	DBG\$PRIM TO VAL,	Convert a primary to a value
132	0264	1	DBG\$PRINT: NOVALUE,	Print some ASCII text
133	0265	1	DBG\$PRINT CONTROL,	Set up print controls
134	0266	1	DBG\$REL_MEMORY: NOVALUE,	Release a memory block to memory pool
135	0267	1	DBG\$RST-BUILD: NOVALUE,	Build the RST for a specified module
136	0268	1	DBG\$RST_MOST_RECENT:NOVALUE,	Mark a module as being the Most
137	0269	1		Recently Referenced module
138	0270	1	DBG\$SEARCH_GLOBAL,	Tries to symbolize virtual address by
139	0271	1		searching global symbol chain
140	0272	1	DBG\$SEARCH_SAT,	Tries to symbolize virtual address by
141	0273	1		searching SAT.
142	0274	1	DBG\$SEARCH_VAX_CALL_STACK,	Tries to symbolize virtual address by
143	0275	1		searching through call stack.
144	0276	1	DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE : NOVALUE,	Get TYPE of Data Item
145	0277	1	DBG\$STA_TYP_ARRAY : NOVALUE,	Return information about arrays
146	0278	1	DBG\$STA_TYPEFCODE,	Obtain fcode from SYMID
147	0279	1	DBG\$SYMBOLIZE REG,	Finds symbols bound to specified register.
148	0280	1	SYSSFAO: ADDRESSING_MODE (ABSOLUTE);	System service for formatting output
149	0281	1		
150	0282	1	EXTERNAL	
151	0283	1	DBG\$FINAL_HANDL,	Call frame exception handler--used
152	0284	1		searching for a numeric scope
153	0285	1	DBG\$GB_MOD_PTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],	Current mode setting
154	0286	1	DBG\$GB_LANGUAGE: BYTE,	The currently SET language code
155	0287	1		
156	0288	1	DBG\$GB_NO_GLOBALS: BYTE,	Number of global symbols in the GST
157	0289	1	DBG\$GB_VERB: BYTE,	Holds command verb
158	0290	1	DBG\$GL_CMND_RADIX,	Radix to use for EXAMINE
159	0291	1	DBG\$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY,	Pointer to the primary being processed
160	0292	1	DBG\$GV_CONTROL: DBG\$CONTROL_FLAGS,	DEBUG control bits
161	0293	1	DBG\$RUNFRAME: BLOCK[.BYTE],	The current user run frame
162	0294	1	DBG\$PSEUDO_EXIT,	Point to which CALL command CALL re-
163	0295	1		turns--used to find numeric scope
164	0296	1	DST\$BEGIN_ADDR,	Virtual address where the DST begins
165	0297	1	DST\$END_ADDR,	Virtual address of last byte of DST
166	0298	1	LRUM\$MOST_RECENT,	Pointer to the RST entry of the Most
167	0299	1		Recently Referenced module
168	0300	1	RST\$REF_LIST: REF VECTOR[.LONG],	Pointer to list of RST entries refer-
169	0301	1		enced by current Debug command
170	0302	1	RST\$TEMP_LIST,	Pointer to Temporary RST Entry List
171	0303	1	DBG\$REG_VALUES: VECTOR[.LONG],	Vector of user register values in the
172	0304	1		current context

```
173 0305 1   DBG$REG_VECTOR: VECTOR[,LONG],      ! Vector of pointers to user register
174 0306 1                                     ! save locations in current context
175 0307 1   RST$SET_SCOPE,                      ! Set if called from DBG$RST_SETSCOPE
176 0308 1   RST$START_ADDR: REF RST$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to first Module RST Entry
177 0309 1   SAT$START_ADDR,                    ! Address of first Static Address Table
178 0310 1                                     ! (SAT) entry on Program SAT chain
179 0311 1   SCOPE$LIST;                        ! Pointer to first Scope List entry
180 0312 1
181 0313 1   OWN
182 0314 1   DBG$REG_SCOPE: INITIAL(0),          ! Numeric scope for context register
183 0315 1   DBG$REG_SYMID: INITIAL(0),         ! SYMID used to set the current context
184 0316 1   DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER: INITIAL(0);      ! Scope number for current context set
185 0317 1                                     ! by routine DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT
186 0318 1
187 0319 1
188 0320 1   ! Field definitions and declaration macro for the "candidate block" block-vector
189 0321 1   ! used by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL and the SCOPE_RULE_xxx routines.
190 0322 1
191 0323 1   FIELD CAND_FLD_DEF =
192 0324 1       SET
193 0325 1       CAND_RSTPTR = [ 0, L_ ],        ! Pointer to symbol's RST entry
194 0326 1       CAND_PINDEX = [ 1, L_ ],      ! Pathname vector index + 1 for symbol
195 0327 1       TES;
196 0328 1
197 0329 1   LITERAL
198 0330 1       CAND_ENTSIZ = 2;                ! Longword size of a candidate entry
199 0331 1
200 0332 1   MACRO
201 0333 1       CAND_BLOCKVECTOR = BLOCKVECTOR[,CAND_ENTSIZ,LONG] FIELD(CAND_FLD_DEF) %;
202 0334 1
203 0335 1   LITERAL
204 0336 1       Outer = 1;                      ! Flag value for GET_RECORD_ADDRESS to return the outer reco
205 0337 1       Inner = 2;                      ! Flag value for GET_RECORD_ADDRESS to return the inner reco
206 0338 1
207 0339 1   !++
208 0340 1   ! This is a test DST used to test DBG$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS
209 0341 1   ! and DBG$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS. To use it, you use the SUPER
210 0342 1   ! DEBUGGER to put the address of the test record in place of
211 0343 1   ! the address of the record you've asked for in DBG$STA_VALSPEC.
212 0344 1   ! Thus, fooling the debugger into using the test record.
213 0345 1   !--
214 0346 1   GLOBAL BIND
215 0347 1       DBG$TEST_DST = UPLIT BYTE (
216 0348 1           DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS,
217 0349 1           WORD(-11),
218 0350 1           DST$K_VS_ALLOC_DYN,
219 0351 1           DST$K_MS_BYTADDR,
220 0352 1           DST$K_MS_MECH_STK,
221 0353 1           0,
222 0354 1           DST$K_STK_PUSHIML,
223 0355 1           LONG(DBG$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL),
224 0356 1           DST$K_STK_RTNCALL,
225 0357 1           DST$K_STK_STOP);
226 0358 1
```



```
228 0359 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$ADDRESS_STRING (ADDRESS_DESC) =
229 0360 1
230 0361 1 FUNCTION
231 0362 1 This routine accepts an address descriptor and converts the contained
232 0363 1 virtual address (within the address descriptor), ignoring offset, to a
233 0364 1 counted ASCII string, the address of which is returned as the routine
234 0365 1 value. If the address is in the Debugger's register save area, the
235 0366 1 corresponding register name is returned in the counted string. Otherwise,
236 0367 1 the address is returned as a numeric string in the proper radix. If a
237 0368 1 register name is returned, it is preceded by the corresponding scope
238 0369 1 number, for example, '2\%R5' for register R5 in the scope two call frames
239 0370 1 down in the stack. For the top call frame, the scope number is zero. The
240 0371 1 scope number is determined by the last call to DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT.
241 0372 1
242 0373 1 This routine gets the current scope number from the global symbol
243 0374 1 DBG$REG_SCOPE which set up by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT. It also uses the
244 0375 1 global symbols DBG$GB_VERB which points to the current command being
245 0376 1 processed) and DBG$GL_CMND_RADIX (the radix in effect for an EXAMINE\
246 0377 1 command) to determine the appropriate radix to use.
247 0378 1
248 0379 1 INPUTS
249 0380 1 ADDRESS_DESC - A longword containing the address of an address
250 0381 1 descriptor of a VAX virtual address.
251 0382 1
252 0383 1 OUTPUTS
253 0384 1 The address of a counted ASCII string representing the input address
254 0385 1 is returned as the routine value.
255 0386 1
256 0387 1
257 0388 1 BEGIN
258 0389 1
259 0390 1 MAP
260 0391 1 ADDRESS_DESC: REF DBG$ADDRESS_DESC; ! Pointer to input address descr.
261 0392 1
262 0393 1 LOCAL
263 0394 1 RADIX, ! Radix to use for output
264 0395 1 CONTROL_DESC: BLOCK [8,BYTE], ! $FAO control block
265 0396 1 FAO_LENGTH: WORD, ! $FAO output length
266 0397 1 OUTPUT_DESC: BLOCK [8,BYTE], ! Output descriptor
267 0398 1 OUTPUT_BUFFER: REF VECTOR [,BYTE]; ! Output buffer
268 0399 1
269 0400 1
270 0401 1
271 0402 1 ! Check to see if address can be resymbolized to a register.
272 0403 1
273 0404 1 IF DBG$TRANS_TO_REGNAME (.ADDRESS_DESC [DBG$GL_ADDRESS_BYTE_ADDR],
274 0405 1 OUTPUT_BUFFER)
275 0406 1 THEN
276 0407 1 RETURN OUTPUT_BUFFER;
277 0408 1
278 0409 1
279 0410 1 ! Register resymbolization not possible. Check to determine what radix to
280 0411 1 use and set up for FAO call.
281 0412 1
282 0413 1 IF .DBG$GB_VERB EQL DBG$K_EXAMINE_VERB
283 0414 1 THEN
284 0415 1 BEGIN
```

```

285      RADIX = .DBG$GL CMND RADIX;
286      IF .RADIX EQL DBG$K_DEFAULT
287      THEN
288          RADIX = DBG$NGET_RADIX();
289      END
290  ELSE
291      RADIX = DBG$NGET_RADIX();
292
293  CONTROL_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = (
294      CASE .RADIX FROM DBG$K_DEFAULT TO DBG$K_HEX OF
295      SET
296
297      ! Octal radix. Edit the address into ASCII octal.
298      !
299      [DBG$K_OCTAL]:
300          BEGIN
301              CONTROL_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = %CHARCOUNT ('!OL');
302              UPLIT BYTE ('!OL')
303          END;
304
305      ! Hexadecimal radix. Edit the address into hexadecimal.
306      !
307      [DBG$K_HEX]:
308          BEGIN
309              CONTROL_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = %CHARCOUNT ('!XL');
310              UPLIT BYTE ('!XL')
311          END;
312
313      ! Use decimal radix for all other cases. Edit the address into
314      ! decimal ASCII.
315      [INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
316          BEGIN
317              CONTROL_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = %CHARCOUNT ('!UL');
318              UPLIT BYTE ('!UL')
319          END;
320
321      TES);
322
323      ! Get some storage for the string.
324      !
325      OUTPUT_BUFFER = DBG$GET_TEMPMEM(5);
326
327      ! Call $FAO to do the formatting.
328      !
329      OUTPUT_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = (5 * %UPVAL) - 2;
330      OUTPUT_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = OUTPUT_BUFFER [2];
331      IF NOT SYSS$FAO (CONTROL_DESC,
332                      FAO_LENGTH,
333                      OUTPUT_DESC,
334                      .ADDRESS_DESC [DBG$L_ADDRESS_BYTE_ADDR])
335      THEN
336
337
338
339
340
341
```



```

342 0473 2          $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\ADDRESS_STRING');
343 0474 2
344 0475 2
345 0476 2
346 0477 2      ! The string is formatted, but we want to insert a leading '0' for HEX
347 0478 2      ! when the first character is A, B, C, D, E, or F.
348 0479 2
349 0480 2      IF .RADIX EQL DBG$K_HEX
350 0481 2      THEN
351 0482 2          BEGIN
352 0483 2              IF .OUTPUT_BUFFER [2] GTR '9'
353 0484 2              THEN
354 0485 2                  BEGIN
355 0486 2                      OUTPUT_BUFFER [1] = '0';
356 0487 2                      OUTPUT_BUFFER [0] = .FAO_LENGTH + 1;
357 0488 2                      RETURN OUTPUT_BUFFER [0];
358 0489 2                  END;
359 0490 2              END;
360 0491 2
361 0492 2      ! Just return what $FAO formatted.
362 0493 2      !
363 0494 2      OUTPUT_BUFFER [1] = .FAO_LENGTH;
364 0495 2      RETURN OUTPUT_BUFFER [1];
365 0496 2
366 0497 2
367 0498 2      END;

.TITLE RSTACCESS
.IDENT \V04-000\

.PSECT DBG$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

          FD 00000 P.AAA: .BYTE -3
          000B 00001 .WORD 11
          12 00 02 01 02 00003 .BYTE 2, 1, 2, 0, 18
          00000000V 00008 .ADDRESS DBG$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL
          17 28 0000C .BYTE 40, 23
          4C 4F 21 0000E P.AAB: .ASCII \!OL\
          4C 58 21 00011 P.AAC: .ASCII \!XL\
          4C 55 21 00014 P.AAD: .ASCII \!UL\
52 44 44 41 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 18 00017 P.AAE: .ASCII <24>\RSTACCESS\<92>\ADDRESS_STRING\
47 4E 49 52 54 53 5F 53 53 45 00026

.PSECT DBG$OWN,NOEXE, PIC,2

00000000 00000 DBG$REG_SCOPE:
          .LONG 0
00000000 00004 DBG$REG_SYMID:
          .LONG 0
00000000 00008 DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER:
          .LONG 0

          DBG$TEST_DST== P.AAA
          .EXTRN DBG$COPY_MEMORY
          .EXTRN DBG$GET_DST_NAME
          .EXTRN DBG$GET_MEMORY, DBG$GET_TEMPMEM
```

```
.EXTRN DBG$HASH_FIND, DBG$HASH_FIND_SETUP
.EXTRN DBG$HASH_INSERT
.EXTRN DBG$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP
.EXTRN DBG$NCOPY_DESC, DBG$NEWLINE
.EXTRN DBG$NGET_RADIX, DBG$NPATHDESC_TO_CS
.EXTRN DBG$PC_TO_LINE_LOOKUP
.EXTRN DBG$PRIM_TO_VAL
.EXTRN DBG$PRINT, DBG$PRINT_CONTROL
.EXTRN DBG$REL_MEMORY, DBG$RST_BUILD
.EXTRN DBG$RST_MOST_RECENT
.EXTRN DBG$SEARCH_GLOBAL
.EXTRN DBG$SEARCH_SAT, DBG$SEARCH_VAX_CALL_STACK
.EXTRN DBG$STA_SYMTYPE
.EXTRN DBG$STA_TYP_ARRAY
.EXTRN DBG$STA_TYPEFCODE
.EXTRN DBG$SYMBOLIZE_REG
.EXTRN SYSS$FAO, DBG$FINAL_HANDL
.EXTRN DBG$GB_MOD_PTR, DBG$GB_LANGUAGE
.EXTRN DBG$GB_NO_GLOBALS
.EXTRN DBG$GB_VERB, DBG$GL_CMND_RADIX
.EXTRN DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY
.EXTRN DBG$GV_CONTROL, DBG$RUNFRAME
.EXTRN DBG$PSEUDO_EXIT
.EXTRN DST$BEGIN_ADDR, DST$END_ADDR
.EXTRN LRUM$MOST_RECENT
.EXTRN RST$REF_LIST, RST$TEMP_LIST
.EXTRN DBG$REG_VALUES, DBG$REG_VECTOR
.EXTRN RST$SET_SCOPE, RST$START_ADDR
.EXTRN SAT$START_ADDR, SCOPE$LIST
```

```
.PSECT DBG$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0
```

```
.ENTRY DBG$ADDRESS_STRING, Save R2, R3, R4
MOVAB P.AAD, R4
SUBL2 #24, SP
PUSHL SP
PUSHL @ADDRESS_DESC
CALLS #2, DBG$TRANS_TO_REGNAME
BLBC R0, 1$
MOVL OUTPUT_BUFFER, R0
RET
CMPB DBG$GB_VERB, #7
BNEQ 2$
MOVL DBG$GL_CMND_RADIX, RADIX
CMPL RADIX, #1
BNEQ 3$
CALLS #0, DBG$NGET_RADIX
MOVL R0, RADIX
MOVW #3, CONTROL_DESC
CASEL RADIX, #1, #15
WORD 5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
      5$-4$, -
```

```
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0025 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0028 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020

0000V 04 00000000' EF 9E 00002
5E 18 C2 00009
04 5E DD 0000C
BC DD 0000E
02 FB 00011
50 E9 00016
50 6E D0 00019
04 0001C
07 00000000G 00 91 0001D 1$:
0C 12 00024
53 00000000G 00 D0 00026
01 53 D1 0002D
0A 12 00030
00000000G 00 00 FB 00032 2$:
53 50 D0 00039
10 AE 03 B0 0003C 3$:
01 53 CF 00040
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
0020 0020 0020 0020 0020 0020
```

```
: 0359
:
: 0404
:
: 0407
:
: 0413
:
: 0416
: 0417
:
: 0422
:
: 0452
: 0425
:
```


; Routine Size: 217 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 0000

```
369 0499 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBGSBUILD_INVOC_RST(OLDRST, INVOCNUM) =
370 0500 1
371 0501 1 FUNCTION
372 0502 1 This routine builds an RST entry with an attached invocation number for
373 0503 1 a specified symbol. To do this, it accepts the symbol's RST entry as
374 0504 1 input and creates a new copy of that RST entry. The RST$V_INVOCNUM flag
375 0505 1 is set in the new copy. It then builds an Invocation Number RST Entry
376 0506 1 to hold the actual invocation number. The RST$L_SYMCHNPTR field in the
377 0507 1 new symbol entry is set to point to the Invocation Number RST Entry.
378 0508 1 Both new RST entries are added to the Temporary RST Entry List pointed
379 0509 1 to by RST$TEMP_LIST. The new symbol RST entry represents this specific
380 0510 1 invocation of the new symbol, and its address is returned to the caller.
381 0511 1
382 0512 1 INPUTS
383 0513 1 OLDRST - Pointer to the RST entry of the symbol to which an invocation
384 0514 1 number should be attached.
385 0515 1
386 0516 1 INVOCNUM - The desired invocation number. This is assumed to be applied
387 0517 1 to the inner-most invocable entity (routine) in the scope in
388 0518 1 which the OLDRST symbol is declared.
389 0519 1
390 0520 1 OUTPUTS
391 0521 1 A pointer to the new symbol RST entry (which includes the invocation
392 0522 1 information) is returned as the routine value.
393 0523 1
394 0524 1
395 0525 1 BEGIN
396 0526 1
397 0527 1 MAP
398 0528 1 OLDRST: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to the symbol RST entry
399 0529 1
400 0530 1 OWN
401 0531 1 RST_SIZE_TBL: ! RST entry size look-up table indexed
402 0532 1 VECTOR[RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM + 1, BYTE] ! by entry kind
403 0533 1 PRESET( [RST$K_INVALID] = 0,
404 0534 1 [RST$K_NOTUNIQUE] = 0,
405 0535 1 [RST$K_MODULE] = 0,
406 0536 1 [RST$K_ROUTINE] = RST$K_ROUTENTSIZ,
407 0537 1 [RST$K_BLOCK] = RST$K_LEXENTSIZ,
408 0538 1 [RST$K_ENTRY] = RST$K_EPTENTSIZ,
409 0539 1 [RST$K_LABEL] = RST$K_LBLENTSIZ,
410 0540 1 [RST$K_LINE] = RST$K_LINENTSIZ,
411 0541 1 [RST$K_DATA] = RST$K_DATENTSIZ,
412 0542 1 [RST$K_TYPCOMP] = RST$K_DATENTSIZ,
413 0543 1 [RST$K_TYPE] = 0,
414 0544 1 [RST$K_VARIANT] = 0,
415 0545 1 [RST$K_INVOCNUM] = 0,
416 0546 1 [RST$K_OVERLOAD] = 0);
417 0547 1
418 0548 1 LOCAL
419 0549 1 INVPTR: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to Invocation Number RST Entry
420 0550 1 NEWNST: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to new copy of symbol RST
421 0551 1 SIZE; ! The size of this RST entry
422 0552 1
423 0553 1
424 0554 1
425 0555 1 ! Determine the size and validity of the symbol RST entry. We do not accept
```



```
426 0556 2 ! Module, Type, or Variant RST entries.
427 0557 2 !
428 0558 2 SIZE = 0;
429 0559 2 IF (.OLDRST[RST$B_KIND] GEQ RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM) AND
430 0560 2 (.OLDRST[RST$B_KIND] LEQ RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM)
431 0561 2 THEN
432 0562 2     SIZE = .RST_SIZE_TBL[.OLDRST[RST$B_KIND]];
433 0563 2
434 0564 2 IF .SIZE EQL 0 THEN $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST');
435 0565 2
436 0566 2 ! Copy the symbol's RST entry (the "old" RST entry) into a new memory
437 0567 2 ! block (the "new" RST entry). Note that we copy the whole memory block
438 0568 2 ! so that any embedded DST entry is copied also. Then fill in all fields
439 0569 2 ! in the new entry that must be different from those in the old entry.
440 0570 2
441 0571 2 NEWRST = DBG$COPY_MEMORY(.OLDRST);
442 0572 2 NEWRST[RST$L_HASH_BLINK] = 0;
443 0573 2 IF .OLDRST[RST$L_DSTPTR] EQL (.OLDRST + 4*.SIZE)
444 0574 2 THEN
445 0575 2     NEWRST[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .NEWRST + 4*.SIZE;
446 0576 2
447 0577 2 NEWRST[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = 0;
448 0578 2
449 0579 2 ! Put the new symbol entry on the Temporary RST Entry List.
450 0580 2 !
451 0581 2 NEWRST[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
452 0582 2 RST$TEMP_LIST = .NEWRST;
453 0583 2
454 0584 2 ! Now build the Invocation Number RST Entry to go with the new symbol entry.
455 0585 2 ! Also put it on the Temporary RST Entry List.
456 0586 2 !
457 0587 2 INVPTR = DBG$GET_MEMORY(RST$K_INVENTSIZ);
458 0588 2 INVPTR[RST$L_UPS[OPEPTR]] = .OLDRST;
459 0589 2 INVPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_INVOCNUM;
460 0590 2 INVPTR[RST$L_INVOCNUM] = .INVOCNUM;
461 0591 2 INVPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
462 0592 2 RST$TEMP_LIST = .INVPTR;
463 0593 2
464 0594 2 ! Finally put a link in the symbol's new RST entry which points to the
465 0595 2 ! Invocation Number RST Entry. Then return the address of the new entry.
466 0596 2 !
467 0597 2 NEWRST[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR] = .INVPTR;
468 0598 2 NEWRST[RST$V_INVOCNUM] = TRUE;
469 0599 2 RETURN .NEWRST;
470 0600 2
471 0601 2 END;
472 0602 2
473 0603 2
474 0604 2
475 0605 2
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

```
24 47 42 44 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 00030 P.AAF: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RS\
53 52 5F 43 4F 56 4E 49 5F 44 4C 49 55 42 0003F
```

54 0004D

.ASCII \T\

;

.PSECT DBG\$OWN,NOEXE, PIC,2

00 00 00 07 00 0B 00 07 0B 07 0B 0B 00 00 0000C RST_SIZE_TBL:

.BYTE 0, 0, 11, 8, 7, 8, 7, 0, 11, 0, 7, 0, 0, 0 ;

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

			003C 00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST, Save R2,R3,R4,R5	0499
55	00000000G	00	9E 00002	MOVAB	RST\$TEMP_LIST, R5	
		53	D4 00009	CLRL	SIZE	0558
54	04	AC	D0 0000B	MOVL	OLDRST, R4	0560
50	14	A4	9A 0000F	MOVZBL	20(R4), R0	
0D		50	91 00013	CMPB	R0, #13	
		08	1A 00016	BGTRU	1\$	
53	00000000'	EF40	9A 00018	MOVZBL	RST_SIZE_TBL[R0], SIZE	0562
		53	D5 00020	TSTL	SIZE	0564
		15	12 00022	BNEQ	2\$	
	00000000'	EF	9F 00024	PUSHAB	P.AAF	
		01	DD 0002A	PUSHL	#1	
	00028362	8F	DD 0002C	PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00	03	FB 00032	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		54	DD 00039	PUSHL	R4	0572
00000000G	00	01	FB 0003B	CALLS	#1, DBG\$COPY_MEMORY	
	52	50	D0 00042	MOVL	R0, NEWRST	
	04	A2	D4 00045	CLRL	4(NEWRST)	0573
	50	6443	DE 00048	MOVAL	(R4)[SIZE], R0	0574
	50	0C	A4 D1 0004C	CMPB	12(R4), R0	
		05	12 00050	BNEQ	3\$	
	0C	A2	6243 DE 00052	MOVAL	(NEWRST)[SIZE], 12(NEWRST)	0576
		16	A2 B4 00057	CLRW	22(NEWRST)	0578
	62	65	D0 0005A	MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, (NEWRST)	0583
	65	52	D0 0005D	MOVL	NEWRST, RST\$TEMP_LIST	0584
		07	DD 00060	PUSHL	#7	0590
00000000G	00	01	FB 00062	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY	
	10	A0	54 D0 00069	MOVL	R4, 16(INVPTR)	0591
	14	A0	0C 90 0006D	MOVB	#12, 20(INVPTR)	0592
	18	A0	08 AC D0 00071	MOVL	INVOCNUM, 24(INVPTR)	0593
	60	65	D0 00076	MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, (INVPTR)	0594
	65	50	D0 00079	MOVL	INVPTR, RST\$TEMP_LIST	0595
	08	A2	50 D0 0007C	MOVL	INVPTR, 8(NEWRST)	0601
	15	A2	04 B8 00080	BISB2	#4, 21(NEWRST)	0602
	50	52	D0 00084	MOVL	NEWRST, R0	0603
		04	00087	RET		0605

; Routine Size: 136 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 00D9

```

477 0606 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS( Primptr ) =
478 0607 1
479 0608 1 FUNCTION
480 0609 1     DBG$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS returns the address of the inner record
481 0610 1     based on the primary pointer passed.
482 0611 1     It's called from the stack machine when the value of a record's field
483 0612 1     depends on the contents of the record.
484 0613 1
485 0614 1 INPUTS
486 0615 1     Primptr - A pointer to a primary descriptor passed by value.
487 0616 1
488 0617 1 OUTPUTS
489 0618 1     The address of the inner record.
490 0619 1
491 0620 1 SIDE EFFECTS
492 0621 1     Errors may be signaled
493 0622 1
494 0623 2 BEGIN
495 0624 2
496 0625 2     RETURN GET_RECORD_ADDRESS( .Primptr, Inner );
497 0626 2
498 0627 1 END;
```

		0000 0000	.ENTRY	DBG\$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS, Save nothing	: 0606
		02 DD 00002	PUSHL	#2	: 0625
	04	AC DD 00004	PUSHL	PRIMPTR	:
0000V CF		02 FB 00007	CALLS	#2, GET_RECORD_ADDRESS	:
		04 0000C	RET		: 0627

; Routine Size: 13 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 0161


```

: 500      0628 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS( Primptr ) =
: 501      0629 1
: 502      0630 1 FUNCTION
: 503      0631 1     DBG$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS returns the address of the outer record
: 504      0632 1     based on the primary pointer passed.
: 505      0633 1     It's called from the stack machine when the value of a record's field
: 506      0634 1     depends on the contents of the record.
: 507      0635 1
: 508      0636 1 INPUTS
: 509      0637 1     Primptr - A pointer to a primary descriptor passed by value.
: 510      0638 1
: 511      0639 1 OUTPUTS
: 512      0640 1     The address of the outer record.
: 513      0641 1
: 514      0642 1 SIDE EFFECTS
: 515      0643 1     Errors may be signaled
: 516      0644 1
: 517      0645 2 BEGIN
: 518      0646 2
: 519      0647 2     RETURN GET_RECORD_ADDRESS( .Primptr, Outer );
: 520      0648 2
: 521      0649 1 END;
```

```

                                0000 00000
                                01 DD 00002
                                04 AC DD 00004
0000V CF                      02 FB 00007
                                04 0000C
```

```

.ENTRY  DBG$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS, Save nothing
PUSHL  #1
PUSHL  PRIMPTR
CALLS  #2, GET_RECORD_ADDRESS
RET
```

```

: 0628
: 0647
:
:
: 0649
```

; Routine Size: 13 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 016E

```
0650 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBGSIS_IT_ENTRY(ADDR) =
0651 1
0652 1 FUNCTION
0653 1     This routine decides whether a given virtual address in the user program
0654 1     is the address of a CALL entry mask. It returns TRUE if the given ad-
0655 1     dress is the start address of a routine or entry point callable with the
0656 1     CALLS and CALLG instructions. It returns FALSE in all other cases.
0657 1
0658 1     This routine is called in the processing of breakpoints because if a
0659 1     breakpoint is set on a CALL routine (as opposed to a JSB routine or an
0660 1     ordinary code location), the BPT instruction must be placed two bytes
0661 1     past the routine address so it falls on the first instruction instead
0662 1     of the entry mask.
0663 1
0664 1 INPUTS
0665 1     ADDR      - The input address. This routine will determine whether this
0666 1                 address points to an entry mask or not.
0667 1
0668 1 OUTPUTS
0669 1     The routine returns TRUE if ADDR is the address of an entry mask, i.e.
0670 1     is the address of a CALLS or CALLG routine or entry point.
0671 1     The routine returns FALSE otherwise.
0672 1
0673 1 BEGIN
0674 1
0675 1 LOCAL
0676 1     DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,           ! Pointer to Routine Begin DST Record
0677 1     GSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,           ! Pointer to Global Symbol Table record
0678 1     MODRSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,        ! Pointer to current Module RST Entry
0679 1     PROG_SATPTR: REF SAT$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to Program SAT entry
0680 1     RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,           ! Pointer to current RST entry
0681 1     SATPTR: REF SAT$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to SAT entry for a symbol
0682 1
0683 1
0684 1
0685 1
0686 1     ! Search through the Program Static Address Table. Here we are looking for
0687 1     ! a module which covers the ADDR address.
0688 1
0689 1     PROG_SATPTR = .SAT$START_ADDR;
0690 1     WHILE .PROG_SATPTR NEQ 0 DO
0691 1     BEGIN
0692 1
0693 1         ! If the current Static Address Table entry is past the address we are
0694 1         ! looking for (has a higher start address), we exit the search loop
0695 1         ! without finding a suitable SAT entry. This works because the Static
0696 1         ! Address Table is sorted on the start address.
0697 1
0698 1         IF .PROG_SATPTR[SAT$START] GTAA .ADDR THEN EXITLOOP;
0699 1
0700 1
0701 1         ! If ADDR is in the range of this SAT entry, we go to the corresponding
0702 1         ! Module RST Entry and search that module's Static Address Table.
0703 1
0704 1         IF .PROG_SATPTR[SAT$END] GEQA .ADDR
0705 1         THEN
```

```
580 0707 4
581 0708 4
582 0709 4
583 0710 4
584 0711 4
585 0712 4
586 0713 4
587 0714 4
588 0715 4
589 0716 4
590 0717 3
591 0718 3
592 0719 3
593 0720 3
594 0721 3
595 0722 3
596 0723 3
597 0724 3
598 0725 3
599 0726 3
600 0727 3
601 0728 3
602 0729 3
603 0730 3
604 0731 3
605 0732 3
606 0733 6
607 0734 6
608 0735 6
609 0736 6
610 0737 6
611 0738 6
612 0739 6
613 0740 7
614 0741 7
615 0742 7
616 0743 8
617 0744 7
618 0745 7
619 0746 7
620 0747 6
621 0748 6
622 0749 6
623 0750 6
624 0751 6
625 0752 6
626 0753 6
627 0754 6
628 0755 6
629 0756 6
630 0757 6
631 0758 6
632 0759 6
633 0760 7
634 0761 7
635 0762 7
636 0763 7
```

BEGIN

```
! Loop through this module's SAT looking for a symbol whose address
! matches the desired ADDR address. If we find such a symbol, we
! see if it is an entry point.
```

```
MODRSTPTR = .PROG SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
SATPTR = .MODRSTPTR[RST$L_SAT_PTR];
WHILE .SATPTR NEQ 0 DO
  BEGIN
```

```
! If this SAT entry is past the desired address, exit this
! loop--there is no symbol for the address in this module.
! (Again, this Static Address Table is sorted on start address.)
```

```
IF .SATPTR[SAT$L_START] GTRA .ADDR THEN EXITLOOP;
```

```
! If this SAT entry has exactly the start address we want, we
! return TRUE if the corresponding symbol is a CALL routine,
! an entry point, or "entry mask" data type.
```

```
IF .SATPTR[SAT$L_START] EQLA .ADDR
THEN
```

```
  BEGIN
    RSTPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
```

```
! Check for a CALL routine.
```

```
IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE
THEN
```

```
  BEGIN
    DSTPTR = .RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    IF (.DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_RTNBEG) AND
        (NOT .DSTPTR[DST$V_RTNBEG_NO_CALL])
    THEN
      RETURN TRUE;
```

```
  END;
```

```
! Check for an entry point.
```

```
IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ENTRY THEN RETURN TRUE;
```

```
! Check for data of type ZEM (entry mask). This arises
! if routines are passed as parameters to other routines.
! This situation also arises when routine names are
! imported in PASCAL from environment files.
```

```
IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA
THEN
```

```
  BEGIN
    DSTPTR = .RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    IF .DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_DTYPE_ZEM
    THEN
```



```

0764 RETURN TRUE;
0765 END;
0766 END;
0767
0768 ! Loop for the next symbol SAT entry in this module.
0769 SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
0770 END;
0771
0772 ! End of If for ADDR in SAT entry range
0773 END;
0774
0775 ! Address not found in this module--loop for the next Program Static
0776 ! Address Table entry.
0777
0778 PROG_SATPTR = .PROG_SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
0779 END;
0780
0781 ! A CALL routine or entry point symbol for the address could not be found
0782 ! anywhere in the Static Address Table or in any SET module. We therefore
0783 ! have to search the Global Symbol Table to see if a symbol for the address
0784 ! is declared there.
0785
0786 GSTPTR = .RST$START_ADDR;
0787 WHILE TRUE DO
0788 BEGIN
0789
0790 ! Get a pointer to the next GST entry. Exit loop if there are no more.
0791 IF .GSTPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
0792
0793 ! If this is a Routine or Entry GST Record for the exact address we
0794 ! are looking for, return TRUE -- the address is an entry point.
0795 IF .GSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE
0796 THEN
0797 BEGIN
0798 IF .GSTPTR[RST$L_STARTADDR] EQLA .ADDR THEN RETURN TRUE;
0799 END;
0800
0801 ! Get next GST entry by following the RST symbol chain pointer.
0802 GSTPTR = .GSTPTR[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR];
0803 END;
0804
0805 ! We did not find an entry or procedure definition for the address in the
0806 ! GST either. It is thus not an entry point and we return FALSE.
0807 RETURN FALSE;
0808 END;
```

52	00000000G	00	D0	00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$IS_IT_ENTRY, Save R2,R3,R4,R5	0650	
54	04	AC	D0	00002	MOVL	SAT\$START_ADDR, PROG_SATPTR	0689	
		52	D5	00009	MOVL	ADDR, R4	0699	
		58	D5	0000D	1%:	TSTL	PROG_SATPTR	0690
		58	D5	0000F	BEQL	68		
54	04	A2	D1	00011	CMPL	4(PROG_SATPTR), R4	0699	
		52	1A	00015	BGTRU	68		
54	08	A2	D1	00017	CMPL	8(PROG_SATPTR), R4	0705	
		47	1F	0001B	BLSSU	58		
55	0C	A2	D0	0001D	MOVL	12(PROG_SATPTR), MODRSTPTR	0714	
51	18	A5	D0	00021	MOVL	24(MODRSTPTR), SATPTR	0715	
		3D	D3	00025	2%:	BEQL	58	0716
54	04	A1	D1	00027	CMPL	4(SATPTR), R4	0724	
		37	1A	0002B	BGTRU	58		
		30	12	0002D	BNEQ	48	0731	
50	0C	A1	D0	0002F	MOVL	12(SATPTR), RSTPTR	0734	
02	14	A0	91	00033	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #2	0738	
		10	12	00037	BNEQ	38		
53	0C	A0	D0	00039	MOVL	12(RSTPTR), DSTPTR	0741	
BE	8F	01	A3	91	CMPB	1(DSTPTR), #190	0742	
		05	12	00042	BNEQ	38		
		02	A3	95	TSTB	2(DSTPTR)	0743	
		35	18	00047	BGEQ	88		
08	14	A0	91	00049	3%:	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #8	0751
		2F	D3	0004D	BEQL	88		
06	14	A0	91	0004F	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #6	0758	
		0A	12	00053	BNEQ	48		
53	0C	A0	D0	00055	MOVL	12(RSTPTR), DSTPTR	0761	
17	01	A3	91	00059	CMPB	1(DSTPTR), #23	0762	
		1F	D3	0005D	BEQL	88		
51		61	D0	0005F	4%:	MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR	0771
		C1	11	00062	BRB	28	0716	
52		62	D0	00064	5%:	MOVL	(PROG_SATPTR), PROG_SATPTR	0780
		A4	11	00067	BRB	18	0690	
51	00000000G	00	D0	00069	6%:	MOVL	RST\$START_ADDR, GSTPTR	0789
		16	D3	00070	7%:	BEQL	108	0796
02	14	A1	91	00072	CMPB	20(GSTPTR), #2	0802	
		0A	12	00076	BNEQ	98		
54	18	A1	D1	00078	CMPL	24(GSTPTR), R4	0805	
		04	12	0007C	BNEQ	98		
50		01	D0	0007E	8%:	MOVL	#1, R0	
		04	04	00081	RET			
51	08	A1	D0	00082	9%:	MOVL	8(GSTPTR), GSTPTR	0811
		E8	11	00086	BRB	78	0790	
		50	D4	00088	10%:	CLRL	R0	0818
		04	04	0008A	RET			0820

; Routine Size: 139 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 017B


```
695 0821 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$RST_SHOWSCOPE: NOVALUE =
696 0822 1
697 0823 1 FUNCTION
698 0824 1 This routine does most of the work of handling the SHOW SCOPE command.
699 0825 1 It goes through the internal Scope List, and for each scope entry it
700 0826 1 prints out the corresponding scope name.
701 0827 1
702 0828 1 INPUTS
703 0829 1 NONE
704 0830 1
705 0831 1 OUTPUTS
706 0832 1 The SHOW SCOPE response (i.e., "scope: scope-list") is printed out.
707 0833 1 No value is returned.
708 0834 1
709 0835 1
710 0836 2 BEGIN
711 0837 2
712 0838 2 LOCAL
713 0839 2 INVOCNUM,          ! Invocation number for numeric scope
714 0840 2 MODRSTPTR,       ! Return parameter not actually used
715 0841 2 PATHNAME,       ! Pointer to Pathname Descriptor
716 0842 2 PATH_STRING,    ! Pointer to pathname counted string
717 0843 2 RSTPTR,         ! Pointer to scope RST entry
718 0844 2 SCOPE: REF SCOPE$ENTRY; ! Pointer to current scope list entry
719 0845 2
720 0846 2
721 0847 2 ! Print the initial "scope: " text.
722 0848 2 !
723 0849 2 DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC 'scope: '), 0);
724 0850 2
725 0851 2
726 0852 2 ! Loop through all the Scope List entries until we find the all-set-modules
727 0853 2 ! scope. For each scope, print out the scope name.
728 0854 2 !
729 0855 2 !
730 0856 2 SCOPE = .SCOPE$LIST;
731 0857 2 WHILE .SCOPE[SCOPE$L_STATE] NEQ SCOPE$K_SETMODS DO
732 0858 2 BEGIN
733 0859 2
734 0860 2 ! Print the comma between scope entries.
735 0861 2 !
736 0862 2 !
737 0863 2 IF .SCOPE NEQ .SCOPE$LIST
738 0864 2 THEN
739 0865 2     DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC ', '), 0);
740 0866 2
741 0867 2
742 0868 2 ! Now do a CASE on the kind of Scope List entry this is.
743 0869 2 !
744 0870 2 CASE .SCOPE[SCOPE$L_STATE] FROM SCOPE$K_NORMAL TO SCOPE$K_SETMODS OF
745 0871 2 SET
746 0872 2
747 0873 2 !
748 0874 2 ! Handle normal scopes as set with the SET SCOPE command. Convert
749 0875 2 ! the scope to a Pathname Descriptor; then convert that to a counted
750 0876 2 ! ASCII string and print that string.
751 0877 2 !
```

```

752      0878 3
753      0879 4
754      0880 4
755      0881 4
756      0882 4
757      0883 4
758      0884 4
759      0885 4
760      0886 4
761      0887 4
762      0888 4
763      0889 4
764      0890 4
765      0891 4
766      0892 4
767      0893 4
768      0894 4
769      0895 4
770      0896 4
771      0897 5
772      0898 5
773      0899 5
774      0900 5
775      0901 5
776      0902 5
777      0903 5
778      0904 5
779      0905 4
780      0906 4
781      0907 4
782      0908 4
783      0909 4
784      0910 4
785      0911 4
786      0912 4
787      0913 4
788      0914 4
789      0915 4
790      0916 4
791      0917 4
792      0918 4
793      0919 4
794      0920 4
795      0921 4
796      0922 4
797      0923 4
798      0924 4
799      0925 4
800      0926 4
801      0927 4
802      0928 4
803      0929 4
804      0930 4
805      0931 4
806      0932 4
807      0933 4
808      0934 4

[SCOPE$K NORMAL]:
BEGIN
DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.SCOPE[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR], PATHNAME);
DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHNAME, PATH_STRING);
DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC '!AC'), .PATH_STRING);
END;

! Handle "numbered" scopes, i.e. scopes relative to the current top
! of the call stack. Here we first print the number itself and then
! the actual scope this corresponds to at present.
[SCOPE$K NUMBERED]:
BEGIN
DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC '!SL'), .SCOPE[SCOPE$L_MODPTR]);
DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(.SCOPE[SCOPE$L_MODPTR],
MODRSTPTR, RSTPTR, INVOCNUM);
IF .RSTPTR NEQ 0
THEN
BEGIN
IF .INVOCNUM NEQ 0
THEN
RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .INVOCNUM);

DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.RSTPTR, PATHNAME);
DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHNAME, PATH_STRING);
DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC '[ = !AC ]'), .PATH_STRING);
END;
END;

! Handle the Global scope. This is done by simply printing '\'.
[SCOPE$K GLOBAL]:
DBG$PRINT(UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC '\'), 0);

! Handle the all SET modules scope. Since we should never get here,
! we just signal an error.
[SCOPE$K SETMODS]:
$DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SHOWSCOPE');

TES;

! Link on to the next Scope List entry and loop for the next scope.
SCOPE = .SCOPE[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
END;

! We are all done. Flush the output buffer and return.
DBG$NEWLINE();
RETURN;
```


: 809
: 810
0935 2
0936 1
END;

20 3A 65 70 6F 63 73 07 0004E P.AAG: .ASCII <7>\scope: \
20 2C 02 00056 P.AAH: .ASCII <2>\, \
43 41 21 03 00059 P.AAI: .ASCII <3>\!AC\
4C 53 21 03 0005D P.AAJ: .ASCII <3>\!SL\
5D 20 43 41 21 20 3D 20 5B 20 0A 00061 P.AAK: .ASCII <10>\ [= !AC]\
57 4F 48 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 13 0006C P.AAL: .ASCII <1><92>
45 50 4F 43 53 0006E P.AAM: .ASCII <19>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SHOWSCOPE\
0007D

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

007C 00000
56 00000000G 00 9E 00002 .ENTRY DBG\$RST SHOWSCOPE, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6 0821
55 00000000G 00 9E 00009 MOVAB DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS, R6
54 00000000G 00 9E 00010 MOVAB SCOPE\$LIST, R5
53 00000000' EF 9E 00017 MOVAB DBG\$PRINT, R4
5E 14 C2 0001E MOVAB P.AAG, R3
7E D4 00021 SUBL2 #20, SP
53 DD 00023 CLRL -(SP) 0850
64 02 FB 00025 PUSHL R3
52 65 D0 00028 CALLS #2, DBG\$PRINT
04 04 A2 D1 0002B 1\$: MOVL SCOPE\$LIST, SCOPE 0856
03 12 0002F CMPL 4(SCOPE), #4 0857
00A4 31 00031 BNEQ 2\$
65 52 D1 00034 2\$: BRW 12\$
08 13 00037 CMPL SCOPE, SCOPE\$LIST 0863
7E D4 00039 BEQL 3\$
08 A3 9F 0003B CLRL -(SP) 0865
64 02 FB 0003E PUSHAB P.AAH
01 04 A2 CF 00041 3\$: CALLS #2, DBG\$PRINT 0870
007A 0070 0024 0008 00046 4\$: CASEL 4(SCOPE), #1, #3
.WORD 5\$-4\$, -
6\$-4\$, -
8\$-4\$, -
10\$-4\$
0C AE 9F 0004E 5\$: PUSHAB PATHNAME 0880
08 A2 DD 00051 PUSHL 8(SCOPE)
02 FB 00054 CALLS #2, DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME
10 AE 9F 00059 PUSHAB PATH_STRING 0881
10 AE DD 0005C PUSHL PATHNAME
66 02 FB 0005F CALLS #2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS 0882
10 AE DD 00062 PUSHL PATH_STRING
08 A3 9F 00065 PUSHAB P.AAT
51 11 00068 BRB 9\$
0C A2 DD 0006A 6\$: PUSHL 12(SCOPE) 0892
0F A3 9F 0006D PUSHAB P.AAJ
64 02 FB 00070 CALLS #2, DBG\$PRINT
5E DD 00073 PUSHL SP
08 AE 9F 00075 PUSHAB RSTPTR 0893

		10	AE	9F	00078	PUSHAB	MODRSTPTR		
		0C	AE	DD	0007B	PUSHL	12(SCOPE)		
0000V	CF		04	FB	0007E	CALLS	#4, DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE		
		04	AE	D5	00083	TSTL	RSTPTR	0895	
			4A	13	00086	BEQL	11\$		
			6E	D5	00088	TSTL	INVOCNUM	0898	
			0E	13	0008A	BEQL	7\$		
			6E	DD	0008C	PUSHL	INVOCNUM	0900	
		08	AE	DD	0008E	PUSHL	RSTPTR		
FE3D	CF		02	FB	00091	CALLS	#2, DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST		
04	AE		50	D0	00096	MOVL	R0, RSTPTR		
		0C	AE	9F	0009A	PUSHAB	PATHNAME	0902	
		08	AE	DD	0009D	PUSHL	RSTPTR		
0000V	CF		02	FB	000A0	CALLS	#2, DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME		
		10	AE	9F	000A5	PUSHAB	PATH_STRING	0903	
		10	AE	DD	000A8	PUSHL	PATHNAME		
	66		02	FB	000AB	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS		
		10	AE	DD	000AE	PUSHL	PATH_STRING	0904	
		13	A3	9F	000B1	PUSHAB	P.AAR		
			05	11	000B4	BRB	9\$		
			7E	D4	000B6	CLRL	-(SP)	0913	
		1E	A3	9F	000B8	PUSHAB	P.AAL		
	64		02	FB	000BB	CALLS	#2, DBG\$PRINT		
			12	11	000BE	BRB	11\$		
		20	A3	9F	000C0	PUSHAB	P.AAM	0920	
			01	DD	000C3	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	000C5	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	000CB	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	52		62	D0	000D2	MOVL	(SCOPE), SCOPE	0927	
			FF53	31	000D5	BRW	1\$	0857	
00000000G	00		00	FB	000D8	CALLS	#0, DBG\$NEWLINE	0933	
			04	000DF	RET			0936	

; Routine Size: 224 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 0206

```
812 0937 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$RST_TEMP_RELEASE: NOVALUE =
813 0938 1
814 0939 1 FUNCTION
815 0940 1 This routine releases all "temporary" RST entries back to the DEBUG
816 0941 1 memory pool. "Temporary" RST entries are RST entries which are created
817 0942 1 dynamically during the execution of a DEBUG command. These include
818 0943 1 Data RST Entries for record components, RST entries for objects with
819 0944 1 invocation numbers, Line Number RST Entries, and most Data Type RST
820 0945 1 Entries. RST entries which are created by the SET MODULE command or
821 0946 1 during DEBUG initialization are not temporary RST entries.
822 0947 1
823 0948 1 When a temporary RST entry is created, it is not put on the module's
824 0949 1 symbol chain or entered in the RST Hash Table. Instead, it is added
825 0950 1 to the singly linked list pointed to by RST$TEMP_LIST. This routine
826 0951 1 is called at the end of every command to go through that list and to
827 0952 1 release every RST entry with a zero reference count to the DEBUG mem-
828 0953 1 ory pool. An entry with a non-zero reference count cannot be released
829 0954 1 since something references that entry; the current location pseudo-
830 0955 1 symbol may be bound to a Primary Descriptor which in turn points to
831 0956 1 that RST entry, for example.
832 0957 1
833 0958 1 INPUTS
834 0959 1 NONE
835 0960 1
836 0961 1 OUTPUTS
837 0962 1 NONE
838 0963 1
839 0964 1
840 0965 2 BEGIN
841 0966 2
842 0967 2 LOCAL
843 0968 2 OLDPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to the previous RST entry in
844 0969 2 ! temporary RST entry list
845 0970 2 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to the current RST entry in
846 0971 2 ! the temporary RST entry list
847 0972 2
848 0973 2
849 0974 2
850 0975 2 ! Loop through the Temporary RST Entry List. Release every entry with
851 0976 2 ! a zero reference count back to the memory pool.
852 0977 2
853 0978 2 OLDPTR = RST$TEMP_LIST;
854 0979 2 RSTPTR = .OLDPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK];
855 0980 2 WHILE .RSTPTR NEQ 0 DO
856 0981 2 BEGIN
857 0982 2 IF .RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] EQL 0
858 0983 2 THEN
859 0984 2 BEGIN
860 0985 2 OLDPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RSTPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK];
861 0986 2 DBG$REL_MEMORY(.RSTPTR);
862 0987 2 END
863 0988 2
864 0989 2 ELSE
865 0990 2 OLDPTR = .RSTPTR;
866 0991 2
867 0992 2 RSTPTR = .OLDPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK];
868 0993 2 END;
```


RSTACCESS
V04-000

G 3
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.032;1

Page 24
(9)

```
.. 869      0994      2
... 870      0995
... 871      0996      ! We are all done--return.
... 872      0997
... 873      0998      RETURN;
... 874      0999
.. 875      1000      1      END;
```

53	00000000G	00	9E	00002		.ENTRY	DBG\$RST TEMP RELEASE, Save R2,R3	.. 0937
52		63	D0	00009	1\$:	MOVAB	RST\$TEMP_LIST, OLDPTR	.. 0978
		18	13	0000C		MOVL	(OLDPTR), RSTPTR	.. 0979
	16	A2	B5	0000E		BEQL	3\$	.. 0980
		0E	12	00011		TSTW	22(RSTPTR)	.. 0982
63		62	D0	00013		BNEQ	2\$	
		52	DD	00016		MOVL	(RSTPTR), (OLDPTR)	.. 0985
00000000G	00	01	FB	00018		PUSHL	RSTPTR	.. 0986
		E8	11	0001F		CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY	
53		52	D0	00021	2\$:	BRB	1\$	.. 0982
		E3	11	00024		MOVL	RSTPTR, OLDPTR	.. 0990
			04	00026	3\$:	BRB	1\$	.. 0992
						RET		.. 1000

: Routine Size: 39 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 02E6

```
877 1001 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_ADDRESS_TO_REGDESCR(ADDRESS) =
878 1002 1
879 1003 1 FUNCTION
880 1004 1     This routine determines if a given address is a register address and
881 1005 1     returns a Register Descriptor if it is. If the given address points
882 1006 1     into the DBG$REG_VALUES vector, it is a register address. The register
883 1007 1     number so determined (plus a byte offset if any) and the scope number
884 1008 1     of the currently set context are combined in a 'Register Descriptor'
885 1009 1     which is then returned to the caller. (A Register Descriptor is always
886 1010 1     non-zero.) If the address is not a register, zero is returned to the
887 1011 1     caller.
888 1012 1
889 1013 1 INPUTS
890 1014 1     ADDRESS - The input address which should be checked for being a
891 1015 1     register address.
892 1016 1
893 1017 1 OUTPUTS
894 1018 1     If the given address is not a register address, zero is returned as the
895 1019 1     routine value. If it is a register address, a Register
896 1020 1     Descriptor (which is always non-zero) is returned as the
897 1021 1     routine value.
898 1022 1
899 1023 1 BEGIN
900 1024 1
901 1025 1 LOCAL
902 1026 1     REGDESCR: DBG$REGDESCR;           ! Register Descriptor that we build
903 1027 1
904 1028 1
905 1029 1
906 1030 1
907 1031 1     ! If the address is not a register address, return zero right away.
908 1032 1
909 1033 1 IF (.ADDRESS LSSA DBG$REG_VALUES[0]) OR
910 1034 1     (.ADDRESS GEQA DBG$REG_VALUES[17])
911 1035 1 THEN
912 1036 1     RETURN 0;
913 1037 1
914 1038 1
915 1039 1     ! The address is a register address. Build a Register Descriptor and
916 1040 1     return it to the caller.
917 1041 1
918 1042 1     REGDESCR[DBG$V_REGD_SENTINEL] = %X'2D';
919 1043 1     REGDESCR[DBG$V_REGD_OFFSET] = (.ADDRESS - DBG$REG_VALUES[0]) AND 3;
920 1044 1     REGDESCR[DBG$B_REGD_REGNUM] = (.ADDRESS - DBG$REG_VALUES[0])/%UPVAL;
921 1045 1     REGDESCR[DBG$W_REGD_SCOPENUM] = .DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER;
922 1046 1     RETURN .REGDESCR;
923 1047 1
924 1048 1 END;
```

```
53 00000000G 00 000C 00000
50          63 9E 00002
50          04 AC D1 0000C
```

```
.ENTRY DBG$STA_ADDRESS_TO_REGDESCR, Save R2,R3
MOVAB DBG$REG_VALUES, R3
MOVAB DBG$REG_VALUES, R0
CMPL ADDRESS, R0
```

```
: 1001
:
: 1033
:
```

RSTACCESS
V04-000

1 3
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 26
(10)

51	06	02	04	32	1F	00010	BLSSU	18		
		50	44	A3	9E	00012	MOVAB	DBG\$REG_VALUES+68, R0	1034	
		50	04	AC	D1	00016	CMPL	ADDRESS, R0		
				28	1E	0001A	BGEQU	18		
				2D	F0	0001C	INSV	#45, #2, #6, REGDESCR	1042	
				63	9E	00021	MOVAB	DBG\$REG_VALUES, R0	1043	
				50	C3	00024	SUBL3	R0, ADDRESS, R0		
				50	F0	00029	INSV	R0, #0, #2, REGDESCR		
				04	C7	0002E	DIVL3	#4, R0, R2	1044	
				52	F0	00032	INSV	R2, #8, #8, REGDESCR		
				EF	F0	00037	INSV	DBG\$SCOPE_NUMBER, #16, #16, REGDESCR	1045	
				51	D0	00040	MOVL	REGDESCR, R0	1046	
					04	00043	RET			
				50	D4	00044	CLRL	R0	1048	
					04	00046	RET			

; Routine Size: 71 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 030D


```

926 1049 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_GETSOURCEMOD(MODNAMEPTR) =
927 1050 1
928 1051 1 FUNCTION
929 1052 1 This routine looks up what module should be used when displaying source
930 1053 1 lines. It accepts a pointer to a Counted ASCII module name and returns
931 1054 1 a pointer to the corresponding Module RST Entry. However, if the name
932 1055 1 pointer is zero, it determines which module contains the current scope
933 1056 1 (as defined by the Scope List) and returns a pointer to that module's
934 1057 1 Module RST Entry. If the module name does not exist or if no known
935 1058 1 module contains the current scope, the routine returns a zero value.
936 1059 1
937 1060 1 This routine is called during the processing of the TYPE command to
938 1061 1 determine which module to type source lines from. It is also called
939 1062 1 during the processing of the SET SOURCE/MODULE and CANCEL SOURCE/MODULE
940 1063 1 commands to look up module names. Only the TYPE command passes a zero
941 1064 1 module name pointer; this happens when no module name is specified on
942 1065 1 the command.
943 1066 1
944 1067 1 INPUTS
945 1068 1 MODNAMEPTR - A pointer to the Counted ASCII module name to be looked up.
946 1069 1 If the module of the current scope is to be looked up, this
947 1070 1 pointer should be zero.
948 1071 1
949 1072 1 OUTPUTS
950 1073 1 A pointer to the Module RST Entry of the module specified by MODNAMEPTR
951 1074 1 is returned as the routine value. If the desired module could
952 1075 1 not be found (no such module name or current scope not in any
953 1076 1 known module), zero is returned as the value.
954 1077 1
955 1078 1
956 1079 2 BEGIN
957 1080 2
958 1081 2 LOCAL
959 1082 2 INVOCNUM, ! Invocation number parameter
960 1083 2 MODRSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to found Module RST Entry
961 1084 2 SCOPE, ! Scope pointer parameter
962 1085 2 SCOPEPTR: REF SCOPE$ENTRY; ! Pointer to current Scope List Entry
963 1086 2
964 1087 2
965 1088 2
966 1089 2 ! If the MODNAMEPTR parameter is non-zero, we search the RST Hash Table for
967 1090 2 ! the Counted ASCII module name pointed to by MODNAMEPTR.
968 1091 2
969 1092 2 IF MODNAMEPTR NEQ 0
970 1093 2 THEN
971 1094 2 BEGIN
972 1095 2 DBG$HASH_FIND_SETUP(.MODNAMEPTR);
973 1096 2 WHILE TRUE DO
974 1097 2 BEGIN
975 1098 2 MODRSTPTR = DBG$HASH_FIND(.MODNAMEPTR);
976 1099 2 IF MODRSTPTR EQL 0 THEN RETURN 0;
977 1100 2 IF MODRSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN RETURN MODRSTPTR;
978 1101 2 END;
979 1102 2
980 1103 2 END;
981 1104 2
982 1105 2
```

```

983 1106 ! MODNAMEPTR is zero. We thus search the Scope List for the first scope
984 1107 ! with a known module and return a pointer to that Module RST Entry.
985 1108
986 1109 SCOPEPTR = .SCOPE$LIST;
987 1110 WHILE .SCOPEPTR NEQ 0 DO
988 1111 BEGIN
989 1112 CASE .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_STATE] FROM SCOPE$K_NORMAL TO SCOPE$K_SETMODS OF
990 1113 SET
991 1114
992 1115 ! Normal scope--just return the scope's Module RST Entry pointer.
993 1116 [SCOPE$K_NORMAL]:
994 1117 RETURN .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_MODPTR];
995 1118
996 1119 ! Numbered scope--look up the corresponding lexical entity and
997 1120 ! module in the call stack and return its Module RST Entry pointer.
998 1121 ! If the module is not found, we continue the Scope List search.
999 1122 [SCOPE$K_NUMBERED]:
1000 1123 BEGIN
1001 1124 DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(.SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_MODPTR], MODRSTPTR,
1002 1125 SCOPE, INVOCNUM);
1003 1126 IF .MODRSTPTR NEQ 0 THEN RETURN .MODRSTPTR;
1004 1127 END;
1005 1128
1006 1129 ! Global symbol scope--just ignore this entry and continue search.
1007 1130 [SCOPE$K_GLOBAL]:
1008 1131 0;
1009 1132
1010 1133 ! All SET modules scope--ignore this entry and continue search.
1011 1134 [SCOPE$K_SETMODS]:
1012 1135 0;
1013 1136
1014 1137 TES;
1015 1138
1016 1139 ! Link to the next Scope List Entry and loop.
1017 1140 SCOPEPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
1018 1141 END;
1019 1142
1020 1143 ! No usable scope was found in the Scope List. Return zero to the caller.
1021 1144 RETURN 0;
1022 1145
1023 1146 END;
1024 1147
1025 1148
1026 1149
1027 1150
1028 1151
1029 1152
1030 1153
1031 1154
1032 1155
1033 1156
1034 1157
1035 1158
```

				0004	00000		.ENTRY	DBG\$STA_GETSOURCEMOD, Save R2		1049
	SE		0C	C2	00002		SUBL2	#12, SP		
	52	04	AC	D0	00005		MOVL	MODNAMEPTR, R2		1092
			1F	13	00009		BEQL	2\$		
			52	DD	0000B		PUSHL	R2		1095
00000000G	00		01	FB	0000D		CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND_SETUP		
			52	DD	00014	1\$:	PUSHL	R2		1098
00000000G	00		01	FB	00016		CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND		
08	AE		50	D0	0001D		MOVL	R0, MODRSTPTR		
			41	13	00021		BEQL	8\$		1099
	01	14	A0	91	00023		CMPB	20(R0), #1		1100
			EB	12	00027		BNEQ	1\$		
				04	00029		RET			
	52	00000000G	D0	D0	0002A	2\$:	MOVL	SCOPE\$LIST, SCOPEPTR		1109
			31	13	00031	3\$:	BEQL	8\$		1110
	01		A2	CF	00033		CASEL	4(SCOPEPTR), #1, #3		1112
0027	0027	000D		0008	00038	4\$:	.WORD	5\$-4\$,-		
								6\$-4\$,-		
								7\$-4\$,-		
								7\$-4\$		
	50	0C	A2	D0	00040	5\$:	MOVL	12(SCOPEPTR), R0		1119
				04	00044		RET			
			5E	DD	00045	6\$:	PUSHL	SP		1128
		08	AE	9F	00047		PUSHAB	SCOPE		
		10	AE	9F	0004A		PUSHAB	MODRSTPTR		
		0C	A2	DD	0004D		PUSHL	12(SCOPEPTR)		
0000V	CF		04	FB	00050		CALLS	#4, DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE		
		08	AE	D5	00055		TSTL	MODRSTPTR		1130
			05	13	00058		BEQL	7\$		
	50	08	AE	D0	0005A		MOVL	MODRSTPTR, R0		
				04	0005E		RET			
	52		62	D0	0005F	7\$:	MOVL	(SCOPEPTR), SCOPEPTR		1150
			CD	11	00062		BRB	3\$		1110
			50	D4	00064	8\$:	CLRL	R0		1158
				04	00066		RET			

; Routine Size: 103 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 0354


```
1037 1159 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA GETSYMBOL(PATHNAME, SYMID, KIND,  
1038 1160 1 OUT_SCOPE_STATE, OUT_SCOPE, ARRAY_FLAG,  
1039 1161 1 TYPE_FLAG): NOVALUE =  
1040 1162 1  
1041 1163 1 FUNCTION:  
1042 1164 1 This routine accepts a pathname and returns the corresponding symbol.  
1043 1165 1 The pathname, which is passed in internal format, consists of a symbolic  
1044 1166 1 name (such as "X") or a symbolic name with pathname qualification (such  
1045 1167 1 as "M\R\X"). It also includes any data record qualification which may  
1046 1168 1 be present; thus "M\R\A.B.C" constitutes a pathname in this context.  
1047 1169 1 This routine is the central routine one calls to search the Debug Symbol  
1048 1170 1 Table (the DST) to find the symbol table entry corresponding to a given  
1049 1171 1 symbolic name. The search takes into account all scope rules dictated  
1050 1172 1 by the language and the SET SCOPE and SET MODULE commands.  
1051 1173 1  
1052 1174 1 INPUTS:  
1053 1175 1 PATHNAME - The address of a pathname descriptor describing the symbolic  
1054 1176 1 name to be looked up in the DST. A "pathname descriptor" is  
1055 1177 1 the internal data structure which describes an already parsed  
1056 1178 1 symbolic name including all pathname and data record qualifi-  
1057 1179 1 cation.  
1058 1180 1  
1059 1181 1 SYMID - The address of a longword location where the "symbol identi-  
1060 1182 1 fier" should be returned. The "symbol identifier" is a value  
1061 1183 1 which uniquely identifies the returned symbol. This value is  
1062 1184 1 not directly understood outside the symbol table access rou-  
1063 1185 1 tines, but can be passed to various other symbol table access  
1064 1186 1 routines to extract information about the symbol.  
1065 1187 1  
1066 1188 1 KIND - The address of a longword location where the "kind" of the  
1067 1189 1 SYMID symbol should be returned. KIND specifies whether SYMID  
1068 1190 1 identifies a routine, a line, or a data item, etc. See the  
1069 1191 1 OUTPUTS section below for more detail.  
1070 1192 1  
1071 1193 1 OUT_SCOPE_STATE - If not zero, the caller wishes to have  
1072 1194 1 passed back to him the scope state  
1073 1195 1 (e.g., NORMAL, SETMODS, ...) in which  
1074 1196 1 the lookup succeeded.  
1075 1197 1  
1076 1198 1 OUT_SCOPE - If not zero, the caller wishes to have passed  
1077 1199 1 back to him the scope in which the lookup  
1078 1200 1 of the symbol succeeded.  
1079 1201 1  
1080 1202 1 ARRAY_FLAG - Indicates that this symbol lookup was  
1081 1203 1 called as part of processing a subscripted symbol.  
1082 1204 1 This information is used in BASIC to disambiguate  
1083 1205 1 symbol references. That is, in BASIC, you can have  
1084 1206 1 2 symbols named X, one an array and one not, and  
1085 1207 1 the language uses context to tell them apart.  
1086 1208 1  
1087 1209 1 TYPE_FLAG - Indicates that it is OK to return a RSTPTR whose  
1088 1210 1 kind is "TYPE".  
1089 1211 1  
1090 1212 1 OUTPUTS:  
1091 1213 1 SYMID - A symbol identifier which uniquely identifies the symbol spec-  
1092 1214 1 ified by PATHNAME is returned to SYMID. This symbol identi-  
1093 1215 1 fier can then be passed to any symbol table access routine
```

which accepts a SYMID parameter. If no unique symbol corresponding to PATHNAME can be found in the DST (given the scope rules in effect), a zero is returned to SYMID.

KIND - The 'kind' of the SYMID symbol is returned to KIND. This is a small integer value with the following possible values:

RST\$K_INVALID	-- No symbol was found (SYMID = 0)
RST\$K_NOTUNIQUE	-- Symbol is not unique (SYMID = 0)
RST\$K_ROUTINE	-- SYMID is a Routine
RST\$K_BLOCK	-- SYMID is a Block
RST\$K_ENTRY	-- SYMID is an Entry Point
RST\$K_LABEL	-- SYMID is a Label
RST\$K_LINE	-- SYMID is a Line
RST\$K_DATA	-- SYMID is a Data Item
RST\$K_TYPCOMP	-- SYMID is a Data Type Component

No value is returned by DBG\$STA_GETSYMBOL.

BEGIN

MAP

PATHNAME: REF PTH\$PATHNAME,	! Pointer to input pathname descriptor
SYMID: REF VECTOR[1],	! Pointer to SYMID location
KIND: REF VECTOR[1];	! Pointer to KIND location

LITERAL

MAX_STACK = 100;	! Maximum size of the symbol name stack
------------------	---

FIELD STK_FLDS =

SET	! Field definitions for SYMSTACK vector
STK_RSTPTR = [0, L],	! RST pointer to current stack component
STK_PINDEX = [1, W0],	! Pathname vector index + 1
STK_TPINDEX = [1, W1],	! Next Type RST Entry ref table index
TES;	

DWN

CANDLIST: REF VECTOR[LONG]	! Pointer to RST entry candidate list
INITIAL(0),	! for the current scope
MODU_SCOPE: SCOPE\$ENTRY	! Scope list entry used for explicitly
INITIAL(0, SCOPE\$K_NORMAL, 0, 0)	! specified module scope
NORM_SCOPE: SCOPE\$ENTRY	! Scope list entry used for explicitly
INITIAL(0, SCOPE\$K_NORMAL, 0, 0)	! specified scopes
NUMB_SCOPE: SCOPE\$ENTRY	! Scope list entry used for numbered
INITIAL(0, SCOPE\$K_NUMBERED, 0, 0);	! scopes (i.e., n\X).

LOCAL

ARR_FLAG,	! TRUE if symbol is subscripted
CANDBLK: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR,	! Pointer to candidate block-vector
DEFDEPTH,	! Definition depth of symbol in scope
FIRST_MODPTR,	! Pointer to first module on scope list
GOOD_CAND,	! CANDLIST index of good candidate symbol
HAVE_LINE_NUM,	! Flag set if pathname has a line number
HAVE_NUM_SCOPE,	! Flag set if pathname has a numbered
	! scope in first position ('0\1')
HAVE_SCOPE,	! Flag set when we have scope to search

1151	1273	IN_SCOPE,	Flag set if symbol is in current scope
1152	1274	J	Loop index for CANDBLK vector
1153	1275	LINEEND,	Line number end address
1154	1276	LINE_LEX_PTR,	Pointer to the inner-most lexical
1155	1277		entity containing the line number
1156	1278	LINE_NUM,	Line number if pathname contains one
1157	1279	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST,	Flag set if there is a line number and
1158	1280		it is last in the pathname
1159	1281	LINE_NUM_LOC,	Index of line number (if present) in
1160	1282		pathname vector (1-based).
1161	1283	LINESTART,	Line number start address
1162	1284	MODRSTPTR: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to Module RST Entry for the
1163	1285		current scope being searched
1164	1286	NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],	Pointer to RST entry symbol name as
1165	1287		a counted ASCII string
1166	1288	NCANDS,	Number of candidate list entries
1167	1289	NEWREFLIST,	Temporary pointer to new RST Reference
1168	1290		List memory block
1169	1291	NEXTSETMOD: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to the next SET module after
1170	1292		this one--used when searching all
1171	1293		SET modules for a pathname match
1172	1294	NUMBER,	Used to convert line number to binary
1173	1295	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM,	Invocation number of the current
1174	1296		numbered scope
1175	1297	OLDCAND,	Pointer to candidate list about to be
1176	1298		copied to a larger memory block
1177	1299	PATH_NAME_PTR,	Pointer to pathname counted ASCII
1178	1300	PATH_START_LOC,	Start location of scope in pathname
1179	1301	PATHSTRING,	Pointer to pathname counted ASCII
1180	1302	PATHVEC: REF VECTOR[.LONG],	Pointer to the pathname vector
1181	1303	PINDEX,	Index into pathname vector
1182	1304	PNAME: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],	Pointer to pathname component counted
1183	1305		ASCII string
1184	1306	REGISTER_SYMID: REF RST\$ENTRY,	SYMID for register name (such as XRS)
1185	1307	REG_LINE_LEX_PTR,	Same as LINE_LEX_PTR but for the scope
1186	1308		in which registers are looked up
1187	1309	REG_SCOPE,	Set to TRUE if current scope is scope
1188	1310		in which registers are looked up
1189	1311	RNAME: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],	Pointer to RST entry scope chain com-
1190	1312		ponent's name as counted ASCII
1191	1313	ROUTPTR: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to Routine RST Entry of rout-
1192	1314		ine with invocation number
1193	1315	RPTR: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to current RST entry in RSTPTR
1194	1316		entry's up-scope chain
1195	1317	RSTPTR: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to candidate RST entry
1196	1318	SATPTR: REF SAT\$ENTRY,	Pointer to Static Address Table entry
1197	1319	SCOPE: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer to current scope's RST entry
1198	1320	SCOPEPTR: REF SCOPE\$ENTRY,	Points to the current scope list entry
1199	1321	SCOPE_START_PTR,	Pointer to start of scope list actual-
1200	1322		ly searched--used for registers
1201	1323	SCOPE_STATE,	The current state in our traversal of
1202	1324		the scopes to be searched
1203	1325	SCPTR: REF RST\$ENTRY,	Pointer used to follow current scope's
1204	1326		up-scope chain
1205	1327	SET_SCOPE,	Set to TRUE if called by SET SCOPE
1206	1328	STATUS,	Status code returned by called routine
1207	1329	STKPTR,	Current SYMSTACK index


```
1208 1330 2      STMT_NUM,           | Statement number within line number
1209 1331 2      SYMSCOPE: REF RST$ENTRY, | The actual scope of the current symbol
1210 1332 2      SYMSTACK:           | Symbol name stack for name components
1211 1333 2      BLOCKVECTOR[MAX_STACK, 2, LONG] FIELD(STK_FLDS), |
1212 1334 2      TPINDEX,           | Index into a Type RST Entry's table of
1213 1335 2      | references to that type
1214 1336 2      TPTR: REF VECTOR[,LONG], | Pointer to the Type RST Entry refer-
1215 1337 2      | ence table
1216 1338 2      VALID_LINE_FLAG:     | Flag set if line number is valid
1217 1339 2
1218 1340 2
1219 1341 2
1220 1342 2      | Note whether we were called by the SET scope command.
1221 1343 2
1222 1344 2      SET SCOPE = .RST$SET SCOPE;
1223 1345 2      RST$SET_SCOPE = FALSE;
1224 1346 2
1225 1347 2
1226 1348 2      | Set up pointers to the pathname descriptor's pathname vector and the last
1227 1349 2      | name in the pathname vector.
1228 1350 2
1229 1351 2      PATHVEC = PATHNAME[PTHS$A PATHVECTOR];
1230 1352 2      NAMEPTR = .PATHVEC[.PATHNAME[PTHS$B_TOTCNT] - 1];
1231 1353 2
1232 1354 2
1233 1355 2      | See if there is any line number reference in the pathname. If there is,
1234 1356 2      | extract the line and statement numbers and set the HAVE_LINE_NUM flag.
1235 1357 2
1236 1358 2      HAVE_LINE_NUM = FALSE;
1237 1359 2      LINE_NUM_IS_LAST = FALSE;
1238 1360 2      LINE_NUM_LOC = 0;
1239 1361 2      VALID_LINE_FLAG = TRUE;
1240 1362 2      INCR I FROM 1 TO .PATHNAME[PTHS$B_TOTCNT] DO
1241 1363 2      BEGIN
1242 1364 2      PNAME = .PATHVEC[.I - 1];
1243 1365 2      IF (.PNAME[0] GTR 6) AND
1244 1366 2      CH$EQL(6, PNAME[1], 6, UPLIT BYTE(%ASCII '%LINE '), 0)
1245 1367 2      THEN
1246 1368 2      BEGIN
1247 1369 2      IF .PNAME[7] LSS '0' OR .PNAME[7] GTR '9' THEN VALID_LINE_FLAG = FALSE;
1248 1370 2      IF .HAVE_LINE_NUM THEN VALID_LINE_FLAG = FALSE;
1249 1371 2      HAVE_LINE_NUM = TRUE;
1250 1372 2      LINE_NUM_LOC = .I;
1251 1373 2
1252 1374 2
1253 1375 2      | Loop over the line number ASCII to pick up the actual line number
1254 1376 2      | and statement number.
1255 1377 2
1256 1378 2      LINE_NUM = -1;
1257 1379 2      NUMBER = 0;
1258 1380 2      INCR I FROM 7 TO .PNAME[0] DO
1259 1381 2      BEGIN
1260 1382 2      IF .PNAME[.I] EQL '.' AND .LINE_NUM EQL -1
1261 1383 2      THEN
1262 1384 2      BEGIN
1263 1385 2      LINE_NUM = .NUMBER;
1264 1386 2      NUMBER = 0;
```

```
1265 1387 6      END
1266 1388 6
1267 1389 5      ELSE IF (.PNAME[.I] GEQ '0') AND (.PNAME[.I] LEQ '9') AND
1268 1390 6          (.NUMBER LEQ 1000000)
1269 1391 5      THEN
1270 1392 6          NUMBER = 10*.NUMBER + (.PNAME[.I] - '0')
1271 1393 6
1272 1394 5      ELSE
1273 1395 6          BEGIN
1274 1396 6          VALID_LINE_FLAG = FALSE;
1275 1397 6          EXITLOOP;
1276 1398 5          END;
1277 1399 5
1278 1400 4      END;
1279 1401 4
1280 1402 4
1281 1403 4      ! Set LINE_NUM and STMT_NUM properly on loop exit.
1282 1404 4
1283 1405 4      IF .LINE_NUM EQL -1
1284 1406 4      THEN
1285 1407 5          BEGIN
1286 1408 5          LINE_NUM = .NUMBER;
1287 1409 5          STMT_NUM = 0;
1288 1410 5          END
1289 1411 5
1290 1412 4      ELSE
1291 1413 4          STMT_NUM = .NUMBER;
1292 1414 4
1293 1415 3      END;
1294 1416 3
1295 1417 2      END;
1296 1418 2      ! End of line number INCR loop
1297 1419 2
1298 1420 2
1299 1421 2      ! If we got a line number, make some additional validity checks on it.
1300 1422 2      ! If the line number is not valid for any reason (including syntax errors),
1301 1423 2      ! return the invalid symbol code to the caller.
1302 1424 2
1303 1425 2      IF .HAVE_LINE_NUM
1304 1426 2      THEN
1305 1427 3          BEGIN
1306 1428 3          LINE_NUM_IS_LAST = .LINE_NUM LOC EQL .PATHNAME[PTHSB_TOTCNT];
1307 1429 3          IF (.LINE_NUM LOC GTR .PATHNAME[PTHSB_PATHCNT]) OR
1308 1430 3          (.LINE_NUM LOC LSS .PATHNAME[PTHSB_PATHCNT] - 1) OR
1309 1431 3          (.LINE_NUM LOC EQL .PATHNAME[PTHSB_PATHCNT] AND NOT .LINE_NUM_IS_LAST)
1310 1432 3          THEN
1311 1433 3              VALID_LINE_FLAG = FALSE;
1312 1434 3
1313 1435 3          IF NOT .VALID_LINE_FLAG
1314 1436 3          THEN
1315 1437 3              BEGIN
1316 1438 3              SYMID[0] = 0;
1317 1439 3              KIND[0] = RST$K_INVALID;
1318 1440 3              RETURN;
1319 1441 3              END;
1320 1442 2
1321 1443 2      END;
```

```
1322 1444
1323 1445
1324 1446
1325 1447
1326 1448
1327 1449
1328 1450
1329 1451
1330 1452
1331 1453
1332 1454
1333 1455
1334 1456
1335 1457
1336 1458
1337 1459
1338 1460
1339 1461
1340 1462
1341 1463
1342 1464
1343 1465
1344 1466
1345 1467
1346 1468
1347 1469
1348 1470
1349 1471
1350 1472
1351 1473
1352 1474
1353 1475
1354 1476
1355 1477
1356 1478
1357 1479
1358 1480
1359 1481
1360 1482
1361 1483
1362 1484
1363 1485
1364 1486
1365 1487
1366 1488
1367 1489
1368 1490
1369 1491
1370 1492
1371 1493
1372 1494
1373 1495
1374 1496
1375 1497
1376 1498
1377 1499
1378 1500

! If we do not yet have a candidate list memory block, get one and initial-
! ize its first element to give the list size that will fit in the block.
NCANDS = 0;
IF .CANDLST EQL 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    CANDLST = DBG$GET_MEMORY(11);
    CANDLST[0] = 10;
  END;

! Set up the "scope pointer" to point to the list of scopes to be searched.
! If the symbol is of the form \X, we search the Global Symbol Table only,
! and if it is of the form n\X, we search the n-th "numbered scope" only.
! Otherwise, we use the normal scope list given by SCOPE$LIST.
SCOPEPTR = .SCOPE$LIST;
HAVE_NUM_SCOPE = FALSE;
PNAME = .PATHVEC[0];
IF .PNAME[0] EQL 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF .PATHNAME[PTH$B_LOCINVO] EQL 0
    THEN
      SCOPEPTR = UPLIT(0, SCOPE$K_GLOBAL, 0, 0)
    ELSE IF .PATHNAME[PTH$B_LOCINVO] EQL 1
    THEN
      BEGIN
        HAVE_NUM_SCOPE = TRUE;
        SCOPEPTR = NUMB_SCOPE;
        SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$K_MODPTR] = .PATHNAME[PTH$B_INVOCNUM];
        IF .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT] LSS 2 THEN SCOPEPTR = 0;
      END
    ELSE
      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\GETSYMBOL');
  END

! If there is pathname qualification on the variable name other than the
! global scope or a numbered scope, we determine what scope is specified
! and set up a scope list entry for that scope.
ELSE IF (.PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT] GTR 1) AND (.LINE_NUM_LOC NEQ 1)
THEN
  BEGIN
    PATH_START_LOC = .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT] - 1;
    IF .LINE_NUM_LOC EQL .PATH_START_LOC
    THEN
      PATH_START_LOC = .PATH_START_LOC - 1;

! Loop over the RST Hash Table chain for this symbol name (i.e., for the
```



```
1436      RETURN;
1437      END;
1438
1439      SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR] = .RSTPTR;
1440      SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_MODPTR] = .MODRSTPTR;
1441      EXITLOOP;
1442      END;
1443
1444      ! Decrement the PATHVEC index and continue the search.
1445      !
1446      PINDEX = .PINDEX - 1;
1447      END;
1448
1449      ! Link up-scope and continue the search.
1450      !
1451      IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN EXITLOOP;
1452      RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
1453      END;
1454
1455      END;                                ! End of WHILE loop over nash table
1456
1457      ! Depending on whether a normal scope or a module scope or both were
1458      ! found to match the pathname, put the corresponding scope list entries
1459      ! on the scope list.
1460      SCOPEPTR = 0;
1461      MODU_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_FLINK] = 0;
1462      IF .NORM_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR] NEQ 0
1463      THEN
1464      BEGIN
1465      MODU_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_FLINK] = NORM_SCOPE;
1466      SCOPEPTR = NORM_SCOPE;
1467      END;
1468
1469      IF .MODU_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR] NEQ 0 THEN SCOPEPTR = MODU_SCOPE;
1470      END;
1471
1472      ! Set up NEXTSETMOD for a search through all SET modules. Also save the
1473      ! scope-list start pointer so we can look up the symbol in that scope in
1474      ! case it happens to be register name.
1475      NEXTSETMOD = .RST$START_ADDR;
1476      REG_SCOPE = FALSE;
1477      REG_LINE_LEX_PTR = 0;
1478      FIRST_MODPTR = 0;
1479      SCOPE_START_PTR = .SCOPEPTR;
1480      IF (.SCOPEPTR EQL MODU_SCOPE) AND (.MODU_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_FLINK] NEQ 0)
1481      THEN
1482      SCOPE_START_PTR = .MODU_SCOPE[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
1483
1484      ! Loop through all the proper scopes, searching for a symbol which matches
1485      ! the specified pathname.
```

```
1493 1615 2 !
1494 1616 !
1495 1617 !
1496 1618 !
1497 1619 !
1498 1620 !
1499 1621 !
1500 1622 !
1501 1623 !
1502 1624 !
1503 1625 !
1504 1626 !
1505 1627 !
1506 1628 !
1507 1629 !
1508 1630 !
1509 1631 !
1510 1632 !
1511 1633 !
1512 1634 !
1513 1635 !
1514 1636 !
1515 1637 !
1516 1638 !
1517 1639 !
1518 1640 !
1519 1641 !
1520 1642 !
1521 1643 !
1522 1644 !
1523 1645 !
1524 1646 !
1525 1647 !
1526 1648 !
1527 1649 !
1528 1650 !
1529 1651 !
1530 1652 !
1531 1653 !
1532 1654 !
1533 1655 !
1534 1656 !
1535 1657 !
1536 1658 !
1537 1659 !
1538 1660 !
1539 1661 !
1540 1662 !
1541 1663 !
1542 1664 !
1543 1665 !
1544 1666 !
1545 1667 !
1546 1668 !
1547 1669 !
1548 1670 !
1549 1671 !

!
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN

    ! Loop through the scope selection code until we find a scope in which
    ! to search for the specified pathname.

    HAVE_SCOPE = FALSE;
    WHILE TRUE DO
      BEGIN

        ! If the scope list has no more entries, we have searched all scopes
        ! on the list without finding the desired symbol. This means that
        ! the symbol is not in the RST so we return RST$K_INVALID as the
        ! status. However, we first call GET_REGISTER_SYMID to see if the
        ! symbol could be a register name (e.g., 'R5'). If so, we return
        ! the register SYMID built by GET_REGISTER_SYMID instead.

        IF .SCOPEPTR EQL 0
        THEN
          BEGIN

            ! Determine whether this name could be a register name.

            REGISTER_SYMID = GET_REGISTER_SYMID(.PATHNAME,
              .SCOPE_START_PTR, .REG_LINE_LEX_PTR);

            ! If this is not a register name, return the invalid symbol
            ! status to the caller. Note that we also give the informa-
            ! tional "no line nn" message here if a line number was speci-
            ! fied which could not be found in the first scope.

            IF .REGISTER_SYMID EQL 0
            THEN
              BEGIN
                IF .HAVE_LINE_NUM AND (.FIRST_MODPTR NEQ 0)
                THEN
                  DBG$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP(.LINE_NUM, .STMT_NUM,
                    .FIRST_MODPTR, LINESTART, LINEEND, TRUE);

                SYMID[0] = 0;
                KIND[0] = RST$K_INVALID;
                RETURN;
                END;

            ! This symbol is a register. Return its SYMID and kind to the
            ! caller.

            SYMID[0] = .REGISTER_SYMID;
            KIND[0] = .REGISTER_SYMID[RST$B_KIND];
```



```
1550 1672 5
1551 1673 5
1552 1674 5
1553 1675 5
1554 1676 5
1555 1677 5
1556 1678 5
1557 1679 5
1558 1680 5
1559 1681 5
1560 1682 5
1561 1683 5
1562 1684 5
1563 1685 5
1564 1686 5
1565 1687 5
1566 1688 5
1567 1689 5
1568 1690 0
1569 1691 0
1570 1692 0
1571 1693 0
1572 1694 0
1573 1695 0
1574 1696 5
1575 1697 5
1576 1698 5
1577 1699 5
1578 1700 5
1579 1701 4
1580 1702 4
1581 1703 4
1582 1704 4
1583 1705 4
1584 1706 4
1585 1707 4
1586 1708 4
1587 1709 4
1588 1710 4
1589 1711 4
1590 1712 4
1591 1713 4
1592 1714 4
1593 1715 4
1594 1716 4
1595 1717 4
1596 1718 4
1597 1719 4
1598 1720 4
1599 1721 4
1600 1722 4
1601 1723 5
1602 1724 5
1603 1725 5
1604 1726 5
1605 1727 5
1606 1728 4

! Zero the output parameters saying what scope we found the
! symbol in - these are meaningless for registers.
IF .OUT_SCOPE_STATE NEQ 0
THEN
    .OUT_SCOPE_STATE = 0;
IF .OUT_SCOPE NEQ 0
THEN
    .OUT_SCOPE = 0;

! Mark the register RST entry as being referenced by adding its
! address to the RST Reference List (RST$REF_LIST). This says
! that the RST entry is referenced by the current Debug command.
! Then return.
IF .RST$REF_LIST[1] EQL .RST$REF_LIST[0]
THEN
    BEGIN
        RST$REF_LIST[0] = .RST$REF_LIST[0] + 20;
        NEWREFLIST = DBG$GET_MEMORY(.RST$REF_LIST[0] + 2);
        CH$MOVE(4*(.RST$REF_LIST[1] + 2), .RST$REF_LIST, .NEWREFLIST);
        DBG$REL_MEMORY(.RST$REF_LIST);
        RST$REF_LIST = .NEWREFLIST;
    END;

    RST$REF_LIST[1] = .RST$REF_LIST[1] + 1;
    RST$REF_LIST[.RST$REF_LIST[1] + 1] = .RSTPTR;
    RETURN;
END;

! Set REG_SCOPE to TRUE if the current scope is the scope in which
! a register would be looked up.
REG_SCOPE = .SCOPEPTR EQL .SCOPE_START_PTR;

! Try to select a scope to search based on the current scope state.
SCOPE_STATE = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_STATE];
CASE .SCOPE_STATE FROM SCOPE$K_NORMAL TO SCOPE$K_SETMODS OF
    SET

! Search a normal, named scope as declared with a SET SCOPE
! command. We pick up the scope information directly from the
! scope list entry. Note that the scope's module must be SET;
! otherwise the scope is not searched.
[SCOPE$K_NORMAL]:
    BEGIN
        SCOPE = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR];
        MODRSTPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_MODPTR];
        IF .MODRSTPTR[RST$V_MODSET] THEN HAVE_SCOPE = TRUE;
        SCOPEPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
    END;
```

1607	1729	4
1608	1730	4
1609	1731	4
1610	1732	4
1611	1733	4
1612	1734	4
1613	1735	4
1614	1736	4
1615	1737	4
1616	1738	5
1617	1739	5
1618	1740	5
1619	1741	5
1620	1742	5
1621	1743	4
1622	1744	4
1623	1745	4
1624	1746	4
1625	1747	4
1626	1748	4
1627	1749	4
1628	1750	4
1629	1751	4
1630	1752	5
1631	1753	5
1632	1754	5
1633	1755	6
1634	1756	6
1635	1757	5
1636	1758	6
1637	1759	6
1638	1760	6
1639	1761	6
1640	1762	6
1641	1763	7
1642	1764	7
1643	1765	7
1644	1766	7
1645	1767	7
1646	1768	7
1647	1769	7
1648	1770	7
1649	1771	7
1650	1772	7
1651	1773	7
1652	1774	7
1653	1775	7
1654	1776	7
1655	1777	7
1656	1778	6
1657	1779	6
1658	1780	5
1659	1781	5
1660	1782	5
1661	1783	4
1662	1784	4
1663	1785	4

! Search a 'numbered scope', i.e. the scope where the PC is currently positioned N levels down in the CALL stack. To do this we look up the PC in the Static Address Table to find the containing lexical entity. If that succeeds (and the module is SET), we use that scope.

[SCOPE\$K_NUMBERED]:

```
BEGIN
DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(.SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_MODPTR],
MODRSTPTR, SCOPE, NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM);
IF .SCOPE NEQ 0 THEN HAVE_SCOPE = TRUE;
SCOPEPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
END;
```

! Search the Global Symbol Table (GST) for the symbol. We do this only if the symbol is of the form 'X' or '\X'. We do the search right here, and if we find the symbol, we return to the caller right away with the proper SYMID and KIND.

[SCOPE\$K_GLOBAL]:

```
BEGIN
PNAME = .PATHVEC[0];
IF (.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] EQL .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
((.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] EQL 2 AND .PNAME[0] EQL 0) OR
(.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] EQL 1))
THEN
BEGIN
RSTPTR = DBG$STA_LOOKUP_GBL(
.PATHVEC[.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] - 1]);
IF .RSTPTR NEQ 0
THEN
BEGIN
SYMID[0] = .RSTPTR;
KIND[0] = .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND];

! If the user requested the information then fill in the
! output parameters which say what scope we are looking in.
IF .OUT_SCOPE_STATE NEQ 0
THEN
.OUT_SCOPE_STATE = SCOPE$K_GLOBAL;
IF .OUT_SCOPE NEQ 0
THEN
.OUT_SCOPE = 0;

RETURN;
END;
END;

SCOPEPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
END;
```

```
1664 1786 4
1665 1787 4
1666 1788 4
1667 1789 4
1668 1790 4
1669 1791 4
1670 1792 3
1671 1793 3
1672 1794 3
1673 1795 3
1674 1796 3
1675 1797 3
1676 1798 3
1677 1799 3
1678 1800 6
1679 1801 6
1680 1802 7
1681 1803 7
1682 1804 7
1683 1805 6
1684 1806 6
1685 1807 3
1686 1808 3
1687 1809 3
1688 1810 3
1689 1811 3
1690 1812 3
1691 1813 3
1692 1814 3
1693 1815 3
1694 1816 3
1695 1817 3
1696 1818 6
1697 1819 6
1698 1820 6
1699 1821 6
1700 1822 3
1701 1823 3
1702 1824 3
1703 1825 3
1704 1826 4
1705 1827 4
1706 1828 4
1707 1829 4
1708 1830 4
1709 1831 4
1710 1832 4
1711 1833 4
1712 1834 4
1713 1835 4
1714 1836 3
1715 1837 3
1716 1838 3
1717 1839 3
1718 1840 3
1719 1841 3
1720 1842 3
```

```
! Search all SET modules for the symbol. Here we locate the
! next SET module and use that as the current scope. Note that
! we accumulate candidate symbols over all SET modules before
! selecting the candidate that best matches the name.
[SCOPE$K_SETMODS]:
  BEGIN

  ! The first time through, make NEXTSETMOD point to the first
  ! SET module and set the number of candidates to zero.
  IF .NEXTSETMOD EQL .RST$START_ADDR
  THEN
    BEGIN
      WHILE .NEXTSETMOD NEQ 0 DO
        BEGIN
          IF .NEXTSETMOD[RST$V_MODSET] THEN EXITLOOP;
          NEXTSETMOD = .NEXTSETMOD[RST$L_NXTMODPTR];
        END;
      END;

      ! Make MODRSTPTR and SCOPE point to the next SET module and
      ! make NEXTSETMOD point to the SET module we will search the
      ! next time around. When NEXTSETMOD becomes zero, there is
      ! no next time around.
      MODRSTPTR = .NEXTSETMOD;
      SCOPE = .MODRSTPTR;
      WHILE .NEXTSETMOD NEQ 0 DO
        BEGIN
          NEXTSETMOD = .NEXTSETMOD[RST$L_NXTMODPTR];
          IF .NEXTSETMOD EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
          IF .NEXTSETMOD[RST$V_MODSET] THEN EXITLOOP;
        END;

        IF .MODRSTPTR NEQ 0 THEN HAVE_SCOPE = TRUE;
        IF .NEXTSETMOD EQL 0 THEN SCOPEPTR = .SCOPEPTR[SCOPE$L_FLINK];
      END;

    TES:

    ! If we now have a scope to search, exit the scope-locating loop
    ! and search that scope. Otherwise, loop to locate another scope.
    IF .HAVE_SCOPE THEN EXITLOOP;

  END;

  ! End of WHILE loop to find a scope

  ! We now have a scope to search. Make sure the corresponding module's
  ! symbol table is in the RST.
  IF NOT .MODRSTPTR[RST$V_MOD_IN_RST]
```



```
1721 1843 3
1722 1844 3
1723 1845 3
1724 1846 3
1725 1847 3
1726 1848 3
1727 1849 3
1728 1850 3
1729 1851 3
1730 1852 3
1731 1853 3
1732 1854 3
1733 1855 3
1734 1856 3
1735 1857 3
1736 1858 3
1737 1859 3
1738 1860 3
1739 1861 3
1740 1862 3
1741 1863 3
1742 1864 4
1743 1865 4
1744 1866 4
1745 1867 4
1746 1868 4
1747 1869 4
1748 1870 4
1749 1871 4
1750 1872 4
1751 1873 4
1752 1874 4
1753 1875 4
1754 1876 4
1755 1877 4
1756 1878 4
1757 1879 4
1758 1880 4
1759 1881 4
1760 1882 4
1761 1883 4
1762 1884 4
1763 1885 4
1764 1886 4
1765 1887 4
1766 1888 5
1767 1889 5
1768 1890 5
1769 1891 5
1770 1892 6
1771 1893 6
1772 1894 5
1773 1895 6
1774 1896 6
1775 1897 6
1776 1898 6
1777 1899 6
```

```
THEN
  DBG$RST_BUILD(.MODRSTPTR, FALSE);

! If the user requested the information then fill in the
! output parameters which say what scope we are looking in.
IF .OUT_SCOPE_STATE NEQ 0
THEN
  .OUT_SCOPE_STATE = .SCOPE_STATE;
IF .OUT_SCOPE NEQ 0
THEN
  .OUT_SCOPE = .SCOPE;

! If there is a line number in the pathname, find the lexical entity
! within this scope's module which contains that line number. Note
! that we search for the lowest level (innermost) lexical entity.
IF .HAVE_LINE_NUM
THEN
  BEGIN

    ! If this is the first real scope on the scope list, save the
    ! current Module RST Entry pointer in case we will need it for
    ! the "no line nnn" informational message.
    IF .FIRST_MODPTR EQL 0 THEN FIRST_MODPTR = .MODRSTPTR;

    ! Look up the line and statement numbers in the scope's module.
    STATUS = DBG$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP(.LINE_NUM, .STMT_NUM,
      .MODRSTPTR, LINESTART, LINEEND, FALSE);

    ! Look up the lowest-level (innermost) lexical entity which contains
    ! the line we just looked up. We do this by searching the module's
    ! Static Address Table.
    SATPTR = .MODRSTPTR[RST$S SAT PTR];
    IF NOT .STATUS THEN SATPTR = 0;
    LINE_LEX_PTR = 0;
    WHILE .SATPTR NEQ 0 DO
      BEGIN
        IF .SATPTR[SAT$S START] GTR .LINESTART THEN EXITLOOP;
        RSTPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$S RSTPTR];
        IF (.SATPTR[SAT$S END] GEQ .LINESTART) AND
          (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE OR
            .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_BLOCK)
        THEN
          BEGIN
            IF .LINE_LEX_PTR EQL 0
            THEN
              LINE_LEX_PTR = .RSTPTR
```

```
1778 1900 6
1779 1901 7
1780 1902 7
1781 1903 7
1782 1904 8
1783 1905 8
1784 1906 8
1785 1907 9
1786 1908 9
1787 1909 9
1788 1910 8
1789 1911 8
1790 1912 8
1791 1913 7
1792 1914 7
1793 1915 6
1794 1916 6
1795 1917 5
1796 1918 5
1797 1919 5
1798 1920 5
1799 1921 4
1800 1922 4
1801 1923 4
1802 1924 4
1803 1925 4
1804 1926 4
1805 1927 4
1806 1928 4
1807 1929 3
1808 1930 3
1809 1931 3
1810 1932 3
1811 1933 3
1812 1934 3
1813 1935 3
1814 1936 3
1815 1937 3
1816 1938 3
1817 1939 4
1818 1940 4
1819 1941 4
1820 1942 4
1821 1943 4
1822 1944 4
1823 1945 4
1824 1946 4
1825 1947 4
1826 1948 5
1827 1949 5
1828 1950 5
1829 1951 5
1830 1952 5
1831 1953 5
1832 1954 5
1833 1955 5
1834 1956 5

ELSE
  BEGIN
    RPTR = .RSTPTR;
    WHILE .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
      BEGIN
        IF .RPTR EQL .LINE_LEX_PTR
          THEN
            BEGIN
              LINE_LEX_PTR = .RSTPTR;
              EXIT[COOP];
            END;
        RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
      END;
    END;
  END;

  SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
END;
! End of WHILE loop over the SAT

! In case we have to look up a register in this scope, save the
! value of the line number lexical entity pointer.
IF .REG_SCOPE THEN REG_LINE_LEX_PTR = .LINE_LEX_PTR;
END;
! End of line number lexical entity code

! Set up the RST Hash Table search for this symbol and loop over all
! hash table entries for the symbol's name. For each RST entry we find,
! we try to match the full pathname. If this succeeds and the symbol is
! in the current scope, the RST entry is added to a "candidate list".
DBG$HASH_FIND_SETUP(.NAMEPTR);
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
    ! Get the next RST entry with the specified symbol name. If the
    ! desired symbol is a line number, we pick up the lexical entity
    ! which contains the line instead.
    IF .LINE_NUM_IS_LAST
      THEN
        BEGIN
          RSTPTR = .LINE_LEX_PTR;
          LINE_LEX_PTR = 0;
        END
      ! Otherwise, pick up the next RST Hash Table entry with the
      ! specified symbol name.
```

1835 1957 4
1836 1958 4
1837 1959 4
1838 1960 4
1839 1961 4
1840 1962 4
1841 1963 4
1842 1964 4
1843 1965 4
1844 1966 4
1845 1967 4
1846 1968 4
1847 1969 4
1848 1970 4
1849 1971 4
1850 1972 4
1851 1973 4
1852 1974 4
1853 1975 5
1854 1976 5
1855 1977 5
1856 1978 5
1857 1979 5
1858 1980 5
1859 1981 5
1860 1982 5
1861 1983 6
1862 1984 5
1863 1985 5
1864 1986 5
1865 1987 5
1866 1988 5
1867 1989 5
1868 1990 5
1869 1991 5
1870 1992 5
1871 1993 6
1872 1994 6
1873 1995 7
1874 1996 8
1875 1997 8
1876 1998 8
1877 1999 8
1878 2000 5
1879 2001 5
1880 2002 5
1881 2003 5
1882 2004 5
1883 2005 5
1884 2006 5
1885 2007 5
1886 2008 5
1887 2009 5
1888 2010 5
1889 2011 5
1890 2012 5
1891 2013 5

```
ELSE
  RSTPTR = DBG$HASH_FIND(.NAMEPTR);

  ! If the RST pointer is zero, we found no more symbols with the
  ! right name so we exit the search loop for this scope.
  IF .RSTPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;

  ! Loop through the RST entry's scope chain to match it to the speci-
  ! fied pathname. If the full pathname matches and the symbol is in
  ! the current scope, we add the RST entry to the "candidate list".
  STKPTR = 0;
  RPTR = .RSTPTR;
  PINDEX = .PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT];
  WHILE TRUE DO
    BEGIN

      ! If this is a global symbol or a module, do not even attempt to
      ! match it to the pathname--exit the pathname matching loop now.
      IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_GLOBAL] OR
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE) OR
        ((NOT .TYPE_FLAG) AND (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPE))
      THEN
        EXITLOOP;

      ! Also, if we are called by DBG$RST_SETSCOPE, do not consider
      ! the symbol unless it is a routine or lexical block.
      IF .SET_SCOPE
      THEN
        BEGIN
          IF (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE) AND
            (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_BLOCK)
          THEN
            EXITLOOP;
        END;

      ! Make a new SYMSTACK entry for this RST entry in the up-scope
      ! chain.
      STKPTR = .STKPTR + 1;
      IF .STKPTR GEQ MAX_STACK THEN EXITLOOP;
      SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_RSTPTR] = .RPTR;
      SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_PINDEX] = 0;
      SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_TPINDEX] = 0;

      ! If this pathname component is a line number or a scope number,
      ! we skip over it in pathname matching.
```


1892	2014	5
1893	2015	5
1894	2016	6
1895	2017	5
1896	2018	5
1897	2019	5
1898	2020	5
1899	2021	5
1900	2022	5
1901	2023	5
1902	2024	5
1903	2025	5
1904	2026	5
1905	2027	5
1906	2028	5
1907	2029	5
1908	2030	6
1909	2031	5
1910	2032	6
1911	2033	6
1912	2034	6
1913	2035	6
1914	2036	6
1915	2037	6
1916	2038	6
1917	2039	6
1918	2040	6
1919	2041	6
1920	2042	6
1921	2043	6
1922	2044	6
1923	2045	7
1924	2046	6
1925	2047	7
1926	2048	7
1927	2049	7
1928	2050	7
1929	2051	7
1930	2052	7
1931	2053	7
1932	2054	7
1933	2055	7
1934	2056	7
1935	2057	7
1936	2058	7
1937	2059	7
1938	2060	7
1939	2061	7
1940	2062	7
1941	2063	7
1942	2064	7
1943	2065	7
1944	2066	7
1945	2067	7
1946	2068	7
1947	2069	7
1948	2070	8

```
! IF (.HAVE_LINE_NUM AND (.PINDEQL .LINE_NUM_LOC)) OR
(.HAVE_NUM_SCOPE AND (.PINDEQL 1))
THEN
    PINDEX = .PINDEX - 1;

! If the current pathname component matches the current scope
! chain name, set PINDEX to point to the next pathname compo-
! nent. If PINDEX already pointed to the top component name,
! the pathname matches and we make a candidate list entry.
PNAME = .PATHVEC[PINDEX - 1];
IF .PINDEQL 0 THEN PNAME = .PATHVEC[0];
RNAME = DBGET DST_NAME(.RPTR[RST$L DSTPTR]);
IF CHSEQL(PNAME[0], PNAME[1], .RNAME[0], RNAME[1], 0) OR
(.PINDEQL 0)
THEN
    BEGIN

        ! Record the fact that RPTR matches this Pathname component.
        SYMSTACK[STKPTR, STK_PINDEX] = .PINDEX;

        ! If the last (top-level) pathname component just matched,
        ! we see if the symbol is in the current scope. If it is,
        ! we add the symbol to the candidate list (CANDLST).
        IF (.PINDEQL .PATHNAME[PTHSB_PATHCNT]) AND
        (.RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP)
        THEN
            BEGIN

                ! Determine what the scope of the current symbol is.
                SYMSCOPE = .RSTPTR;
                IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE
                THEN
                    SYMSCOPE = .RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];

                IF .SYMSCOPE[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPE
                THEN
                    SYMSCOPE = .SYMSCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];

                ! If we are searching all set modules, we claim that the
                ! the symbol is declared at the module level so that all
                ! symbols have the same definition depth. Also, if we
                ! are looking for a line number, we treat it as being
                ! defined at the module level.
                IF .SCOPE_STATE EQL SCOPE$K_SETMODS OR .LINE_NUM_IS_LAST
                THEN
                    BEGIN
```

1949	2071	8
1950	2072	8
1951	2073	8
1952	2074	7
1953	2075	7
1954	2076	7
1955	2077	7
1956	2078	7
1957	2079	7
1958	2080	7
1959	2081	7
1960	2082	7
1961	2083	8
1962	2084	8
1963	2085	8
1964	2086	8
1965	2087	9
1966	2088	9
1967	2089	9
1968	2090	8
1969	2091	8
1970	2092	8
1971	2093	8
1972	2094	7
1973	2095	7
1974	2096	7
1975	2097	7
1976	2098	7
1977	2099	7
1978	2100	7
1979	2101	7
1980	2102	7
1981	2103	8
1982	2104	8
1983	2105	8
1984	2106	8
1985	2107	9
1986	2108	9
1987	2109	9
1988	2110	10
1989	2111	10
1990	2112	10
1991	2113	9
1992	2114	9
1993	2115	9
1994	2116	8
1995	2117	8
1996	2118	7
1997	2119	7
1998	2120	7
1999	2121	7
2000	2122	7
2001	2123	7
2002	2124	7
2003	2125	7
2004	2126	7
2005	2127	8

```
WHILE .SYMSCOPE[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
  SYMSCOPE = .SYMSCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
END;

! Determine whether the symbol is in the current scope.
SCPTR = .SCOPE;
DEFDEPTH = 0;
IN_SCOPE = TRUE;
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
    IF .SCPTR EQL .SYMSCOPE THEN EXITLOOP;
    IF .SCPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IN_SCOPE = FALSE;
        EXITLOOP;
      END;
    SCPTR = .SCPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
    DEFDEPTH = .DEFDEPTH + 1;
  END;

! If a line number is present in the pathname, make sure
! this symbol has the line's lexical entity in its up-
! scope chain. Otherwise set IN_SCOPE to FALSE.
IF .HAVE_LINE_NUM AND .IN_SCOPE AND NOT .LINE_NUM_IS_LAST
THEN
  BEGIN
    IN_SCOPE = FALSE;
    SCPTR = .RSTPTR;
    WHILE .SCPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
      BEGIN
        IF .SCPTR EQL .LINE_LEX_PTR
        THEN
          BEGIN
            IN_SCOPE = TRUE;
            EXITLOOP;
          END;
        SCPTR = .SCPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
      END;
    END;

! If the symbol is in the current scope, create a "can-
! didate entry" for it. Then enter that entry on the
! "candidate list".
IF .IN_SCOPE
THEN
  BEGIN
```

2006	2128	8
2007	2129	8
2008	2130	8
2009	2131	8
2010	2132	8
2011	2133	8
2012	2134	8
2013	2135	9
2014	2136	9
2015	2137	9
2016	2138	10
2017	2139	10
2018	2140	10
2019	2141	10
2020	2142	9
2021	2143	9
2022	2144	8
2023	2145	8
2024	2146	8
2025	2147	8
2026	2148	8
2027	2149	8
2028	2150	8
2029	2151	8
2030	2152	8
2031	2153	8
2032	2154	8
2033	2155	8
2034	2156	8
2035	2157	9
2036	2158	9
2037	2159	9
2038	2160	9
2039	2161	9
2040	2162	9
2041	2163	8
2042	2164	8
2043	2165	8
2044	2166	7
2045	2167	7
2046	2168	7
2047	2169	7
2048	2170	7
2049	2171	7
2050	2172	7
2051	2173	7
2052	2174	7
2053	2175	7
2054	2176	8
2055	2177	8
2056	2178	8
2057	2179	9
2058	2180	9
2059	2181	9
2060	2182	9
2061	2183	8
2062	2184	8

! Create the candidate entry for the symbol.

CANDBLK = DBG\$GET_MEMORY(CAND_ENTSIZ*(.STKPTR+1));

J = 0;

INCR I FROM 1 TO .STKPTR DO

BEGIN

IF .SYMSTACK[I, STK_TPINDEX] EQL 0

THEN

BEGIN

CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] = .SYMSTACK[I, STK_RSTPTR];

CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] = .SYMSTACK[I, STK_PINDEX];

J = J + 1;

END;

END;

CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] = 0;

CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] = .DEFDEPTH;

! Enter the candidate entry on the candidate list.
! Note that we expand the candidate list memory
! block if it is too small.

NCANDS = .NCANDS + 1;

IF .NCANDS GTR .CANDLST[0]

THEN

BEGIN

CANDLST[0] = .CANDLST[0] + 10;

OLDCAND = .CANDLST;

CANDLST = DBG\$GET_MEMORY(.CANDLST[0] + 1);

CH\$MOVE(4*.NCANDS, .OLDCAND, .CANDLST);

DBG\$REL_MEMORY(.OLDCAND);

END;

CANDLST[.NCANDS] = .CANDBLK;

END;

! Now tear down SYMSTACK until we get to the bottom or
! until we get to a TYPE entry whose type reference
! table has not been exhausted. If no such entry is
! found, we exit the pathname match loop (with STKPTR =
! 0) for this hash table symbol.

WHILE .STKPTR GTR 0 DO

BEGIN

IF .SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_TPINDEX] NEQ 0

THEN

BEGIN

TPINDEX = .SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_TPINDEX];

RPTR = .SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_RSTPTR];

IF .TPINDEX LSS .RPTR[RS\$W_TYPREFCNT] THEN EXITLOOP;

END;


```
2063 2185 8
2064 2186 7
2065 2187 7
2066 2188 7
2067 2189 7
2068 2190 7
2069 2191 7
2070 2192 7
2071 2193 7
2072 2194 7
2073 2195 7
2074 2196 7
2075 2197 7
2076 2198 7
2077 2199 7
2078 2200 7
2079 2201 6
2080 2202 6
2081 2203 6
2082 2204 6
2083 2205 6
2084 2206 6
2085 2207 6
2086 2208 6
2087 2209 6
2088 2210 5
2089 2211 5
2090 2212 5
2091 2213 5
2092 2214 5
2093 2215 5
2094 2216 5
2095 2217 5
2096 2218 5
2097 2219 5
2098 2220 5
2099 2221 5
2100 2222 5
2101 2223 5
2102 2224 5
2103 2225 5
2104 2226 5
2105 2227 5
2106 2228 6
2107 2229 6
2108 2230 6
2109 2231 6
2110 2232 6
2111 2233 6
2112 2234 6
2113 2235 6
2114 2236 6
2115 2237 5
2116 2238 5
2117 2239 4
2118 2240 4
2119 2241 3
```

```
STKPTR = .STKPTR - 1;
END;

IF .STKPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;

! If we found a type entry in SYMSTACK whose reference
! table is not exhausted, we reset RPTR and PINDEX to
! continue generating possible candidates from symbols
! of this type.
SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_TPINDEX] = .TPINDEX + 1;
TPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_TYPREFTBL];
RPTR = .TPTR[.TPINDEX];
PINDEX = .SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_PINDEX] + 1;

END; ! End of .PINDEX LEQ ... THEN clause

! We have more pathname components to match. Decrement
! PINDEX and stay in the pathname matching loop.
PINDEX = .PINDEX - 1;
IF .PINDEX LSS 0 THEN PINDEX = 0;

END; ! End of CH$EQL test's THEN clause

! If the RST entry's up-scope chain has ended, we exit the path-
! name matching loop. Otherwise, we link up the up-scope chain
! and continue pathname matching.
IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN EXITLOOP;
RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];

! If the up-scope symbol is a Type RST Entry, we set up an entry
! for it on SYMSTACK. This stack entry will enable us to try
! all possible symbols of this type as the up-scope continuation
! of a type component (e.g., record or variant component).
IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPE
THEN
BEGIN
IF .RPTR[RST$L_TYPREFTBL] EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
STKPTR = .STKPTR + 1;
IF .STKPTR GEQ MAX_STACK THEN EXITLOOP;
SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_RSTPTR] = .RPTR;
SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_PINDEX] = .PINDEX;
SYMSTACK[.STKPTR, STK_TPINDEX] = 1;
TPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_TYPREFTBL];
RPTR = .TPTR[0];
END;

END; ! End of pathname matching WHILE loop

END; ! End of WHILE loop over hash table
```

2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176

2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298

We now have a list of candidate symbols which are in the current scope and which may match the pathname. Unless the list is empty, call a language-specific routine to select the candidate symbol which best matches the pathname. Note that when we search all SET modules, we do not call this selection routine until candidate symbols have been accumulated from all SET modules.

```
IF (.NCANDS GTR 0) AND
   (.SCOPE_STATE NEQ SCOPE$K_SETHODS OR .NEXTSETMOD EQL 0)
THEN
  BEGIN
    CASE .DBG$GB_LANGUAGE FROM DBG$K_MACRO TO DBG$K_UNKNOWN OF
      SET
```

! Handle languages with "normal" scope rules--data qualification must be complete, or it is absent from the language.

```
[DBG$K_MACRO, DBG$K_FORTRAN,
DBG$K_BLISS, DBG$K_BASIC,
DBG$K_PASCAL, DBG$K_C,
INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
  GOOD_CAND = SCOPE_RULE_NORMAL(.PATHNAME, .NCANDS,
                                .CANDLIST, .ARRAY_FLAG);
```

! Handle COBOL scope rules--data qualification need not be complete and is resolved by COBOL scope rules.

```
[DBG$K_COBOL]:
  BEGIN
    SCPTR = 0;
    IF (.SCOPE_STATE EQL SCOPE$K_NORMAL) OR
       (.SCOPE_STATE EQL SCOPE$K_NUMBERED)
    THEN
      SCPTR = .SCOPE;
    GOOD_CAND = SCOPE_RULE_COBOL(.PATHNAME,
                                  .NCANDS, .CANDLIST, .SCPTR);
  END;
```

! Handle PL/I scope rules--data qualification need not be complete and is resolved by PL/I rules.

```
[DBG$K_PLI]:
  GOOD_CAND = SCOPE_RULE_PLI(.PATHNAME, .NCANDS, .CANDLIST);
```

TES;

! If we found a valid and unique match for the pathname in this scope, make CANDBLK point to that symbol and exit the scope search loop.

```
IF .GOOD_CAND GTR 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    CANDBLK = .CANDLIST[.GOOD_CAND];
    EXITLOOP;
  END;

! We did not find a valid and unique symbol. Release all candidate
! blocks on the candidate list to the free memory pool.
INCR I FROM 1 TO .NCANDS DO DBGSREL_MEMORY(.CANDLIST[I]);
NCANDS = 0;

! If the symbol turns out not be unique, return the not-unique
! code to KIND and a zero to SYMID; then return to the caller.
! Otherwise, loop to locate another scope to search.
IF .GOOD_CAND EQL -1
THEN
  BEGIN
    SYMID[0] = 0;
    KIND[0] = RST$K_NOTUNIQUE;
    RETURN;
  END;
END;

END;                                ! End of WHILE loop over all scopes
```

```
! Now go through the symbol's candidate entry to create new Data RST Entries
! from any Type Component RST Entries. These new RST entries represent this
! specific instance of data qualification. These RST entries are put on the
! Temporary RST Entry List.
```

```
J = 0;
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
    RPTR = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR];
    IF .RPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
    IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP THEN EXITLOOP;
    RSTPTR = DBGSGET_MEMORY(RST$K_DATENTSIZ);
    RSTPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
    RST$TEMP_LIST = .RSTPTR;
    RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .RPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
    RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_INVALID;
    RSTPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR] = .RPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR];
    CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] = .RSTPTR;
    J = J + 1;
  END;
```

```
! Then make a second scan over the new Data RST Entries to fix up their
! up-scope pointers.
```

```
2356 J = 0;
2357 WHILE TRUE DO
2358 BEGIN
2359 RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR];
2360 IF .RSTPTR EQL 0 THEN EXIT[OOP];
2361 IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_INVALID THEN EXITLOOP;
2362 RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_DATA;
2363 IF .CANDBLK[J + 1, CAND_RSTPTR] NEQ 0
2364 THEN
2365 RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .CANDBLK[J + 1, CAND_RSTPTR];
2366
2367 J = J + 1;
2368 END;
2369
2370 ! If the symbol is a line number, create the Line Number RST Entry for the
2371 ! symbol and make its address the symbol's SYMID.
2372 IF .LINE_NUM_IS_LAST
2373 THEN
2374 BEGIN
2375 MODRSTPTR = .CANDBLK[0, CAND_RSTPTR];
2376 WHILE .MODRSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
2377 MODRSTPTR = .MODRSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
2378
2379 STATUS = DBG$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP(.LINE_NUM, .STMT_NUM,
2380 .MODRSTPTR, LINESTART, LINEEND, FALSE);
2381 .CANDBLK[0, CAND_RSTPTR] = DBG$STA_LINE_NUM_RST(.CANDBLK[0, CAND_RSTPTR],
2382 .LINE_NUM, .STMT_NUM, .LINESTART, .LINEEND);
2383 END;
2384
2385 ! Pick up the SYMID (RST pointer) of the symbol we found.
2386 RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[0, CAND_RSTPTR];
2387
2388 ! If there is an invocation number, check that the invocation number was
2389 ! applied to the inner-most routine in the up-scope chain. If that looks
2390 ! good, create an Invocation Number RST Entry for the symbol.
2391 IF (.PATHNAME[PTH$B_LOCINVOC] NEQ 0) AND (NOT .HAVE_NUM_SCOPE)
2392 THEN
2393 BEGIN
2394 ! Find the inner-most routine containing the declaration of this symbol.
2395 ! This is the routine to which the invocation number must apply.
2396 ROUTPTR = .RSTPTR;
2397 WHILE .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
2398 BEGIN
2399 IF .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
2400 THEN
2401 BEGIN
2402 DBG$NPATHDESC_TO_CS(.PATHNAME, PATHSTRING);
2403
```



```
2291          SIGNAL(DBG$_MISINVNUM, 1, .PATHSTRING);
2292      END;
2293
2294      ROUTPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$$_UPSCOPEPTR];
2295      END;
2296
2297      ! Now make sure the invocation number was indeed appended to that
2298      ! routine name in the pathname.
2299
2300      PNAME = .PATHVEC[.PATHNAME[PTH$$_LOCINVO] - 1];
2301      RNAME = DBG$GET_DST_NAME(.ROUTPTR[RST$$_DSTPTR]);
2302      IF CH$NEQ(.PNAME[0], PNAME[1], .RNAME[0], RNAME[1], 0)
2303      THEN
2304          BEGIN
2305              DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHNAME, PATHSTRING);
2306              SIGNAL(DBG$_MISINVNUM, 1, .PATHSTRING);
2307          END;
2308
2309      ! All looks good. Create the Invocation Number RST Entry along with a
2310      ! new copy of the symbol's RST entry if the number is non-zero.
2311
2312      IF .PATHNAME[PTH$$_INVO] NEQ 0
2313      THEN
2314          RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .PATHNAME[PTH$$_INVO]);
2315
2316      END
2317
2318      ! If this symbol was specified with a numbered scope (i.e. 2\X) and the
2319      ! invocation number is non-zero, create an Invocation Number RST Entry
2320      ! for the symbol.
2321
2322      ELSE IF .HAVE_NUM_SCOPE AND (.NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM NEQ 0)
2323      THEN
2324          RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM)
2325
2326      ! And also, if the symbol was a simple symbol without any pathname qualifi-
2327      ! cation, do the proper up-level addressing (if any) in the scope we found
2328      ! it in to get the proper invocation number for the symbol.
2329
2330      ELSE IF (.PATHNAME[PTH$$_LOCINVO] EQL 0) AND
2331      (.PATHNAME[PTH$$_PATHCNT] EQL 1)
2332      THEN
2333          RSTPTR = FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK(.RSTPTR, .SCOPE);
2334
2335      ! Now return the selected symbol's SYMID and KIND to the caller.
2336
2337      SYMID[0] = .RSTPTR;
2338      KIND[0] = .RSTPTR[RST$$_KIND];
2339
2340      ! Release all candidate blocks on the candidate list to the memory pool.
```

```
2348 2470 2 INCR I FROM 1 TO .NCANDS DO DBG$REL_MEMORY(.CANDLIST[I]);
2349 2471
2350 2472
2351 2473 ! Mark this symbol's RST entry as being referenced by adding its address
2352 2474 ! to the RST Reference List (RST$REF_LIST). This only says that the RST
2353 2475 ! entry is referenced by the current Debug command. Note that we expand
2354 2476 ! the list memory block if it is about to overflow.
2355 2477
2356 2478 IF .RST$REF_LIST[I] EQL .RST$REF_LIST[0]
2357 2479 THEN
2358 2480 BEGIN
2359 2481 RST$REF_LIST[0] = .RST$REF_LIST[0] + 20;
2360 2482 NEWREFLIST = DBG$GET_MEMORY(.RST$REF_LIST[0] + 2);
2361 2483 CH$MOVE(4*(.RST$REF_LIST[I] + 2), .RST$REF_LIST, .NEWREFLIST);
2362 2484 DBG$REL_MEMORY(.RST$REF_LIST);
2363 2485 RST$REF_LIST = .NEWREFLIST;
2364 2486 END;
2365 2487
2366 2488 RST$REF_LIST[I] = .RST$REF_LIST[I] + 1;
2367 2489 RST$REF_LIST[.RST$REF_LIST[I] + 1] = .RSTPTR;
2368 2490
2369 2491
2370 2492 ! Mark the symbol's module as being the Most Recently Referenced module.
2371 2493 ! Then return.
2372 2494
2373 2495 IF .MODRSTPTR NEQ .LRUM$MOST_RECENT THEN DBG$RST_MOST_RECENT(.MODRSTPTR);
2374 2496 RETURN;
2375 2497
2376 2498 END;
```

```
53 54 45 47 5C 53 53 45 43 43 20 45 4E 49 4C 25 00082 P.AAN: .ASCII \XLINE \
00000000 00000000 00000003 00000000 00088 P.AAO: .LONG 0, 3, 0, 0
41 54 53 52 13 00098 P.AAP: .ASCII <19>\RSTACCESS\<92>\GETSYMBOL\
4C 4F 42 4D 59 000A7
```

.PSECT DBG\$OWN,NOEXE, PIC,2

```
00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 0001A .BLKB 2
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 0001C CANDLIST: .LONG 0
00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00020 MODU_SCOPE:
.LONG 0, 1, 0, 0
00000000 00000000 00000001 00000000 00030 NORM_SCOPE:
.LONG 0, 1, 0, 0
00000000 00000000 00000002 00000000 00040 NUMB_SCOPE:
.LONG 0, 2, 0, 0
```

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

```
OFFC 00000 .ENTRY DBG$STA GETSYMBOL, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,- : 1159
SE FC40 CE 9E 00002 MOVAB R8,R9,R10,R11
-960(SP), SP
```

	1C	AE	00000000G	00	D0	00007	MOVL	RST\$SET_SCOPE, SET_SCOPE	1344	
			00000000G	00	D4	0000F	CLRL	RST\$SET_SCOPE	1345	
57	04	AC		08	C1	00015	ADDL3	#8, PATHNAME, PATHVEC	1351	
	56		04	BC	9A	0001A	MOVZBL	@PATHNAME, R6	1352	
	18	AE	FC	A746	D0	0001E	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[R6], NAMEPTR		
			10	AE	7C	00024	CLRL	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST	1359	
			0C	AE	D4	00027	CLRL	LINE_NUM_LOC	1360	
	58			01	D0	0002A	MOVL	#1, VALID_LINE_FLAG	1361	
				55	D4	0002D	CLRL	I	1362	
				31	0002F	18:	BRW	I28		
	08	AE	FC	A745	D0	00032	28:	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[I], PNAME	1364
	59		08	BE	9A	00038	MOVZBL	@PNAME, R9	1365	
	06			59	91	0003C	CMPB	R9, #6		
				EE	1B	0003F	BLEQU	18		
00000000'	5A	08	AE	01	C1	00041	ADDL3	#1, PNAME, R10	1366	
	EF	6A		06	29	00046	CMPC3	#6, (R10), P.AAN		
				DF	12	0004E	BNEQ	18		
50	08	AE		07	C1	00050	ADDL3	#7, PNAME, R0	1369	
	30			60	91	00055	CMPB	(R0), #48		
				0A	1F	00058	BLSSU	38		
50	08	AE		07	C1	0005A	ADDL3	#7, PNAME, R0		
	39			60	91	0005F	CMPB	(R0), #57		
				02	1B	00062	BLEQU	48		
	02		14	AE	D4	00064	38:	CLRL	VALID_LINE_FLAG	
				58	E9	00066	48:	BLBC	HAVE [LINE_NUM, 58	1370
				58	D4	0006A	CLRL	VALID_LINE_FLAG		
14	AE			01	D0	0006C	58:	MOVL	#1, HAVE_LINE_NUM	1371
0C	AE			55	D0	00070	MOVL	I, LINE_NUM_LOC	1372	
04	AE			01	CE	00074	MNEGL	#1, LINE_NUM	1378	
				54	D4	00078	CLRL	NUMBER	1379	
	50			06	D0	0007A	MOVL	#6, I	1380	
				52	11	0007D	BRB	98		
	51	08	AE	D0	0007F	68:	MOVL	PNAME, R1	1382	
	2E		6041	91	00083	CMPB	(I)[R1], #46			
			12	12	00087	BNEQ	78			
FFFFFFFF	8F	04	AE	D1	00089	CMPL	LINE_NUM, #-1			
			08	12	00091	BNEQ	78			
04	AE		54	D0	00093	MOVL	NUMBER, LINE_NUM	1385		
			54	D4	00097	CLRL	NUMBER	1386		
			36	11	00099	BRB	98	1382		
	51	08	AE	D0	0009B	78:	MOVL	PNAME, R1	1389	
	30		6041	91	0009F	CMPB	(I)[R1], #48			
			28	1F	000A3	BLSSU	88			
	51	08	AE	D0	000A5	MOVL	PNAME, R1			
	39		6041	91	000A9	CMPB	(I)[R1], #57			
			1E	1A	000AD	BGTRU	88			
000F4240	8F		54	D1	000AF	CMPL	NUMBER, #1000000	1390		
			15	14	000B6	BGTR	88			
51	54		0A	C5	000B8	MULL3	#10, NUMBER, R1	1392		
	53	08	AE	D0	000BC	MOVL	PNAME, R3			
	52		6043	9A	000C0	MOVZBL	(I)[R3], R2			
	51		52	C0	000C4	ADDL2	R1			
	54	D0	A1	9E	000C7	MOVAB	-48(R1), NUMBER			
			04	11	000CB	BRB	98			
			58	D4	000CD	88:	CLRL	VALID_LINE_FLAG	1396	
			04	11	000CF	BRB	108	1395		
AA	50		59	F3	000D1	98:	AOBLEQ	R9, I, 68	1380	

			FFFFFFF	BF	04	AE	D1	000D5	108:	CMPL	LINE_NUM, #-1	1405	
						08	12	000DD		BNEQ	118		
			04	AE		54	D0	000DF		MOVL	NUMBER, LINE_NUM	1408	
						6E	D4	000E3		CLRL	STMT_NUM	1409	
						03	11	000E5		BRB	128	1405	
						54	D0	000E7	118:	MOVL	NUMBER, STMT_NUM	1413	
FF42		55		6E		01	F1	000EA	128:	ACBL	R6, #1, 1, 28	1362	
				3A	14	AE	E9	000F0		BLBC	HAVE_LINE_NUM, 168	1424	
						50	D4	000F4		CLRL	R0	1427	
				56	0C	AE	D1	000F6		CMPL	LINE_NUM_LOC, R6		
						02	12	000FA		BNEQ	138		
						50	D6	000FC		INCL	R0		
			10	AE		50	D0	000FE	138:	MOVL	R0, LINE_NUM_IS_LAST		
OC	AE	04	BC	08		08	ED	00102		CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, LINE_NUM_LOC	1428	
						1B	19	00109		BLSS	148		
				08		08	EF	0010B		EXTZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R0	1429	
						50	D7	00111		DECL	R0		
				50	0C	AE	D1	00113		CMPL	LINE_NUM_LOC, R0		
						0D	19	00117		BLSS	148		
OC	AE	04	BC	08		08	ED	00119		CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, LINE_NUM_LOC	1430	
						06	12	00120		BNEQ	158		
				02	10	AE	E8	00122		BLBS	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST, 158		
						58	D4	00126	148:	CLRL	VALID_LINE_FLAG	1432	
				03		58	E8	00128	158:	BLBS	VALID_LINE_FLAG, 168	1434	
						0234	31	0012B		BRW	408		
						58	D4	0012E	168:	CLRL	NCANDS	1448	
				00000000'		EF	D5	00130		TSTL	CANDLST	1449	
						17	12	00136		BNEQ	178		
						0B	DD	00138		PUSHL	#11	1452	
				00000000G	00	01	FB	0013A		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY		
				00000000'	EF	50	D0	00141		MOVL	R0, CANDLST		
				00000000'	FF	0A	D0	00148		MOVL	#10, @CANDLST	1453	
					5B	00000000G	00	D0	0014F	178:	MOVL	SCOPE\$LIST, SCOPEPTR	1462
					60	AE	D4	00156		CLRL	HAVE_NUM_SCOPE	1463	
				08	AE	67	D0	00159		MOVL	(PATRVECT), PNAME	1464	
						BE	95	0015D		TSTB	@PNAME	1465	
						51	12	00160		BNEQ	218		
00	04	BC		08		10	ED	00162		CMPZV	#16, #8, @PATHNAME, #0	1468	
						09	12	00168		BNEQ	188		
				5B	00000000'	EF	9E	0016A		MOVAB	P.AAO, SCOPEPTR	1470	
						3D	11	00171		BRB	208		
01	04	BC		08		10	ED	00173	188:	CMPZV	#16, #8, @PATHNAME, #1	1472	
						20	12	00179		BNEQ	198		
				60	AE	01	D0	0017B		MOVL	#1, HAVE_NUM_SCOPE	1475	
					5B	00000000'	EF	9E	0017F	MOVAB	NUMB_SCOPE, SCOPEPTR	1476	
						04	C1	00186		ADDL3	#4, PATHNAME, R0	1477	
				50	04	AC	D0	00188		MOVL	(R0), 12(SCOPEPTR)		
02	04	BC		08	0C	AB	ED	0018F		CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, #2	1478	
						19	18	00195		BGEQ	208		
						5B	D4	00197		CLRL	SCOPEPTR		
						15	11	00199		BRB	208	1472	
						00000000'	EF	9F	0019B	198:	PUSHAB	P.AAP	1482
						01	DD	001A1		PUSHL	#1		
				00028362		8F	DD	001A3		PUSHL	#164706		
						03	FB	001A9		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
						0140	31	001B0	208:	BRW	368	1465	
01	04	BC		08		08	ED	001B3	218:	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, #1	1491	

54	04	BC	01	OC	F5 15 001B9	BLEQ	208		
					AE D1 001BB	CMPL	LINE_NUM_LOC, #1		
			08		EF 13 001BF	BEQ	208		
					08 EF 001C1	EXTZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, PATH_START_LOC		1494
			54	OC	54 D7 001C7	DECL	PATH_START_LOC		
					AE D1 001C9	CMPL	LINE_NUM_LOC, PATH_START_LOC		1495
					02 12 001CD	BNEQ	228		
					54 D7 001CF	DECL	PATH_START_LOC		1497
		00000000'			EF D4 001D1	CLRL	MODU_SCOPE+8		1504
		00000000'			EF D4 001D7	CLRL	NORM_SCOPE+8		1505
			55	FC	A744 D0 001DD	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[PATH_START_LOC], PATH_NAME_PTR		1506
					55 DD 001E2	PUSHL	PATH_NAME_PTR		1507
	00000000G		00		01 FB 001E4	CALLS	#1, DBGSHASH_FIND_SETUP		
					55 DD 001EB	PUSHL	PATH_NAME_PTR		1514
	00000000G		00		01 FB 001ED	CALLS	#1, DBGSHASH_FIND		
	20		AE		50 D0 001F4	MOVL	R0, RSTPTR		
					03 12 001F8	BNEQ	248		1515
					00C5 31 001FA	BRW	348		
			59	20	AE D0 001FD	MOVL	RSTPTR, RPTR		1521
	24		AE		54 D0 00201	MOVL	PATH_START_LOC, PINDEX		1522
50	20		AE		15 C1 00205	ADDL3	#21, RSTPTR, R0		1525
			DE		60 EB 0020A	BLBS	(R0), 238		
50	20		AE		14 C1 0020D	ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0		1526
			01		60 91 00212	CPMB	(R0), #1		
					1E 13 00215	BEQ	268		
50	20		AE		14 C1 00217	ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0		1527
			02		60 91 0021C	CPMB	(R0), #2		
					14 13 0021F	BEQ	268		
50	20		AE		14 C1 00221	ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0		1528
			03		60 91 00226	CPMB	(R0), #3		
					0A 13 00229	BEQ	268		
50	20		AE		14 C1 0022B	ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0		1529
			07		60 91 00230	CPMB	(R0), #7		
					B6 12 00233	BNEQ	238		
			50	24	AE D0 00235	MOVL	PINDEX, R0		1533
	08		AE	FC	A740 D0 00239	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)(R0), PNAME		
				OC	A9 DD 0023F	PUSHL	12(RPTR)		1534
	00000000G		00		01 FB 00242	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_DST_NAME		
	3C		AE		50 D0 00249	MOVL	R0, RNAME		
			51	08	BE 9A 0024D	MOVZBL	@PNAME, R1		1535
			50	3C	BE 9A 00251	MOVZBL	@RNAME, R0		
	56	3C	AE		01 C1 00255	ADDL3	#1, RNAME, R6		
	5A	08	AE		01 C1 0025A	ADDL3	#1, PNAME, R10		
50	00		6A		51 2D 0025F	CMPC5	R1, (R10), #0, R0, (R6)		
					66 12 00264				
			01	24	AE D1 00267	BNEQ	338		
					45 12 0026B	CMPL	PINDEX, #1		1544
	0090	CE		20	AE D0 0026D	BNEQ	328		
		50		0090	CE D0 00273	MOVL	RSTPTR, MODRSTPTR		1547
		01		14	AO 91 00278	MOVL	MODRSTPTR, R0		1548
					08 13 0027C	CPMB	20(R0), #1		
	0090	CE		10	AO D0 0027E	BEQ	288		
					ED 11 00284	MOVL	16(R0), MODRSTPTR		1549
					EF 9E 00286	BRB	278		
	0090	5B	00000000'		AE D1 0028D	MOVAB	NORM_SCOPE, SCOPEPTR		1551
		CE	20		07 12 00293	CMPL	RSTPTR, MODRSTPTR		1552
						BNEQ	298		

SB	00000000'	EF	9E	00295	MOVAB	MODU_SCOPE, SCOPEPTR	1553	
	08	AB	D5	0029C	298: TSTL	8(SCOPEPTR)		
		03	13	0029F	BEQL	308		
		06BC	31	002A1	BRW	1308		
08	AB	20	AE	D0	002A4	308: MOVL	1561	
0C	AB	0090	CE	D0	002A9	MODRSTPTR, 12(SCOPEPTR)	1562	
			FF39	31	002AF	318: BRW	1546	
		24	AE	D7	002B2	328: DECL	1569	
01		14	A9	91	002B5	338: CMPB	1575	
			F4	13	002B9	BEQL		
59		10	A9	D0	002BB	MOVL	1576	
			FF43	31	002BF	BRW	1523	
			5B	D4	002C2	348: CLRL	1586	
	00000000'	EF	D4	002C4	CLRL	MODU_SCOPE	1587	
	00000000'	EF	D5	002CA	TSTL	NORM_SCOPE+8	1588	
		12	13	002D0	BEQL	358		
00000000'	EF	00000000'	EF	9E	002D2	MOVAB	1591	
	5B	00000000'	EF	9E	002DD	MOVAB	1592	
		00000000'	EF	D5	002E4	358: TSTL	1595	
			07	13	002EA	BEQL		
	5B	00000000'	EF	9E	002EC	MOVAB		
28	AE	00000000G	00	D0	002F3	368: MOVL	1603	
		74	AE	7C	002FB	CLRQ	1604	
		64	AE	D4	002FE	CLRL	1606	
6C	AE		5B	D0	00301	MOVL	1607	
50	00000000'	EF	9E	00305	MOVAB	MODU_SCOPE, RO	1608	
50		5B	D1	0030C	CMPL	SCOPEPTR, RO		
		10	12	0030F	BNEQ	378		
	00000000'	EF	D5	00311	TSTL	MODU_SCOPE		
		08	13	00317	BEQL	378		
6C	AE	00000000'	EF	D0	00319	MOVL	1610	
		5C	AE	D4	00321	378: CLRL	1623	
			5B	D5	00324	388: TSTL	1635	
			03	13	00326	BEQL		
			00BE	31	00328	BRW		
		78	AE	DD	0032B	398: PUSHL	1643	
		70	AE	DD	0032E	PUSHL		
		04	AC	DD	00331	PUSHL	1642	
0000V	CF		03	FB	00334	CALLS		
54	AE		50	D0	00339	MOVL		
			2A	12	0033D	BNEQ	1651	
	1F	14	AE	E9	0033F	BLBC	1654	
		64	AE	D5	00343	TSTL		
			1A	13	00346	BEQL		
			01	DD	00348	PUSHL	1656	
		0098	CE	9F	0034A	PUSHAB		
		00A0	CE	9F	0034E	PUSHAB		
		70	AE	DD	00352	PUSHL	1657	
		10	AE	DD	00355	PUSHL	1656	
		18	AE	DD	00358	PUSHL		
00000000G	00		06	FB	0035B	CALLS		
		08	BC	D4	00362	408: CLRL	1659	
		0C	BC	D4	00365	CLRL	1660	
			04	00368	RET		1653	
	08	BC	54	AE	D0	00369	418: MOVL	1668
50	54	AE	14	C1	0036E	ADDL3	1669	
	0C	BC	60	9A	00373	MOVZBL		
						(RO), @KIND		

			10	AC	D5	00377	TSTL	OUT_SCOPE_STATE	1675	
			03	13	0037A	BEQL	428			
			10	BC	D4	0037C	CLRL	@OUT_SCOPE_STATE	1677	
			14	AC	D5	0037F	428:	TSTL	OUT_SCOPE	1678
			03	13	00382	BEQL	438			
			14	BC	D4	00384	CLRL	@OUT_SCOPE	1680	
		50	00000000G	00	D0	00387	438:	MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, R0	1688
		60	04	A0	D1	0038E	CMPL	4(R0), T(R0)		
				40	12	00392	BNEQ	448		
		60		14	C0	00394	ADDL2	#20, (R0)	1691	
7E		60		02	C1	00397	ADDL3	#2, (R0), -(SP)	1692	
	00000000G	00		01	FB	0039B	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY		
	70	AE		50	D0	003A2	MOVL	R0, NEWREFLIST		
	40	AE	00000000G	00	D0	003A6	MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, 64(SP)	1693	
51	40	AE		04	C1	003AE	ADDL3	#4, 64(SP), R1		
		50		61	D0	003B3	MOVL	(R1), R0		
		50		04	C4	003B6	MULL2	#4, R0		
		50		08	C0	003B9	ADDL2	#8, R0		
70	BE	40	BE	50	28	003BC	MOVC3	R0, @64(SP), @NEWREFLIST		
			40	AE	DD	003C2	PUSHL	64(SP)	1694	
	00000000G	00		01	FB	003C5	CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY		
	00000000G	00		70	AE	D0	003CC	MOVL	NEWREFLIST, RST\$REF_LIST	1695
		50	00000000G	00	D0	003D4	448:	MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, R0	1698
				04	A0	D6	003DB	INCL	4(R0)	
		51		04	A0	D0	003DE	MOVL	4(R0), R1	1699
	04	A041	20	AE	D0	003E2	MOVL	RSTPTR, 4(R0)[R1]		
					04	003E8	RET		1637	
				50	D4	003E9	458:	CLRL	R0	1707
	6C	AE		5B	D1	003EB	CMPL	SCOPEPTR, SCOPE_START_PTR		
				02	12	003EF	BNEQ	468		
				50	D6	003F1	INCL	R0		
	74	AE		50	D0	003F3	468:	MOVL	R0, REG_SCOPE	
	50	AE	04	AB	D0	003F7	MOVL	4(SCOPEPTR), SCOPE_STATE	1712	
008F	03	01	50	AE	CF	003FC	CASEL	SCOPE_STATE, #1, #3	1713	
	003A	0019	0008		00401	478:	.WORD	488-478,-		
								498-478,-		
								528-478,-		
								578-478		
	008C	CE	08	AB	7D	00409	488:	MOVQ	8(SCOPEPTR), SCOPE	1724
		50	0090	CE	D0	0040F	MOVL	MODRSTPTR, R0	1726	
		20	28	A0	E9	00414	BLBC	40(R0), 518		
				1A	11	00418	BRB	508		
			0088	CE	9F	0041A	498:	PUSHAB	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM	1739
			0090	CE	9F	0041E	PUSHAB	SCOPE		
			0098	CE	9F	00422	PUSHAB	MODRSTPTR		
			0C	AB	DD	00426	PUSHL	12(SCOPEPTR)		
	0000V	CF	008C	04	FB	00429	CALLS	#4, DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE		
				CE	D5	0042E	TSTL	SCOPE	1741	
				04	13	00432	BEQL	518		
	5C	AE		01	D0	00434	508:	MOVL	#1, HAVE_SCOPE	
			00AB	31	00438	518:	BRW	638	1742	
	08	AE		67	D0	0043B	528:	MOVL	(PATHVEC), PNAME	1753
		50	04	BC	9A	0043F	MOVZBL	@PATHNAME, R0	1754	
50	04	BC		08	ED	00443	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R0		
				ED	12	00449	BNEQ	518		
			02	04	BC	91	0044B	CMPB	@PATHNAME, #2	1755
				05	12	0044F	BNEQ	538		

	03	14	AE	E8	0051A	68%:	BLBS	HAVE_LINE_NUM, 69%	1862
		64	00A3	31	0051E		BRW	79%	
			AE	D5	00521	69%:	TSTL	FIRST_MODPTR	1871
			04	12	00524		BNEQ	70%	
64	AE		52	D0	00526		MOVL	R2, FIRST_MODPTR	
			7E	D4	0052A	70%:	CLRL	-(SP)	1876
		0098	CE	9F	0052C		PUSHAB	LINEEND	
		00A0	CE	9F	00530		PUSHAB	LINESTART	
			52	DD	00534		PUSHL	R2	1877
		10	AE	DD	00536		PUSHL	STMT_NUM	1876
		18	AE	DD	00539		PUSHL	LINE_NUM	
00000000G	00		06	FB	0053C		CALLS	#6, DBG\$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP	
0084	CE		50	D0	00543		MOVL	R0, STATUS	
38	AE		18	A2	00548		MOVL	24(R2), SATPTR	1884
	03		0084	CE	E8	0054D	BLBS	STATUS, 71%	1885
			38	AE	D4	00552	CLRL	SATPTR	
			48	AE	D4	00555	CLRL	LINE_LEX_PTR	1886
			38	AE	D5	00558	TSTL	SATPTR	1887
				5E	13	0055B	BEQ	78%	
50	38	AE	04	C1	0055D		ADDL3	#4, SATPTR, R0	1889
	0098	CE	60	D1	00562		CMPL	(R0), LINESTART	
			52	14	00567		BGTR	78%	
50	38	AE	0C	C1	00569		ADDL3	#12, SATPTR, R0	1890
	20	AE	60	D0	0056E		MOVL	(R0), RSTPTR	
50	38	AE	08	C1	00572		ADDL3	#8, SATPTR, R0	1891
	0098	CE	60	D1	00577		CMPL	(R0), LINESTART	
			36	19	0057C		BLSS	77%	
50	20	AE	14	C1	0057E		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	1892
	02		60	91	00583		CMPL	(R0), #2	
			0A	13	00586		BEQ	73%	
50	20	AE	14	C1	00588		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	1893
	03		60	91	0058D		CMPL	(R0), #3	
			22	12	00590		BNEQ	77%	
			48	AE	D5	00592	TSTL	LINE_LEX_PTR	1896
			10	13	00595		BEQ	75%	
	59		20	AE	D0	00597	MOVL	RSTPTR, RPTR	1902
	01		14	A9	91	0059B	CMPL	20(RPTR), #1	1903
			13	13	0059F		BEQ	77%	
48	AE		59	D1	005A1		CMPL	RPTR, LINE_LEX_PTR	1905
			07	12	005A5		BNEQ	76%	
48	AE	20	AE	D0	005A7	75%:	MOVL	RSTPTR, LINE_LEX_PTR	1908
			06	11	005AC		BRB	77%	1907
	59	10	A9	D0	005AE	76%:	MOVL	16(RPTR), RPTR	1912
			E7	11	005B2		BRB	74%	1903
38	AE	38	BE	D0	005B4	77%:	MOVL	@SATPTR, SATPTR	1919
			9D	11	005B9		BRB	72%	1887
	05	74	AE	E9	005BB	78%:	BLBC	REG_SCOPE, 79%	1927
78	AE	48	AE	D0	005BF		MOVL	LINE_LEX_PTR, REG_LINE_LEX_PTR	
		18	AE	DD	005C4	79%:	PUSHL	NAMEPTR	1937
00000000G	00		01	FB	005C7		CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND_SETUP	
	0A	10	AE	E9	005CE	80%:	BLBC	LINE_NUM_IS_CAST, 81%	1946
20	AE	48	AE	D0	005D2		MOVL	LINE_LEX_PTR, RSTPTR	1949
		48	AE	D4	005D7		CLRL	LINE_LEX_PTR	1950
			0E	11	005DA		BRB	82%	1946
		18	AE	DD	005DC	81%:	PUSHL	NAMEPTR	1958
00000000G	00		01	FB	005DF		CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND	
20	AE		50	D0	005E6		MOVL	R0, RSTPTR	

			20	AE	D5	005EA	828:	TSTL	RSTPTR	1964
				03	12	005ED		BNEQ	838	
				02BA	31	005EF		BRW	1168	
				56	D4	005F2	838:	CLRL	STKPTR	1971
		59	20	AE	D0	005F4		MOVL	RSTPTR, RPTR	1972
50	24	AE	04	BC	9A	005F8		MOVZBL	@PATHNAME, PINDEX	1973
	20	AE		14	C1	005FD		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	1981
	40	AE		60	9E	00602		MOVAB	(R0), 64(SP)	
C3	40	BE		08	E0	00606	848:	BBS	#8, 264(SP), 808	
		01	40	BE	91	00608		CMPB	264(SP), #1	1982
				BD	13	0060F		BEQL	808	
		06	1C	AC	E8	00611		BLBS	TYPE FLAG, 858	1983
		07	40	BE	91	00615		CMPB	264(SP), #7	
				B3	13	00619		BEQL	808	
		0C	1C	AE	E9	0061B	858:	BLBC	SET SCOPE, 868	1991
		02	40	BE	91	0061F		CMPB	264(SP), #2	1994
				06	13	00623		BEQL	868	
		03	40	BE	91	00625		CMPB	264(SP), #3	1995
				A3	12	00629		BNEQ	808	
00000064		8F		56	D6	0062B	868:	INCL	STKPTR	2005
				56	D1	0062D		CMPL	STKPTR, #100	2006
				98	18	00634		BGEQ	808	
			00A0	CE46	7F	00636		PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK[STKPTR]	2007
		9E		59	D0	00638		MOVL	RPTR, 2(SP)+	
		54	00A4	CE46	7E	0063E		MOVAQ	SYMSTACK+4[STKPTR], R4	2008
				64	D4	00644		CLRL	(R4)	
		07	14	AE	E9	00646		BLBC	HAVE LINE_NUM, 878	2015
	0C	AE	24	AE	D1	0064A		CMPL	PINDEX, LINE_NUM_LOC	
				0A	13	0064F		BEQL	888	
		09	60	AE	E9	00651	878:	BLBC	HAVE NUM SCOPE, 898	2016
		01	24	AE	D1	00655		CMPL	PINDEX, #1	
				03	12	00659		BNEQ	898	
			24	AE	D7	0065B	888:	DECL	PINDEX	2018
		50	24	AE	D0	0065E	898:	MOVL	PINDEX, R0	2026
		08	FC	A740	D0	00662		MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[R0], PNAME	
				55	D4	00668		CLRL	R5	2027
			24	AE	D5	0066A		TSTL	PINDEX	
				06	12	0066D		BNEQ	908	
				55	D6	0066F		INCL	R5	
	08	AE		67	D0	00671		MOVL	(PATHVEC), PNAME	
			0C	A9	D0	00675	908:	PUSHL	12(RPTR)	2028
		00000000G		01	FB	00678		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_DST_NAME	
		3C		50	D0	0067F		MOVL	R0, RNAME	
			08	BE	9A	00683		MOVZBL	@PNAME, R1	2029
			3C	BE	9A	00687		MOVZBL	@RNAME, R0	
				01	C1	0068B		ADDL3	#1, RNAME, -(SP)	
		7E		01	C1	00690		ADDL3	#1, PNAME, -(SP)	
		7E		51	2D	00695		CMPC5	R1, 2(SP)+, #0, R0, 2(SP)+	
50		00		9E		0069A				
				06	13	0069B		BEQL	918	
				55	E8	0069D		BLBS	R5, 918	2030
			01C1	31		006A0		BRW	1128	
			24	AE	B0	006A3	918:	MOVW	PINDEX, (R4)	2037
24	AE			08	ED	006A7		CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, PINDEX	2044
				03	18	006AE		BGEQ	938	
				01AA	31	006B0	928:	BRW	1118	
			0A	A9	91	006B3	938:	CMPB	20(RPTR), #10	2045

	34	AE	20	F7	13	006B7	BEQL	92\$		
		01	40	AE	D0	006B9	MOVL	RSTPTR, SYMSCOPE		2052
				BE	91	006BE	CMPB	064(SP), #1		2053
				09	13	006C2	BEQL	94\$		
50	20	AE		10	C1	006C4	ADDL3	#16, RSTPTR, R0		2055
	34	AE		60	D0	006C9	MOVL	(R0), SYMSCOPE		
50	34	AE		14	C1	006CD	ADDL3	#20, SYMSCOPE, R0		2057
		07		60	91	006D2	CMPB	(R0), #7		
				09	12	006D5	BNEQ	95\$		
50	34	AE		10	C1	006D7	ADDL3	#16, SYMSCOPE, R0		2059
	34	AE		60	D0	006DC	MOVL	(R0), SYMSCOPE		
		04	50	AE	D1	006E0	CMPL	SCOPE_STATE, #4		2068
				04	13	006E4	BEQL	96\$		
		15	10	AE	E9	006E6	BLBC	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST, 97\$		
50	34	AE		14	C1	006EA	ADDL3	#20, SYMSCOPE, R0		2071
		01		60	91	006EF	CMPB	(R0), #1		
				0B	13	006F2	BEQL	97\$		
50	34	AE		10	C1	006F4	ADDL3	#16, SYMSCOPE, R0		2072
	34	AE		60	D0	006F9	MOVL	(R0), SYMSCOPE		
				EB	11	006FD	BRB	96\$		
	2C	AE	008C	CE	D0	006FF	MOVL	SCOPE, SCPTR		2079
			0080	CE	D4	00705	CLRL	DEFDEPTH		2080
	58	AE		01	D0	00709	MOVL	#1, IN_SCOPE		2081
	34	AE	2C	AE	D1	0070D	CMPL	SCPTR, SYMSCOPE		2084
				1E	13	00712	BEQL	100\$		
50	2C	AE		14	C1	00714	ADDL3	#20, SCPTR, R0		2085
		01		60	91	00719	CMPB	(R0), #1		
				05	12	0071C	BNEQ	99\$		
			58	AE	D4	0071E	CLRL	IN_SCOPE		2088
				0F	11	00721	BRB	100\$		2087
50	2C	AE		10	C1	00723	ADDL3	#16, SCPTR, R0		2092
	2C	AE		60	D0	00728	MOVL	(R0), SCPTR		
			0080	CE	D6	0072C	INCL	DEFDEPTH		2093
				DB	11	00730	BRB	98\$		2082
		32	14	AE	E9	00732	BLBC	HAVE_LINE_NUM, 103\$		2101
		2E	58	AE	E9	00736	BLBC	IN_SCOPE, 103\$		
		2A	10	AE	E8	0073A	BLBS	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST, 103\$		
			58	AE	D4	0073E	CLRL	IN_SCOPE		2104
	2C	AE	20	AE	D0	00741	MOVL	RSTPTR, SCPTR		2105
50	2C	AE		14	C1	00746	ADDL3	#20, SCPTR, R0		2106
		01		60	91	0074B	CMPB	(R0), #1		
				18	13	0074E	BEQL	103\$		
	48	AE	2C	AE	D1	00750	CMPL	SCPTR, LINE_LEX_PTR		2108
				06	12	00755	BNEQ	102\$		
	58	AE		01	D0	00757	MOVL	#1, IN_SCOPE		2111
				0B	11	0075B	BRB	103\$		2110
50	2C	AE		10	C1	0075D	ADDL3	#16, SCPTR, R0		2115
	2C	AE		60	D0	00762	MOVL	(R0), SCPTR		
				DE	11	00766	BRB	101\$		2106
		03	58	AE	E8	00768	BLBS	IN_SCOPE, 104\$		2125
				009F	31	0076C	BRW	108\$		
7E		56		01	78	0076F	ASHL	#1, STKPTR, -(SP)		2132
		6E		02	C0	00773	ADDL2	#2, (SP)		
	00000000G	00		01	FB	00776	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY		
	30	AE		50	D0	0077D	MOVL	R0, CANDBLK		2133
				5A	D4	00781	CLRL	J		2134
				50	D4	00783	CLRL	I		

				28	11	00785	BRB	106\$		
				00A6	CE40	7F 00787	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK+6[I]	2136	
					9E	B5 0078C	TSTW	@(SP)+		
					1F	12 0078E	BNEQ	106\$		
				30	BE4A	7F 00790	PUSHAQ	@CANDBLK[J]	2139	
				00A4	CE40	7F 00794	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK[I]		
					9E	D0 00799	MOVL	@(SP)+, @(SP)+		
51			30		04	C1 0079C	ADDL3	#4, @CANDBLK, R1	2140	
					614A	7E 007A1	MOVAQ	(R1)[J], R2		
				00A4	CE40	7F 007A5	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK+4[I]		
					9E	3C 007AA	MOVZWL	@(SP)+, (R2)		
					5A	D6 007AD	INCL	J	2141	
D4			50		56	F3 007AF	AOBLEQ	STKPTR, I, 105\$	2134	
				30	BE4A	7F 007B3	PUSHAQ	@CANDBLK[J]	2146	
					9E	D4 007B7	CLRL	@(SP)+		
50			30		04	C1 007B9	ADDL3	#4, @CANDBLK, R0	2147	
					604A	7E 007BE	MOVAQ	(R0)[J], R1		
				0080	CE	D0 007C2	MOVL	DEFDEPTH, (R1)		
					58	D6 007C7	INCL	NCANDS	2154	
					58	D0 007C9	MOVL	CANDLST, R0	2155	
				50	00000000'	EF D0 007C9	MOVL	CANDLST, R0		
				60		58 D1 007D0	CMP	NCANDS, (R0)		
					30	15 007D3	BLEQ	107\$		
					0A	C0 007D5	ADDL2	#10, (R0)	2158	
					50	D0 007D8	MOVL	R0, OLDCAND	2159	
					01	C1 007DC	ADDL3	#1, (R0), -(SP)	2160	
7E					01	FB 007E0	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY		
					50	D0 007E7	MOVL	R0, CANDLST		
					02	78 007EE	ASHL	#2, NCANDS, R0	2161	
					50	28 007F2	MOV3	R0, @OLDCAND, @CANDLST		
					7C	AE DD 007FB	PUSHL	OLDCAND	2162	
					01	FB 007FE	CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY		
					30	AE D0 00805	MOVL	@CANDBLK, @CANDLST[NCANDS]	2165	
					56	D5 0080E	TSTL	STKPTR	2175	
					23	15 00810	BLEQ	110\$		
					00A6	CE46 7F 00812	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK+6[STKPTR]	2177	
						9E 3C 00817	MOVZWL	@(SP)+, R0		
						15 13 0081A	BEQL	109\$		
						50 D0 0081C	MOVL	R0, TPINDEX	2180	
					00A0	CE46 7F 00820	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK[STKPTR]	2181	
						9E D0 00825	MOVL	@(SP)+, RPTR		
44	AE		1A	A9		00 ED 00828	CMPZV	#0, #16, 26(RPTR), TPINDEX	2182	
						04 14 0082F	BGTR	110\$		
						56 D7 00831	DECL	STKPTR	2185	
						D9 11 00833	BRB	108\$	2175	
						56 D5 00835	TSTL	STKPTR	2188	
						4B 13 00837	BEQL	113\$		
					00A6	CE46 7F 00839	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK+6[STKPTR]	2196	
						01 A1 0083E	ADDW3	#1, TPINDEX, @(SP)+		
9E						1C A9 D0 00843	MOVL	28(RPTR), TPTR	2197	
						44 AE D0 00848	MOVL	TPINDEX, R0	2198	
						68 BE40 D0 0084C	MOVL	@TPTR[R0], RPTR		
					00A4	CE46 7F 00851	PUSHAQ	SYMSTACK+4[STKPTR]	2199	
						9E 3C 00856	MOVZWL	@(SP)+, PINDEX		
						24 AE D6 0085A	INCL	INDEX		
						24 AE F4 0085D	SOBGEQ	INDEX, 112\$	2207	
						24 AE D4 00861	CLRL	INDEX	2208	
						14 A9 91 00864	CMPB	20(RPTR), #1	2217	

[illegible]

			52	DD	0091A	125\$:	PUSHL	R2	2290
			58	DD	0091C		PUSHL	NCANDS	
		04	AC	DD	0091E		PUSHL	PATHNAME	
0000V	CF		03	FB	00921		CALLS	#3, SCOPE_RULE_PLI	
4C	AE		50	D0	00926	126\$:	MOVL	R0, GOOD_CAND	
			0F	15	0092A		BLEQ	127\$	2299
	50	4C	AE	D0	0092C		MOVL	GOOD_CAND, R0	2302
30	AE	00000000	'FF40	D0	00930		MOVL	@CANDLST[R0], CANDBLK	
			2D	11	00939		BRB	131\$	2301
			52	D4	0093B	127\$:	CLRL	I	2310
			0E	11	0093D		BRB	129\$	
EE	00000000G	00	'FF42	DD	0093F	128\$:	PUSHL	@CANDLST[I]	
	52		01	FB	00946		CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY	
			58	F3	0094D	129\$:	AOBLEQ	NCANDS, I, T28\$	
			58	D4	00951		CLRL	NCANDS	2311
FFFFFFF	8F	4C	AE	D1	00953		CML	GOOD_CAND, #-1	2318
			03	13	0095B		BEQL	130\$	
		F9C1	31	0095D		BRW	37\$		
		08	BC	D4	00960	130\$:	CLRL	@SYMID	2321
OC	BC		09	D0	00963		MOVL	#9, @KIND	2322
			04	00967		RET			2320
			5A	D4	00968	131\$:	CLRL	J	2336
		30	BE4A	7F	0096A	132\$:	PUSHAQ	@CANDBLK[J]	2339
	59		9E	D0	0096E		MOVL	@(SP)+, RPTR	
			51	13	00971		BEQL	133\$	2340
	OA	14	A9	91	00973		CMPB	20(RPTR), #10	2341
			4B	12	00977		BNEQ	133\$	
			07	DD	00979		PUSHL	#7	2342
			01	FB	0097B		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY	
00000000G	00		50	D0	00982		MOVL	R0, RSTPTR	
20	AE	00000000G	00	D0	00986		MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, @RSTPTR	2343
20	BE	20	AE	D0	0098E		MOVL	RSTPTR, RST\$TEMP_LIST	2344
00000000G	00		0C	C1	00996		ADDL3	#12, RSTPTR, R0	2345
50	20		A9	D0	0099B		MOVL	12(RPTR), (R0)	
50	20		10	C1	0099F		ADDL3	#16, RSTPTR, R0	2346
50	20		A9	D0	009A4		MOVL	16(RPTR), (R0)	
50	20		14	C1	009A8		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	2347
50	20		60	94	009AD		CLRB	(R0)	
50	20		18	C1	009AF		ADDL3	#24, RSTPTR, R0	2348
	60		A9	D0	009B4		MOVL	24(RPTR), (R0)	
			30	BE4A	7F	009B8	PUSHAQ	@CANDBLK[J]	2349
	9E	24	AE	D0	009BC		MOVL	RSTPTR, @(SP)+	
			5A	D6	009C0		INCL	J	2350
			A6	11	009C2		BRB	132\$	2337
			5A	D4	009C4	133\$:	CLRL	J	2357
		30	BE4A	7F	009C6	134\$:	PUSHAQ	@CANDBLK[J]	2360
	20	AE	9E	D0	009CA		MOVL	@(SP)+, RSTPTR	
			2B	13	009CE		BEQL	136\$	2361
50	20	AE	14	C1	009D0		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	2362
			60	95	009D5		TSTB	(R0)	
			22	12	009D7		BNEQ	136\$	
50	20	AE	14	C1	009D9		ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	2363
	60		06	90	009DE		MOVB	#6, (R0)	
51	30	AE	08	C1	009E1		ADDL3	#8, CANDBLK, R1	2364
			614A	7E	009E6		KOVAQ	(R1)[J], R2	
			62	D0	009EA		MOVL	(R2), R0	

51	20	AE	10	C1	009EF	ADDL3	#16, RSTPTR, R1	2366		
		61	50	D0	009F4	MOVL	R0, (R1)			
			5A	D6	009F7	INCL	J	2368		
			CB	11	009F9	BRB	1348	2358		
		53	AE	E9	009FB	BLBC	LINE_NUM_IS_LAST, 1398	2375		
	0090	CE	30	BE	D0	009FF	@CANDBLK, MODRSTPTR	2378		
		50	CE	D0	00A05	MOVL	MODRSTPTR, R0	2379		
		01	14	A0	91	00A0A	20(R0), #1			
			08	13	00A0E	BEQL	1388			
	0090	CE	10	A0	D0	00A10	MOVL	16(R0), MODRSTPTR	2380	
				ED	11	00A16	BRB	1378		
				7E	D4	00A18	CLRL	-(SP)	2382	
			0098	CE	9F	00A1A	PUSHAB	LINEEND		
			00A0	CE	9F	00A1E	PUSHAB	LINESTART		
			009C	CE	DD	00A22	PUSHL	MODRSTPTR	2383	
			10	AE	DD	00A26	PUSHL	STMT_NUM	2382	
			18	AE	DD	00A29	PUSHL	LINE_NUM		
	00000000G	00	06	FB	00A2C	CALLS	#6, DBG\$LINE_TO_PC_LOOKUP			
	0084	CE	50	D0	00A33	MOVL	R0, STATUS	2385		
			0094	CE	DD	00A38	PUSHL	LINEEND		
			009C	CE	DD	00A3C	PUSHL	LINESTART		
			08	AE	DD	00A40	PUSHL	STMT_NUM		
			10	AE	DD	00A43	PUSHL	LINE_NUM		
			40	BE	DD	00A46	PUSHL	@CANDBLK	2384	
				05	FB	00A49	CALLS	#5, DBG\$STA_LINE_NUM_RST		
	0000V	CF	50	D0	00A4E	MOVL	R0, @CANDBLK			
	30	BE								
	20	AE	30	BE	D0	00A52	1398: MOVL	@CANDBLK, RSTPTR	2391	
00	04	BC		10	ED	00A57	CMPZV	#16, #8, @PATHNAME, #0	2398	
				03	12	00A5D	BNEQ	1408		
				00A5	31	00A5F	BRW	1468		
			03	60	AE	E9	00A62	1408: BLBC	HAVE_NUM_SCOPE, 1418	
				00A2	31	00A66	BRW	1478		
			52	20	AE	D0	00A69	1418: MOVL	RSTPTR, ROUTPTR	2406
			02	14	A2	91	00A6D	1428: CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #2	2407
				2D	13	00A71	BEQL	1448		
			01	14	A2	91	00A73	CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #1	2409
				21	12	00A77	BNEQ	1438		
			009C	CE	9F	00A79	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING	2412	
			04	AC	DD	00A7D	PUSHL	PATHNAME		
	00000000G	00		02	FB	00A80	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS		
			009C	CE	DD	00A87	PUSHL	PATHSTRING	2413	
				01	DD	00A8B	PUSHL	#1		
			00028C90	8F	DD	00A8D	PUSHL	#167056		
	00000000G	00		03	FB	00A93	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		52	10	A2	D0	00A9A	1438: MOVL	16(ROUTPTR), ROUTPTR	2416	
				CD	11	00A9E	BRB	1428	2407	
50	04	BC		10	EF	00AA0	1448: EXTZV	#16, #8, @PATHNAME, R0	2423	
		08	FC	A740	D0	00AA6	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[R0], PNAME		
		AE	0C	A2	DD	00AAC	PUSHL	12(ROUTPTR)	2424	
	00000000G	00		01	FB	00AAF	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_DST_NAME		
	3C	AE		50	D0	00AB6	MOVL	R0, RNAME		
		51	08	BE	9A	00ABA	MOVZBL	@PNAME, R1	2425	
		50	3C	BE	9A	00ABE	MOVZBL	@RNAME, R0		
	54	3C		01	C1	00AC2	ADDL3	#1, RNAME, R4		
	55	08		01	C1	00AC7	ADDL3	#1, PNAME, R5		
50	00	AE		51	2D	00ACC	CMPC5	R1, (R5), #0, R0, (R4)		
		65		64		00AD1				

				009C	21	13	00AD2	BEQL	1458		
				04	CE	9F	00AD4	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING		2428
					AC	DD	00AD8	PUSHL	PATHNAME		
					02	FB	00ADB	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATMDESC_TO_CS		
				009C	CE	DD	00AE2	PUSHL	PATHSTRING		2429
					01	DD	00AE6	PUSHL	#1		
					8F	DD	00AE8	PUSHL	#167056		
					03	FB	00AEE	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
					04	C1	00AF5	ADDL3	#4, PATHNAME, R0		2436
					60	D5	00AFA	TSTL	(R0)		
					41	13	00AFC	BEQL	1518		
					04	C1	00AFE	ADDL3	#4, PATHNAME, R2		2438
					62	DD	00B03	PUSHL	(R2)		
					0E	11	00B05	BRB	1488		
					AE	E9	00B07	BLBC	HAVE_NUM_SCOPE, 1498		2447
					0088	CE	D5	00B0B	1478: TSTL	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM	
					0E	13	00B0F	BEQL	1498		
					0088	CE	DD	00B11	PUSHL	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM	2449
					24	AE	DD	00B15	1488: PUSHL	RSTPTR	
						02	FB	00B18	CALLS	#2, DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST	
						1C	11	00B1D	BRB	1508	
						10	ED	00B1F	1498: CMPZV	#16, #8, @PATHNAME, #0	2456
						18	12	00B25	BNEQ	1518	
						08	ED	00B27	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, #1	2457
						10	12	00B2D	BNEQ	1518	
					008C	CE	D5	00B2F	PUSHL	SCOPE	2459
					24	AE	DD	00B33	PUSHL	RSTPTR	
						02	FB	00B36	CALLS	#2, FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK	
						50	DD	00B3B	1508: MOVL	R0, RSTPTR	
						AE	DD	00B3F	1518: MOVL	RSTPTR, @SYMID	2464
						14	C1	00B44	ADDL3	#20, RSTPTR, R0	2465
						60	9A	00B49	MOVZBL	(R0), @KIND	
						52	D4	00B4D	CLRL	I	2470
						0E	11	00B4F	BRB	1538	
						42	DD	00B51	1528: PUSHL	@CANDLIST[I]	
						01	FB	00B58	CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY	
						58	F3	00B5F	1538: AOBLEQ	NCANDS, I, T528	
						00	DD	00B63	MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, R0	2478
						A0	D1	00B6A	CMPL	4(R0), TRO	
						39	12	00B6E	BNEQ	1548	
						14	C0	00B70	ADDL2	#20, (R0)	2481
						02	C1	00B73	ADDL3	#2, (R0), -(SP)	2482
						01	FB	00B77	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY	
						50	DD	00B7E	MOVL	R0, NEWREFLIST	
						00	DD	00B82	MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, R7	2483
						A7	DD	00B89	MOVL	4(R7), R0	
						04	C4	00B8D	MULL2	#4, R0	
						08	C0	00B90	ADDL2	#8, R0	
						50	28	00B93	MOVC3	R0, (R7), @NEWREFLIST	
						57	DD	00B98	PUSHL	R7	2484
						01	FB	00B9A	CALLS	#1, DBG\$REL_MEMORY	
						AE	DD	00BA1	MOVL	NEWREFLIST, RST\$REF_LIST	2485
						00	DD	00BA9	1548: MOVL	RST\$REF_LIST, R0	2488
						A0	D6	00BB0	INCL	4(R0)	
						A0	DD	00BB3	MOVL	4(R0), R1	2489
						AE	DD	00BB7	MOVL	RSTPTR, 4(R0)[R1]	
						CE	D1	00BBD	CMPL	MODRSTPTR, LRUM\$MOST_RECENT	2495

RSTACCESS
V04-000

L 6
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 68
(12)

00000000G 00 0090 0B 13 00BC6 BEOL 1558
CE DD 00BC8 PUSH MODRSTPTR
01 FB 00BCC CALLS #1, DBG\$RST_MOST_RECENT
04 00BD3 1558: RET

...
2498

; Routine Size: 3028 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 03BB

```
2378 2499 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF(ADDR, P_SYMID, P_BIT_OFFSET) =
2379 2500 1
2380 2501 1 FUNCTION:
2381 2502 1 This routine accepts a address descriptor, and attempts to symbolize
2382 2503 1 it as a symbol name plus offset.
2383 2504 1 It always returns the best possible symbolization; if the address can
2384 2505 1 be symbolized by more than one symbol name with the same offset, then
2385 2506 1 the first is chosen to be the best.
2386 2507 1
2387 2508 1 The routine accepts an optional print flag (the default being no print).
2388 2509 1 The best symbolization is returned in the form of symid and offset. If
2389 2510 1 output is specified (as in the SYMBOLIZE command), then the following
2390 2511 1 occurs:
2391 2512 1
2392 2513 1 1. If the address is found to be an instruction address, then the
2393 2514 1 the routines it calls symbolize it as either a label (exact match
2394 2515 1 only), or as a line number and byte offset from the start of the
2395 2516 1 line. This information is printed, along with the routine name plus
2396 2517 1 byte offset from the beginning of the routine.
2397 2518 1
2398 2519 1 2. If the address turns out to be a data address (that is, if it turns out
2399 2520 1 not to be in any routine's instruction address range), this routine will
2400 2521 1 see if it corresponds to any static data item. If so, that data symbol
2401 2522 1 and an offset from it will be printed, and the symid and offset will be
2402 2523 1 returned. Symbolization will not be done to array elements or record
2403 2524 1 components--only the outer level static data item will be returned as
2404 2525 1 as the symbol. If the address is a stack address, then the VAX call
2405 2526 1 stack is searched for a match. Or, if the address is a register
2406 2527 1 address, then the module's symbol table is searched for those symbols
2407 2528 1 bound to that register. If no symbol is found at all, then the symid
2408 2529 1 is set to zero, and the absolute virtual address is returned as the
2409 2530 1 offset. A message saying that no symbolization was possible is
2410 2531 1 is displayed, and the routine returns false.
2411 2532 1
2412 2533 1 DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF is called to symbolize addresses only in certain cir-
2413 2534 1 cumstances. One is when the user program has faulted somewhere (with an
2414 2535 1 access violation, for example) and the fault address must be symbolized
2415 2536 1 and displayed in an understandable form. Another is when VAX machine
2416 2537 1 instructions are displayed symbolically (through E/I or STEP, for exam-
2417 2538 1 ple) and operands must be displayed in as symbolic a form as possible.
2418 2539 1 DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF is always called during execution of the SYMBOLIZE
2419 2540 1 command, and output is always done in that case.
2420 2541 1
2421 2542 1 INPUTS:
2422 2543 1 ADDR - The address of an address descriptor (byte and bit offset).
2423 2544 1
2424 2545 1 P_SYMID - The address of a longword location where the "symbol identi-
2425 2546 1 fier" should be returned. The "symbol identifier" is a value
2426 2547 1 which uniquely identifies the returned symbol. This value is
2427 2548 1 not directly understood outside the symbol table access rou-
2428 2549 1 tines, but can be passed to various other symbol table access
2429 2550 1 routines to extract information about the symbol.
2430 2551 1
2431 2552 1 P_BIT_OFFSET - The address of a longword location where the bit offset from
2432 2553 1 the SYMID symbol should be returned.
2433 2554 1
2434 2555 1 An optional print flag may be specified. The default is FALSE - no print.
```

2435 2556 1
2436 2557 1
2437 2558 1
2438 2559 1
2439 2560 1
2440 2561 1
2441 2562 1
2442 2563 1
2443 2564 1
2444 2565 1
2445 2566 1
2446 2567 1
2447 2568 1
2448 2569 1
2449 2570 1
2450 2571 1
2451 2572 2
2452 2573 2
2453 2574 2
2454 2575 2
2455 2576 2
2456 2577 2
2457 2578 2
2458 2579 2
2459 2580 2
2460 2581 2
2461 2582 2
2462 2583 2
2463 2584 2
2464 2585 2
2465 2586 2
2466 2587 2
2467 2588 2
2468 2589 2
2469 2590 2
2470 2591 2
2471 2592 2
2472 2593 2
2473 2594 2
2474 2595 2
2475 2596 2
2476 2597 2
2477 2598 2
2478 2599 2
2479 2600 2
2480 2601 2
2481 2602 2
2482 2603 2
2483 2604 2
2484 2605 2
2485 2606 2
2486 2607 2
2487 2608 2
2488 2609 2
2489 2610 2
2490 2611 2
2491 2612 2

OUTPUTS:

SYMID - A symbol identifier which uniquely identifies the symbol which best symbolizes ADDR is returned to SYMID. This symbol identifier can then be passed to any symbol table access routine which accepts a SYMID parameter. If no suitable symbol can be found, a zero is returned to SYMID.

OFFSET - The bit offset of ADDR relative to the SYMID symbol is returned to OFFSET. If (SYMID) is zero, this offset is simply the original address descriptor.

The routine returns true if symbolization was possible; otherwise it returns false.

BEGIN

BUILTIN

ACTUALCOUNT,
ACTUALPARAMETER;

BIND

SYMID = .P_SYMID; REF RST\$ENTRY,
BIT_OFFSET = .P_BIT_OFFSET;

MAP

ADDR: REF DBG\$ADDRESS_DESC; ! Pointer to address descriptor

LOCAL

PRINT_FLAG; ! Flag for print/no print.

! If the caller wants output, then the fourth parameter will be true.
! Otherwise, the fourth parameter will be false, or not at all.

IF ACTUALCOUNT() GEQ 4

THEN

PRINT_FLAG = ACTUALPARAMETER (4)

ELSE

PRINT_FLAG = FALSE;

! See if the address is a register address.

IF DBG\$SYMBOLIZE_REG (.ADDR, SYMID, BIT_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG)

THEN

RETURN TRUE;

! See if the address is a static address.

IF DBG\$SEARCH_SAT (.ADDR, SYMID, BIT_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG)

THEN

BEGIN

```
2492 2613 ! At this point, we have found a module, but there is no symid we could
2493 2614 locate, so try global search to locate more info.
2494 2615
2495 2616 IF .SYMID EQL 0
2496 2617 THEN
2497 2618 BEGIN
2498 2619 IF .PRINT_FLAG THEN DBG$PRINT CONTROL(DBG$K_PRT_RESET);
2499 2620 IF DBG$SEARCH_GLOBAL (.ADDR, SYMID, BIT_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG)
2500 2621 THEN
2501 2622 RETURN TRUE
2502 2623
2503 2624 ELSE
2504 2625 BEGIN
2505 2626 BIT_OFFSET = .ADDR;
2506 2627 RETURN FALSE;
2507 2628 END;
2508 2629
2509 2630 END
2510 2631
2511 2632 ! We have found a good symid in a given module, for SYMBOLIZE command,
2512 2633 we print a bit more info for the symbol declared as global. But we
2513 2634 do not want the global symid.
2514 2635
2515 2636 ELSE
2516 2637 BEGIN
2517 2638 IF .PRINT_FLAG
2518 2639 THEN
2519 2640 BEGIN
2520 2641 LOCAL
2521 2642 TMP_SYMID, TMP_OFFSET;
2522 2643
2523 2644 DBG$PRINT CONTROL(DBG$K_PRT_RESET);
2524 2645 DBG$SEARCH_GLOBAL (.ADDR, TMP_SYMID, TMP_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG);
2525 2646 END;
2526 2647
2527 2648 RETURN TRUE;
2528 2649 END;
2529 2650
2530 2651 END;
2531 2652
2532 2653 ! See if the address is on the call stack.
2533 2654
2534 2655 IF DBG$SEARCH_VAX_CALL_STACK (.ADDR, SYMID, BIT_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG)
2535 2656 THEN
2536 2657 RETURN TRUE;
2537 2658
2538 2659
2539 2660
2540 2661
2541 2662 ! Try once more!!! See if the address is a global symbol.
2542 2663
2543 2664 IF DBG$SEARCH_GLOBAL (.ADDR, SYMID, BIT_OFFSET, .PRINT_FLAG)
2544 2665 THEN
2545 2666 RETURN TRUE;
2546 2667
2547 2668
2548 2669 ! The address was not found, and symbolization was thus impossible.
```



```
2549      2670      2  
2550      2671      2  
2551      2672      2  
2552      2673      2  
2553      2674      1
```

! SYMID = 0;
BIT OFFSET = .ADDR;
RETURN FALSE;
END;

			00FC 00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA GETSYMOFF, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7	2499
57	00000000G	00	9E 00002	MOVAB	DBG\$PRINT_CONTROL, R7	
56	00000000G	00	9E 00009	MOVAB	DBG\$SEARCH_GLOBAL, R6	
5E		08	C2 00010	SUBL2	#8, SP	
54	08	AC	D0 00013	MOVL	P_SYMID, R4	2579
53	0C	AC	D0 00017	MOVL	P_BIT_OFFSET, R3	2580
04		6C	91 0001B	CMPB	(AP), #4	2592
		06	1F 0001E	BLSSU	1\$	
55	10	AC	D0 00020	MOVL	16(AP), PRINT_FLAG	2594
		02	11 00024	BRB	2\$	
		55	D4 00026	CLRL	PRINT_FLAG	2596
		28	BB 00028	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R5>	2601
		54	DD 0002A	PUSHL	R4	
52	04	AC	D0 0002C	MOVL	ADDR, R2	
		52	DD 00030	PUSHL	R2	
00000000G	00	04	FB 00032	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SYMBOLIZE_REG	
	55	50	EB 00039	BLBS	R0, 6\$	
		28	BB 0003C	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R5>	2608
		14	BB 0003E	PUSHR	#*M<R2,R4>	
00000000G	00	04	FB 00040	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SEARCH_SAT	
	2F	50	E9 00047	BLBC	R0, 5\$	
		64	D5 0004A	TSTL	(R4)	2616
		14	12 0004C	BNEQ	4\$	
05		55	E9 0004E	BLBC	PRINT_FLAG, 3\$	2619
		05	DD 00051	PUSHL	#5	
67		01	FB 00053	CALLS	#1, DBG\$PRINT_CONTROL	
		28	BB 00056	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R5>	2620
		14	BB 00058	PUSHR	#*M<R2,R4>	
66		04	FB 0005A	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SEARCH_GLOBAL	
31		50	EB 0005D	BLBS	R0, 6\$	
		35	11 00060	BRB	8\$	2626
2C		55	E9 00062	BLBC	PRINT_FLAG, 6\$	2639
		05	DD 00065	PUSHL	#5	2645
67		01	FB 00067	CALLS	#1, DBG\$PRINT_CONTROL	
		55	DD 0006A	PUSHL	PRINT_FLAG	2646
	04	AE	9F 0006C	PUSHAB	TMP_OFFSET	
	0C	AE	9F 0006F	PUSHAB	TMP_SYMID	
		52	DD 00072	PUSHL	R2	
66		04	FB 00074	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SEARCH_GLOBAL	
		18	11 00077	BRB	6\$	2649
		28	BB 00079	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R5>	2657
		14	BB 0007B	PUSHR	#*M<R2,R4>	
00000000G	00	04	FB 0007D	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SEARCH_VAX_CALL_STACK	
	0A	50	EB 00084	BLBS	R0, 6\$	
		28	BB 00087	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R5>	2664
		14	BB 00089	PUSHR	#*M<R2,R4>	
66		04	FB 0008B	CALLS	#4, DBG\$SEARCH_GLOBAL	

RSTACCESS
V04-000

D 7
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 73
(13)

04	50	E9	0008E		BLBC	R0, 78
50	01	D0	00091	68:	MOVL	#1, R0
		04	00094		RET	
	64	D4	00095	78:	CLRL	(R4)
63	52	D0	00097	88:	MOVL	R2, (R3)
	50	D4	0009A		CLRL	R0
		04	0009C		RET	

: 2666
: 2671
: 2672
: 2674
:

; Routine Size: 157 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 0F8F

```
2555 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBGSSTA_LINE_NUM_RST(LEXPTR, LINE_NUM, STMT_NUM, LINESTART, LINEEND) =
2556 2676 1
2557 2677 1 FUNCTION
2558 2678 1 This routine builds a Line Number RST Entry for a specified line and
2559 2679 1 links it into the RST. In addition to the RST entry, a dummy Label DST
2560 2680 1 Record is built (in the same memory block) to contain the line's name
2561 2681 1 as Counted ASCII (e.g. '%LINE 25.3'). The RST entry is linked into the
2562 2682 1 Temporary RST Entry List pointed to by RST$TEMP_LIST.
2563 2683 1
2564 2684 1 INPUTS
2565 2685 1 LEXPTR - A pointer to the lexical entity RST entry to which the Line
2566 2686 1 Number RST Entry should be attached via the up-scope pointer.
2567 2687 1
2568 2688 1 LINE_NUM - The line's line number.
2569 2689 1
2570 2690 1 STMT_NUM - The line's statement number.
2571 2691 1
2572 2692 1 LINESTART - The line's start address in virtual memory.
2573 2693 1
2574 2694 1 LINEEND - The line's end address in virtual memory.
2575 2695 1
2576 2696 1 OUTPUTS
2577 2697 1 A pointer to the line's Line Number RST Entry is returned as the
2578 2698 1 routine's value.
2579 2699 1
2580 2700 1
2581 2701 2 BEGIN
2582 2702 2
2583 2703 2 LOCAL
2584 2704 2 DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,      ! Pointer to dummy Label DST Record
2585 2705 2 J,                          ! Index into the TEXT array; number of
2586 2706 2                               ! characters in the line's name
2587 2707 2 NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[,BYTE],   ! Pointer to DST record name vector
2588 2708 2 NUMBER,                      ! Used to convert the statement and line
2589 2709 2                               ! numbers to ASCII
2590 2710 2 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,        ! Pointer to Line Number RST Entry
2591 2711 2 TEXT: VECTOR[40,BYTE];       ! Vector used to generate ASCII name
2592 2712 2
2593 2713 2
2594 2714 2
2595 2715 2 ! Build the line number name as an ASCII string in the TEXT vector. Note
2596 2716 2 ! that the string is stored backward in this vector since we generate low-
2597 2717 2 ! order numeric digits before high-order ones.
2598 2718 2
2599 2719 2 J = 0;
2600 2720 2 IF .STMT_NUM NEQ 0
2601 2721 2 THEN
2602 2722 2 BEGIN
2603 2723 2 NUMBER = .STMT_NUM;
2604 2724 2 WHILE TRUE DO
2605 2725 2 BEGIN
2606 2726 2 TEXT[J] = (.NUMBER MOD 10) + '0';
2607 2727 2 J = J + 1;
2608 2728 2 NUMBER = .NUMBER/10;
2609 2729 2 IF .NUMBER EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
2610 2730 2 END;
2611 2731 2
```

```
2612 2732 TEXT[.J] = '.';
2613 2733 J = .J + 1;
2614 2734 END;
2615 2735
2616 2736 NUMBER = .LINE_NUM;
2617 2737 WHILE TRUE DO
2618 2738 BEGIN
2619 2739 TEXT[.J] = (.NUMBER MOD 10) + '0';
2620 2740 J = .J + 1;
2621 2741 NUMBER = .NUMBER/10;
2622 2742 IF .NUMBER EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
2623 2743 END;
2624 2744
2625 2745 J = .J + 6;
2626 2746 TEXT[.J - 1] = 'X';
2627 2747 TEXT[.J - 2] = 'L';
2628 2748 TEXT[.J - 3] = 'I';
2629 2749 TEXT[.J - 4] = 'N';
2630 2750 TEXT[.J - 5] = 'E';
2631 2751 TEXT[.J - 6] = '.';
2632 2752
2633 2753
2634 2754 ! Allocate enough space for the Line Number RST Entry and for a Label DST
2635 2755 ! record (which we will build in the same memory block).
2636 2756
2637 2757 RSTPTR = DBG$GET_MEMORY(RST$K_LINENTSIZ + (.J + 1)/4);
2638 2758 DSTPTR = .RSTPTR + 4*RST$K_LINENTSIZ;
2639 2759
2640 2760
2641 2761 ! Construct the dummy Label DST record for the line number.
2642 2762
2643 2763 DSTPTR[DST$B_LENGTH] = 7 + .J;
2644 2764 DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] = DST$K_LABEL;
2645 2765 DSTPTR[DST$B_VFLAGS] = 0;
2646 2766 DSTPTR[DST$L_VALUE] = .LINESTART;
2647 2767 NAMEPTR = DSTPTR[DST$B_NAME];
2648 2768 NAMEPTR[0] = .J;
2649 2769 INCR I FROM 1 TO .J DO NAMEPTR[I] = .TEXT[.J - .I];
2650 2770
2651 2771
2652 2772 ! Then construct the Line Number RST Entry for the line.
2653 2773
2654 2774 RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .DSTPTR;
2655 2775 RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .LEXPTR;
2656 2776 RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_LINE;
2657 2777 RSTPTR[RST$L_STARTADDR] = .LINESTART;
2658 2778 RSTPTR[RST$L_ENDADDR] = .LINEEND;
2659 2779
2660 2780
2661 2781 ! Link the RST entry into the Temporary RST Entry List.
2662 2782
2663 2783 RSTPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
2664 2784 RST$TEMP_LIST = .RSTPTR;
2665 2785
2666 2786
2667 2787 ! Return to the caller with the RST entry address as the routine value.
2668 2788
```



```
: 2669      2789 2  RETURN .RSTPTR;  
: 2670      2790 2  
: 2671      2791 1  END;
```

			56	00000000G	00	007C	00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA	LINE	NUM	RST	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6	2675
			5E		00	9E	00002	MOVAB	RST\$TEMP_LIST, R6					
					28	C2	00009	SUBL2	#40, SP					
					52	D4	0000C	CLRL	J					2719
				0C	AC	D5	0000E	TSTL	STMT_NUM					2720
					1C	13	00011	BEQL	28					
			51		AC	D0	00013	MOVL	STMT_NUM, NUMBER					2723
7E	00		51		01	7A	00017	EMUL	#1, NUMBER, #0, -(SP)					2726
50	50		8E		0A	7B	0001C	EDIV	#10, (SP)+, R0, R0					
	824E		50		30	81	00021	ADDB3	#48, R0, TEXT[SP]					
			51		0A	C6	00026	DIVL2	#10, NUMBER					2728
					EC	12	00029	BNEQ	18					2729
			824E		2E	90	0002B	MOVB	#46, TEXT[SP]					2732
			51		AC	D0	0002F	MOVL	LINE_NUM, NUMBER					2736
7E	00		51		01	7A	00033	EMUL	#1, NUMBER, #0, -(SP)					2739
50	50		8E		0A	7B	00038	EDIV	#10, (SP)+, R0, R0					
	824E		50		30	81	0003D	ADDB3	#48, R0, TEXT[SP]					
			51		0A	C6	00042	DIVL2	#10, NUMBER					2741
					EC	12	00045	BNEQ	38					2742
			52		05	C0	00047	ADDL2	#5, J					2745
			824E		25	90	0004A	MOVB	#37, TEXT-1[SP]					2746
			FE	AE42	4C	8F	90	0004E	MOVB	#76, TEXT-2[J]				2747
			FD	AE42	49	8F	90	00054	MOVB	#73, TEXT-3[J]				2748
			FC	AE42	4E	8F	90	0005A	MOVB	#78, TEXT-4[J]				2749
			FB	AE42	45	8F	90	00060	MOVB	#69, TEXT-5[J]				2750
			FA	AE42		20	90	00066	MOVB	#32, TEXT-6[J]				2751
			51		0B	A2	9E	0006B	MOVAB	11(R2), R1				2757
			51		04	C6	0006F	DIVL2	#4, R1					
					08	A1	9F	00072	PUSHAB	8(R1)				
			00000000G	00	01	FB	00075	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET MEMORY					
				53	20	A0	9E	0007C	MOVAB	32(R0), DSTPTR				2758
63				52	07	81	00080	ADDB3	#7, J, (DSTPTR)					2763
	01			A3	8B	8F	9B	00084	MOVZBW	#187, 1(DSTPTR)				2764
	03			A3	10	AC	D0	00089	MOVL	LINE\$START, 3(DSTPTR)				2766
				54	07	A3	9E	0008E	MOVAB	7(R3), NAMEPTR				2767
				64		52	90	00092	MOVB	J, (NAMEPTR)				2768
						55	D4	00095	CLRL	J				2769
						09	11	00097	BRB	58				
51				52		55	C3	00099	SUBL3	J, R1				
			6544			55	90	0009D	MOVB	TEXT[R1], (1)[NAMEPTR]				
F3				55		52	F3	000A2	AOBLEQ	J, 1, 48				
				A0		53	D0	000A6	MOVL	DSTPTR, 12(RSTPTR)				2774
	0C			A0		AC	D0	000AA	MOVL	LEXPTR, 16(RSTPTR)				2775
	10			A0		05	90	000AF	MOVB	#5, 20(RSTPTR)				2776
	14			A0		AC	7D	000B3	MOVQ	LINE\$START, 24(RSTPTR)				2777
	18			A0		66	D0	000B8	MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, (RSTPTR)				2783
				60		50	D0	000BB	MOVL	RSTPTR, RST\$TEMP_LIST				2784
				66		04	000BE	RET						2791

RSTACCESS
V04-000

M 7
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 77
(14)

; Routine Size: 191 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 102C

; 2672 2792 1

```
2674 2793 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_LOCK_SYMID(SYMID_LIST_PTR): NOVALUE =
2675 2794 1
2676 2795 1 FUNCTION
2677 2796 1 This routine "locks" a list of SYMIDs in the RST so that the correspond-
2678 2797 1 ing RST entries cannot be released to the free memory pool. SYMIDs are
2679 2798 1 locked this way only when they will be saved in a Primary Descriptor or
2680 2799 1 elsewhere across Debug commands. SYMIDs used to represent "." (current
2681 2800 1 location) or breakpoint locations are examples of SYMIDs which must be
2682 2801 1 locked across commands. A locked SYMID remains locked until it is ex-
2683 2802 1 plicitly unlocked by a call to DBG$STA_UNLOCK_SYMID.
2684 2803 1
2685 2804 1 The actual locking procedure involves incrementing the Reference Count
2686 2805 1 in the SYMID's RST entry and in most RST entries directly accessible
2687 2806 1 from this RST entry. This includes all RST entries upscope from the
2688 2807 1 present entry and all Data Type RST Entries attached to the up-scope
2689 2808 1 chain.
2690 2809 1
2691 2810 1 INPUTS
2692 2811 1 SYMID_LIST_PTR - A pointer to a linked list of Linked List Nodes, where
2693 2812 1 each node contains a forward link and a SYMID value. Each
2694 2813 1 SYMID on the list is "locked" in the RST by incrementing the
2695 2814 1 reference count of the corresponding RST entry.
2696 2815 1
2697 2816 1 OUTPUTS
2698 2817 1 NONE
2699 2818 1
2700 2819 1
2701 2820 2 BEGIN
2702 2821 2
2703 2822 2 LOCAL
2704 2823 2 LISTPTR: REF DBG$LINK_NODE; ! Pointer to current linked list node
2705 2824 2
2706 2825 2
2707 2826 2
2708 2827 2 ! Loop through all the SYMIDs (i.e., RST pointers) on the linked list.
2709 2828 2 ! For each SYMID on the list, call ADD_TO_REF_COUNT to increment the RST
2710 2829 2 ! entry's reference count.
2711 2830 2
2712 2831 2 LISTPTR = .SYMID_LIST_PTR;
2713 2832 2 WHILE .LISTPTR NEQ 0 DO
2714 2833 2 BEGIN
2715 2834 2 ADD TO REF_COUNT(.LISTPTR[DBG$LINK_NODE_VALUE], +1);
2716 2835 2 LISTPTR = .LISTPTR[DBG$LINK_NODE_LINK];
2717 2836 2 END;
2718 2837 2
2719 2838 2 RETURN;
2720 2839 2
2721 2840 1 END;
```

```
52      04      0004 00000      .ENTRY  DBG$STA_LOCK_SYMID, Save R2
          AC  DD 00002      MOVL     SYMID_LIST_PTR, LISTPTR
          OF 13 00006 1$:     BEQL     2$
          01 DD 00008      PUSHL    #1
```

```
2793
2831
2832
2834
```

RSTACK
V04-000

J 7
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 B115-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACK.B32;1

Page 79
(15)

0000V	CF	04	A2	DD	0000A	PUSHL	4(LISTPTR)	:
	52		02	FB	0000D	CALLS	#2, ADD TO_REF_COUNT	:
			62	DO	00012	MOVL	(LISTPTR), -LISTPTR	:
			EF	11	00015	BRB	15	:
			04	00017	25:	RET		:

2835
2832
2840

: Routine Size: 24 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 10EB


```
2723 2841 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_LOOKUP_GBL(NAMEPTR) =
2724 2842 1
2725 2843 1 FUNCTION
2726 2844 1     This routine looks up a symbol in the Global Symbol Table (the GST)
2727 2845 1     and only in the GST. It accepts the symbol name as input, looks up
2728 2846 1     that symbol in the GST, and returns a pointer to an RST entry for the
2729 2847 1     global symbol. If the symbol is not found in the GST, a value of zero
2730 2848 1     is returned.
2731 2849 1
2732 2850 1     The whole RST and GST search is suppressed if the DBG$GB_NO_GLOBALS
2733 2851 1     flag is set. In this case, the routine always returns zero.
2734 2852 1
2735 2853 1 INPUTS
2736 2854 1     NAMEPTR - A pointer to the symbol name to be looked up in the GST.
2737 2855 1     The name must be represented by a Counted ASCII string.
2738 2856 1
2739 2857 1 OUTPUTS
2740 2858 1     A pointer to an RST entry for the global symbol is returned as the
2741 2859 1     routine value. If the symbol is not in the GST, zero is
2742 2860 1     returned as the routine value.
2743 2861 1
2744 2862 1
2745 2863 2 BEGIN
2746 2864 2
2747 2865 2 MAP
2748 2866 2     NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE];      ! Pointer to Counted ASCII symbol name
2749 2867 2
2750 2868 2
2751 2869 2 LOCAL
2752 2870 2     RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;             ! Pointer to current symbol's RST entry
2753 2871 2                                         ! symbol is a routine entry point
2754 2872 2
2755 2873 2
2756 2874 2
2757 2875 2 ! If the Global Symbol Table is suppressed, return zero right away.
2758 2876 2
2759 2877 2 IF .DBG$GB_NO_GLOBALS THEN RETURN 0;
2760 2878 2
2761 2879 2
2762 2880 2 ! Search the RST Hash Table for a symbol with the desired name which is
2763 2881 2 ! also marked as being global (meaning that it is derived from the GST).
2764 2882 2 ! If we find such an RST entry, we return its address to the caller.
2765 2883 2
2766 2884 2 DBG$HASH_FIND_SETUP(.NAMEPTR);
2767 2885 2 WHILE TRUE DO
2768 2886 2     BEGIN
2769 2887 2         RSTPTR = DBG$HASH_FIND(.NAMEPTR);
2770 2888 2         IF .RSTPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
2771 2889 2         IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_GLOBAL] THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
2772 2890 2     END;
2773 2891 2
2774 2892 2
2775 2893 2 ! We did not find the symbol in the Global Symbol Table--just return zero.
2776 2894 2
2777 2895 2 RETURN 0;
2778 2896 2
2779 2897 2 END;
```

			0000	00000		.ENTRY	DBG\$STA LOOKUP GBL, Save nothing	...	2841
	1D	00000000G	00	E8	00002	BLBS	DBG\$GB RO_GLOBALS, 2\$	...	2877
			04	AC	DD	PUSHL	NAMEPTR	...	2884
00000000G	00		01	FB	0000C	CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND_SETUP	...	
			04	AC	DD	PUSHL	NAMEPTR	...	2887
00000000G	00		01	FB	00016	CALLS	#1, DBG\$HASH_FIND	...	
			50	D5	0001D	TSTL	RSTPTR	...	2888
			05	13	0001F	BEOL	2\$...	
	EE		15	A0	E9	BLBC	21(RSTPTR), 1\$	...	2889
				04	00025	RET		...	
			50	D4	00026	CLRL	R0	...	2897
				04	00028	RET		...	

; Routine Size: 41 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1103

```
2781 2898 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_NOEVALBIT(SYMID) =
2782 2899 1
2783 2900 1 FUNCTION
2784 2901 1     This routine determines whether the DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit is set in the
2785 2902 1     Value Spec for a specified symbol. This bit is used by PL/I to suppress
2786 2903 1     re-evaluation of Value Specs when such Value Specs can have side effects
2787 2904 1     (as is the case for certain kinds of BASED variables). The side effects
2788 2905 1     are acceptable when such a symbol is initially examined, but not when
2789 2906 1     the symbol is reexamined via the dot pseudosymbol. Thus, when dot is
2790 2907 1     bound to a symbol with the DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit set in its Value Spec,
2791 2908 1     that Value Spec is not reevaluated. The PL/I-specific code makes this
2792 2909 1     check, but this routine returns the value of the bit.
2793 2910 1
2794 2911 1     The DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit can only occur in a Value Spec containing a
2795 2912 1     Materialization Spec. If the Value Spec does not have that form, this
2796 2913 1     routine always returns FALSE--the bit is treated as not set.
2797 2914 1
2798 2915 1 INPUTS
2799 2916 1     SYMID - The SYMID of the symbol whose DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit is to be
2800 2917 1             interrogated.
2801 2918 1
2802 2919 1 OUTPUTS
2803 2920 1     The routine returns TRUE if the DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit is set in the
2804 2921 1     symbol's value spec. If the bit is not set or if the bit
2805 2922 1     is not present at all in the symbol's value spec, FALSE
2806 2923 1     is returned.
2807 2924 1
2808 2925 1
2809 2926 2 BEGIN
2810 2927 2
2811 2928 2 MAP
2812 2929 2     SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to input symbol's RST entry
2813 2930 2
2814 2931 2 LOCAL
2815 2932 2     DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD;         ! Pointer to symbol's DST record.
2816 2933 2     MSPTR: REF DST$MATER_SPEC;      ! Pointer to DST Materialization Spec
2817 2934 2     VSPTR: REF DST$VAL_SPEC;        ! Pointer to DST Value Spec
2818 2935 2
2819 2936 2
2820 2937 2
2821 2938 2     ! Determine what kind of RST entry SYMID identifies and act accordingly.
2822 2939 2
2823 2940 2     CASE .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] FROM RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM TO RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM OF
2824 2941 2         SET
2825 2942 2
2826 2943 2
2827 2944 2         ! For anything but Data and Type Component symbols, return FALSE. These
2828 2945 2         ! symbols do not have value specs containing a DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit.
2829 2946 2
2830 2947 2         [RST$K_ROUTINE, RST$K_BLOCK,
2831 2948 2         RST$K_ENTRY, RST$K_LABEL,
2832 2949 2         RST$K_LINE, RST$K_TYPE]:
2833 2950 2             RETURN FALSE;
2834 2951 2
2835 2952 2
2836 2953 2         ! For Data and Type Components, do nothing here--we handle them below.
2837 2954 2
```

```
[RST$K_DATA, RST$K_TYPCOMP]:  
0;
```

```
! For everything else (including Module), signal an internal error.
```

```
[INRANGE, OTRANGE]:  
$DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\NOEVALBIT');
```

```
TES:
```

```
! For the items not yet handled (i.e., for data), we determine the type of  
! DST record which holds the value specification and act accordingly.
```

```
DSTPTR = .SYMID[RST$L DSTPTR];  
CASE .DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] FROM 0 TO 255 OF  
SET
```

```
! Handle the DST records which can conceivably have Materialization  
! Specs and thus the DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit. If the bit exists, return  
! its value; otherwise return FALSE.
```

```
[DSC$K_DTYPE_LOWEST TO DSC$K_DTYPE_HIGHEST,  
DST$K_BOOL, DST$K_SEPTYP, DST$K_LBLORLIT,  
DST$K_RECBEG, DST$K_ENUMELT]:  
BEGIN
```

```
! Indirect through any Trailing Value Specs to get to the symbol's  
! Value Spec. If this Value Spec cannot have a Materialization  
! Spec, return FALSE right away.
```

```
VSPTR = DSTPTR[DST$B_VFLAGS];  
WHILE .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_TVS DO  
VSPTR = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_TVS_BASE] + .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_TVS_OFFSET];
```

```
IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] NEQ DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS THEN RETURN FALSE;
```

```
! If this is a Static or Dynamic DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS type Value Spec,  
! return the DST$V_MS_NOEVAL bit from the Materialization Spec.
```

```
IF (.VSPTR[DST$B_VS_ALLOC] EQL DST$K_VS_ALLOC_STAT) OR  
(.VSPTR[DST$B_VS_ALLOC] EQL DST$K_VS_ALLOC_DYN)
```

```
THEN  
BEGIN  
MSPTR = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_MATSPEC];  
RETURN .MSPTR[DST$V_MS_NOEVAL];  
END;
```

```
! Any other value in the DST$B_VS_ALLOC field is an error.
```

```
SIGNAL(DBG$_INVDSTREC);
```


2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911

3012
3013
3014
3015
3016
3017
3018
3019
3020
3021
3022
3023
3024
3025
3026
3027
3028

END;

! For all DST records which cannot have Materialization Specs in their
! Value Specs, fall through to return FALSE at the end of the routine.

[INRANGE]:
0;

TES;

! Return FALSE. If we got here, there is no Materialization Spec.

RETURN FALSE;

END;

56 45 4F 4E 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 13 000AC P.AAQ: .PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
54 49 42 4C 41 000BB .ASCII <19>\RSTACCESS\<92>\NOEVALBIT\

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

.ENTRY DBG\$STA NOEVALBIT, Save R2,R3

MOVAB LIB\$SIGNAL, R3

MOVL SYMID, R2

CASEB 20(R2), #0, #13

.WORD 2\$-1\$,-

2\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

3\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

10\$-1\$,-

2\$-1\$,-

3\$-1\$,-

2\$-1\$,-

2\$-1\$,-

2\$-1\$

PUSHAB P.AAQ

PUSHL #1

PUSHL #164706

CALLS #3, LIB\$SIGNAL

MOVL 12(R2), DSTPTR

CASEB 1(DSTPTR), #0, #255

.WORD 10\$-4\$,-

5\$-4\$,-

5\$-4\$,-

5\$-4\$,-

0270 0270 001C 001C 00012 1\$:
0270 002D 0270 0270 0001A
001C 0270 00022
001C 001C 0002A

0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200
0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200
0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200
0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200 0200

PUSHAB

PUSHL

PUSHL

CALLS

MOVL

CASEB

.WORD

2898

2940

2962

2970

2971

0200	0200	0200	0200	00069	58-48.-
0200	0200	0200	0200	00071	58-48.-
0200	0200	0200	0200	00079	58-48.-
0200	0200	0200	0200	00081	58-48.-
0200	0200	0200	0200	00089	58-48.-
0239	0239	0200	0200	00091	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00099	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000A1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000A9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000B1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000B9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000C1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000C9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000D1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000D9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000E1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000E9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000F1	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	000F9	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00101	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00109	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00111	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00119	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00121	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00129	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00131	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00139	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00141	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00149	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00151	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00159	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00161	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00169	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00171	58-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00179	108-48.-
0239	0200	0239	0239	00181	108-48.-
0200	0239	0239	0239	00189	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0200	00191	108-48.-
0200	0239	0239	0239	00199	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001A1	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001A9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001B1	108-48.-
0239	0200	0239	0239	001B9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001C1	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001C9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001D1	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001D9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001E1	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001E9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001F1	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	001F9	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00201	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00209	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00211	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00219	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00221	108-48.-
0239	0239	0239	0239	00229	108-48.-

.....

Page 86
(17)

RESTACCESS
V04-000

```

E 8
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 Bliss-32 v4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACKACCESS.B32;1

```

Page 87
(17)

[illegible]

.....

.....

RSTACCESS
V04-000

F 8
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACKACCESS.B32;1

Page 88
(17)

[illegible]

.....

; Routine Size: 645 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 112C

```
2913 3029 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(SCOPE_NUMBER, MODRSTPTR, SCOPE,  
2914 3030 1                                     INVOCNUM): NOVALUE =  
2915 3031 1  
2916 3032 1 FUNCTION  
2917 3033 1     This routine determines what scope corresponds to a given "numbered"  
2918 3034 1     scope at this point in the user program's execution. This scope is de-  
2919 3035 1     termined by looking SCOPE_NUMBER levels down in the VAX CALL-stack and  
2920 3036 1     picking up the PC value in that call frame. The Program Static Address  
2921 3037 1     Table (SAT) is searched for this PC value to find the containing module,  
2922 3038 1     and after that the module's SAT is searched if the module is marked as  
2923 3039 1     SET. The module's RST is built if not already present. The search is  
2924 3040 1     successful if a Routine RST Entry or a Lexical Block RST Entry is found  
2925 3041 1     whose address range contains the PC value.  
2926 3042 1  
2927 3043 1 INPUTS  
2928 3044 1     SCOPE_NUMBER - The number of the "numbered scope" to be located. This  
2929 3045 1     number is zero for the current scope, i.e. the scope where  
2930 3046 1     the PC is located at present, and it is N for the scope which  
2931 3047 1     contains the PC N levels down in the VAX CALL-stack.  
2932 3048 1  
2933 3049 1     MODRSTPTR - The address of a longword location to receive a pointer to  
2934 3050 1     the Module RST Entry for the numbered scope.  
2935 3051 1  
2936 3052 1     SCOPE - The address of a longword location to receive a pointer to the  
2937 3053 1     Routine or Lexical Block RST Entry which defines the numbered  
2938 3054 1     scope.  
2939 3055 1  
2940 3056 1     INVOCNUM - The address of a longword location to receive the correspond-  
2941 3057 1     ing invocation number.  
2942 3058 1  
2943 3059 1 OUTPUTS  
2944 3060 1     MODRSTPTR - A pointer to the numbered scope's Module RST Entry is  
2945 3061 1     returned to MODRSTPTR. If the scope cannot be found, a  
2946 3062 1     zero is returned to MODRSTPTR.  
2947 3063 1  
2948 3064 1     SCOPE - A pointer to the RST entry of the routine or lexical block  
2949 3065 1     which constitutes the numbered scope is returned to SCOPE.  
2950 3066 1     If the scope cannot be found, a zero is returned to SCOPE.  
2951 3067 1  
2952 3068 1     INVOCNUM - The invocation number of the scope is returned to INVOCNUM.  
2953 3069 1  
2954 3070 1     No value is returned.  
2955 3071 1  
2956 3072 1  
2957 3073 1 BEGIN  
2958 3074 1  
2959 3075 1 MAP  
2960 3076 1     MODRSTPTR: REF VECTOR[1],      ! Pointer to longword to receive the  
2961 3077 1                                     ! Module RST Entry pointer  
2962 3078 1     SCOPE: REF VECTOR[1],          ! Pointer to longword to receive the  
2963 3079 1                                     ! numbered scope RST pointer  
2964 3080 1     INVOCNUM: REF VECTOR[1];        ! Pointer to longword to receive the  
2965 3081 1                                     ! scope's invocation number  
2966 3082 1  
2967 3083 1 LOCAL  
2968 3084 1     FRAMEPTR: REF BLOCK[.BYTE],    ! Pointer to stack CALL frames  
2969 3085 1     MODPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,          ! Pointer to scope's Module RST Entry
```

```
2970 3086 PCVAL  
2971 3087 REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG],  
2972 3088 REGVEC: VECTOR[17,.LONG],  
2973 3089  
2974 3090 ROUTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,  
2975 3091  
2976 3092 RPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,  
2977 3093 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,  
2978 3094 RUNFRAME_PTR,  
2979 3095  
2980 3096  
2981 3097 SATPTR: REF SAT$ENTRY;  
2982 3098  
2983 3099  
2984 3100  
2985 3101  
2986 3102  
2987 3103  
2988 3104  
2989 3105  
2990 3106  
2991 3107  
2992 3108  
2993 3109  
2994 3110  
2995 3111  
2996 3112  
2997 3113  
2998 3114  
2999 3115  
3000 3116  
3001 3117  
3002 3118  
3003 3119  
3004 3120  
3005 3121  
3006 3122  
3007 3123  
3008 3124  
3009 3125  
3010 3126  
3011 3127  
3012 3128  
3013 3129  
3014 3130  
3015 3131  
3016 3132  
3017 3133  
3018 3134  
3019 3135  
3020 3136  
3021 3137  
3022 3138  
3023 3139  
3024 3140  
3025 3141  
3026 3142
```

```
! The CALL-frame Program Counter value  
! Pointer to an actual register value  
! Vector of pointers to register save  
!   locations for current CALL frame  
! Pointer to RST entry for inner-most  
!   routine in up-scope chain  
! Pointer used to search up-scope chain  
! Pointer to numbered scope's RST entry  
! Pointer to current entry in CALL com-  
!   mand runframe stack (needed by  
!   the GET REGISTER VALUES routine)  
! Pointer to the current Static Address  
!   Table entry  
  
! Return zeroes (no find) to MODRSTPTR and SCOPE initially.  
MODRSTPTR[0] = 0;  
SCOPE[0] = 0;  
  
! Pick up the current Program Counter value from the user's run frame.  
! Then search through the CALL frames on the stack until the desired run  
! frame (and thus PC value) is reached. If the CALL stack ends before  
! then, return with MODRSTPTR and SCOPE containing zeroes.  
PCVAL = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_PC];  
IF .PCVAL EQL 0 THEN RETURN;  
FRAMEPTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_FP];  
RUNFRAME_PTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$NEXT_LINK];  
INCR I FROM 1 TO .SCOPE_NUMBER DO  
  BEGIN  
    IF (.FRAMEPTR[SFA_HANDLER] EQL DBG$FINAL_HANDL) OR (.PCVAL EQL 0)  
    THEN  
      RETURN;  
  
    GET REGISTER VALUES(.FRAMEPTR, RUNFRAME_PTR, REGVEC);  
    REGPTR = .REGVEC[15];  
    PCVAL = .REGPTR[0];  
    REGPTR = .REGVEC[13];  
    FRAMEPTR = .REGPTR[0];  
  END;  
  
! Search the Program Static Address Table (SAT) for the module which con-  
! tains the PC value we found. If we don't find such a module, return  
! with MODRSTPTR and SCOPE containing zeroes.  
SATPTR = .SAT$START_ADDR;  
WHILE TRUE DO  
  BEGIN  
    IF .SATPTR EQL 0 THEN RETURN;  
    IF .PCVAL GEQ .SATPTR[SAT$START] AND .PCVAL LEQ .SATPTR[SAT$END]  
    THEN  
      EXITLOOP;
```



```
3027 3143 3 SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
3028 3144 3 END;
3029 3145
3030 3146
3031 3147
3032 3148
3033 3149
3034 3150
3035 3151
3036 3152
3037 3153
3038 3154
3039 3155
3040 3156
3041 3157
3042 3158
3043 3159
3044 3160
3045 3161
3046 3162
3047 3163
3048 3164
3049 3165
3050 3166
3051 3167
3052 3168
3053 3169
3054 3170
3055 3171
3056 3172
3057 3173
3058 3174
3059 3175
3060 3176
3061 3177
3062 3178
3063 3179
3064 3180
3065 3181
3066 3182
3067 3183
3068 3184
3069 3185
3070 3186
3071 3187
3072 3188
3073 3189
3074 3190
3075 3191
3076 3192
3077 3193
3078 3194
3079 3195
3080 3196
3081 3197
3082 3198
3083 3199

SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
END;

! We found the module. If the module is SET, search its SAT chain for the
! inner-most lexical entity containing the PC value.
MODPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
IF NOT .MODPTR[RST$V_MODSET] THEN RETURN;
IF NOT .MODPTR[RST$V_MOD_IN_RST]
THEN
  DBGRST_BUILD(.MODPTR, FALSE);
  RSTPTR = 0;
  SATPTR = .MODPTR[RST$L_SAT_PTR];
  WHILE TRUE DO
    BEGIN
      IF .SATPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
      IF .SATPTR[SAT$L_START] GTR .PCVAL THEN EXITLOOP;
      IF .SATPTR[SAT$L_END] GEQ .PCVAL
      THEN
        BEGIN
          RPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];

          ! If this static item is not a routine or block, ignore it.
          IF (.RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE) AND
            (.RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_BLOCK)
          THEN
            0

          ! It is a lexical entity. If it is the first one we have found,
          ! save its RST pointer in RSTPTR.
          ELSE IF .RSTPTR EQL 0
          THEN
            RSTPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR]

          ! Otherwise, make sure it is the inner-most lexical entity so far.
          ! If not, ignore it.
          ELSE
            BEGIN
              WHILE .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
                BEGIN
                  IF .RPTR EQL .RSTPTR
                  THEN
                    BEGIN
                      RSTPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
                      EXITLOOP;
                    END;
                END;
            END;

            RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
          END;
        END;
      END;
    END;
  END;
END;
```

```
END;

END;

SATPTR = .SATPTR[SATSL_FLINK];
END;

! If we did not find the containing lexical entity, return with MODRSTPTR
! and SCOPE containing zeroes.
IF .RSTPTR EQL 0 THEN RETURN;

! We found the scope successfully. Return the proper RST pointers to
! MODRSTPTR and SCOPE.
MODRSTPTR[0] = .MODPTR;
SCOPE[0] = .RSTPTR;

! Now search the CALL stack again to determine what the invocation number is
! for the routine which constitutes or immediately contains the scope.
INVOCNUM[0] = 0;
ROUTPTR = .RSTPTR;
WHILE .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
    BEGIN
        IF .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN RETURN;
        ROUTPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$B_UPSCOPEPTR];
    END;

PCVAL = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$B_USER_PC];
FRAMEPTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$B_USER_FP];
RUNFRAME_PTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$B_NEXT_LINK];
INCR I FROM 1 TO .SCOPE_NUMBER DO
    BEGIN
        IF (.PCVAL GEQ .ROUTPTR[RST$B_STARTADDR]) AND
            (.PCVAL LEQ .ROUTPTR[RST$B_ENDADDR])
        THEN
            INVOCNUM[0] = .INVOCNUM[0] + 1;

        GET REGISTER VALUES(.FRAMEPTR, RUNFRAME_PTR, REGVEC);
        REGPTR = .REGVEC[15];
        PCVAL = .REGPTR[0];
        REGPTR = .REGVEC[15];
        FRAMEPTR = .REGPTR[0];
    END;

! We are all done. Now return.
RETURN;

END;
```

			00FC 00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,-	
					R6,R7	3029
57	00000000G	00	9E 00002	MOVAB	DBG\$RUNFRAME+64, R7	
5E	B8	AE	9E 00009	MOVAB	-72(SP), SP	
	08	BC	D4 0000D	CLRL	@MODRSTPTR	3104
	0C	BC	D4 00010	CLRL	@SCOPE	3105
54		67	D0 00013	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+64, PCVAL	3113
		43	13 00016	BEQL	3\$	3114
56	F8	A7	D0 00018	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+56, FRAMEPTR	3115
6E	C0	A7	D0 0001C	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME, RUNFRAME_PTR	3116
		52	D4 00020	CLRL	1	3117
		2B	11 00022	BRB	2\$	
50	00000000G	00	9E 00024 1\$:	MOVAB	DBG\$FINAL_HANDL, R0	3119
50		66	D1 0002B	CMPL	(FRAMEPTR), R0	
		2B	13 0002E	BEQL	3\$	
		54	D5 00030	TSTL	PCVAL	
		27	13 00032	BEQL	3\$	
	04	AE	9F 00034	PUSHAB	REGVEC	3123
	04	AE	9F 00037	PUSHAB	RUNFRAME_PTR	
		56	DD 0003A	PUSHL	FRAMEPTR	
0000V	CF	03	FB 0003C	CALLS	#3, GET REGISTER VALUES	
55	40	AE	D0 00041	MOVL	REGVEC+80, REGPTR	3124
54		65	D0 00045	MOVL	(REGPTR), PCVAL	3125
55	38	AE	D0 00048	MOVL	REGVEC+52, REGPTR	3126
56		65	D0 0004C	MOVL	(REGPTR), FRAMEPTR	3127
DO		52	04 AC F3 0004F 2\$:	AOBLEQ	SCOPE_NUMBER, 1, 1\$	3117
		52	00000000G	MOVL	SAT\$START_ADDR, SATPTR	3135
		70	13 0005B 3\$:	BEQL	15\$	3138
04	A2	54	D1 0005D	CMPL	PCVAL, 4(SATPTR)	3139
		06	19 00061	BLSS	4\$	
08	A2	54	D1 00063	CMPL	PCVAL, 8(SATPTR)	
		05	15 00067	BLEQ	5\$	
52		62	D0 00069 4\$:	MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR	3143
		ED	11 0006C	BRB	3\$	3136
53	0C	A2	D0 0006E 5\$:	MOVL	12(SATPTR), MODPTR	3150
01	28	A3	E8 00072	BLBS	40(MODPTR), 6\$	3151
		04	00076	RET		
08	28	01	E0 00077 6\$:	BBS	#1, 40(MODPTR), 7\$	3152
		7E	D4 0007C	CLRL	-(SP)	3154
		53	DD 0007E	PUSHL	MODPTR	
00000000G	00	02	FB 00080	CALLS	#2, DBG\$RST_BUILD	
		51	D4 00087 7\$:	CLRL	RSTPTR	3155
52	18	A3	D0 00089	MOVL	24(MODPTR), SATPTR	3156
		3C	13 0008D 8\$:	BEQL	14\$	3159
54	04	A2	D1 0008F	CMPL	4(SATPTR), PCVAL	3160
		36	14 00093	BGTR	14\$	
54	08	A2	D1 00095	CMPL	8(SATPTR), PCVAL	3161
		2B	19 00099	BLSS	13\$	
50	0C	A2	D0 0009B	MOVL	12(SATPTR), RPTR	3164
02	14	A0	91 0009F	CMPL	20(RPTR), #2	3169
		06	13 000A3	BEQL	9\$	
03	14	A0	91 000A5	CMPL	20(RPTR), #3	3170
		1B	12 000A9	BNEQ	13\$	
		51	D5 000AB 9\$:	TSTL	RSTPTR	3178

			08	13	000AD		BEQL	11\$		
	01	14	A0	91	000AF	10\$:	CMPB	20(RPTR), #1		3188
			11	13	000B3		BEQL	13\$		
	51		50	D1	000B5		CMPL	RPTR, RSTPTR		3190
			06	12	000B8		BNEQ	12\$		
	51	0C	A2	D0	000BA	11\$:	MOVL	12(SATPTR), RSTPTR		3193
			06	11	000BE		BRB	13\$		3192
	50	10	A0	D0	000C0	12\$:	MOVL	16(RPTR), RPTR		3197
			E9	11	000C4		BRB	10\$		3188
	52		62	D0	000C6	13\$:	MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR		3204
			C2	11	000C9		BRB	8\$		3157
			51	D5	000CB	14\$:	TSTL	RSTPTR		3211
			5E	13	000CD	15\$:	BEQL	21\$		
08	BC		53	D0	000CF		MOVL	MODPTR, @MODRSTPTR		3217
0C	BC		51	D0	000D3		MOVL	RSTPTR, @SCOPE		3218
		10	BC	D4	000D7		CLRL	@INVOCNUM		3224
	52		51	D0	000DA		MOVL	RSTPTR, ROUTPTR		3225
	02	14	A2	91	000DD	16\$:	CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #2		3226
			0C	13	000E1		BEQL	17\$		
	01	14	A2	91	000E3		CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #1		3228
			44	13	000E7		BEQL	21\$		
	52	10	A2	D0	000E9		MOVL	16(ROUTPTR), ROUTPTR		3229
			EE	11	000ED		BRB	16\$		3226
	54		67	D0	000EF	17\$:	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+64, PCVAL		3232
	56	F8	A7	D0	000F2		MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+56, FRAMEPTR		3233
	6E	C0	A7	D0	000F6		MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME, RUNFRAME_PTR		3234
			53	D4	000FA		CLRL	1		3237
			2A	11	000FC		BRB	20\$		
18	A2		54	D1	000FE	18\$:	CMPL	PCVAL, 24(ROUTPTR)		
			09	19	00102		BLSS	19\$		
1C	A2		54	D1	00104		CMPL	PCVAL, 28(ROUTPTR)		3238
			03	14	00108		BGTR	19\$		
		10	BC	D6	0010A		INCL	@INVOCNUM		3240
		04	AE	9F	0010D	19\$:	PUSHAB	REGVEC		3242
		04	AE	9F	00110		PUSHAB	RUNFRAME_PTR		
			56	DD	00113		PUSHL	FRAMEPTR		
0000V	CF		03	FB	00115		CALLS	#3, GET REGISTER VALUES		
	55	40	AE	D0	0011A		MOVL	REGVEC+80, REGPTR		3243
	54		65	D0	0011E		MOVL	(REGPTR), PCVAL		3244
	55	38	AE	D0	00121		MOVL	REGVEC+52, REGPTR		3245
	56		65	D0	00125		MOVL	(REGPTR), FRAMEPTR		3246
D1	53	04	AC	F3	00128	20\$:	A0BLEQ	SCOPE_NUMBER, 1, 18\$		3235
			04	0012D	21\$:	RET				3254

; Routine Size: 302 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 13B1


```
3140 3255 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_RECORD_COMPONENT(RECSYMID, INDEX) =
3141 3256 1
3142 3257 1 FUNCTION
3143 3258 1 This routine returns the SYMID of the N-th record component of a record
3144 3259 1 data object. It accepts as input a pointer to a Data RST Entry of a
3145 3260 1 record ("structure") data object and an index ("N") into the list of
3146 3261 1 record components for the record. This routine is used mainly to find
3147 3262 1 the logical successor or predecessor of a record component of a known
3148 3263 1 index into the record component list. In other words, if the current
3149 3264 1 location is the N-th component of a record, its predecessor is the N-1
3150 3265 1 and its successor the N+1 component of the record. This routine returns
3151 3266 1 a pointer to the Data RST Entry for such a component.
3152 3267 1
3153 3268 1 To accomplish this, the INDEX-th record component is looked up in the
3154 3269 1 component list in the record's Data Type RST Entry. This gives a
3155 3270 1 pointer to the component's Type Component RST Entry. A new Data Item
3156 3271 1 RST Entry is then build from the information in the Type Component
3157 3272 1 RST Entry. This new entry is put on the Temporary RST Entry List and
3158 3273 1 its address is returned as the component SYMID.
3159 3274 1
3160 3275 1 INPUTS
3161 3276 1 RECSYMID - The SYMID of the Record data object whose INDEX-th component
3162 3277 1 is to be returned.
3163 3278 1
3164 3279 1 INDEX - The index of the desired component into the record component
3165 3280 1 list for RECSYMID. The first component of a record has the
3166 3281 1 INDEX value of 1.
3167 3282 1
3168 3283 1 OUTPUTS
3169 3284 1 The SYMID of the INDEX-th component of RECSYMID is returned as the
3170 3285 1 routine value. If INDEX is out of range (no such component
3171 3286 1 number), this routine returns zero.
3172 3287 1
3173 3288 1
3174 3289 1 BEGIN
3175 3290 1
3176 3291 1 MAP
3177 3292 1 RECSYMID: REF RST$ENTRY; ! SYMID of record data object
3178 3293 1
3179 3294 1 LOCAL
3180 3295 1 FCODE,
3181 3296 1 NEWRSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to new Data Item RST Entry
3182 3297 1 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to Type Component RST Entry
3183 3298 1 TYP$COMPLST: REF VECTOR[,LONG], ! Pointer to type component list
3184 3299 1 TYPEPTR: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to record's Type RST Entry
3185 3300 1
3186 3301 1
3187 3302 1
3188 3303 1 ! Check that RECSYMID points to the Data Item RST Entry for a Record object.
3189 3304 1 ! If not, signal an internal DEBUG error.
3190 3305 1
3191 3306 1 IF .RECSYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA
3192 3307 1 THEN
3193 3308 1 $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_COMPONENT 10');
3194 3309 1
3195 3310 1 DBG$STA_SYMTYPE(.RECSYMID,FCODE,TYPEPTR);
3196 3311 1 IF .FCODE EQL RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY
```

```
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209
3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3312
3313
3314
3315
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320
3321
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326
3327
3328
3329
3330
3331
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338
3339
3340
3341
3342
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
1

THEN
BEGIN
LOCAL DSCADDR,NDIMS,DIMVECPTR,BITSIZE;
DBG$STA_TYP_ARRAY(.TYPEPTR,DSCADDR,TYPEPTR,NDIMS,DIMVECPTR,BITSIZE);
END;

IF .TYPEPTR[RST$B_FCODE] NEQ RST$K_TYPE_RECORD
THEN
$DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_COMPONENT 20');

! If the INDEX value is out of range, return zero to the caller. Otherwise,
! pick up a pointer to the INDEX-th type Component RST Entry.
IF (.INDEX LEQ 0) OR (.INDEX GTR .TYPEPTR[RST$L_TYPCOMPNT]) THEN RETURN 0;
TYPCOMPLST = TYPEPTR[RST$A_TYPCOMPLST];
RSTPTR = .TYPCOMPLST[.INDEX - 1];
IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP
THEN
$DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_COMPONENT 30');

! Now construct a Data Item RST Entry from the Type Component RST Entry,
! make its up-scope pointer point to the RECSYID Data Item RST Entry,
! and return the address (i.e., SYMID) of the new RST entry to the caller.
! Note that the new RST entry is put on the Temporary RST Entry List.
NEWRSTPTR = DBG$GET MEMORY(RST$K_DATENTSIZ);
NEWRSTPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
RST$TEMP_LIST = .NEWRSTPTR;
NEWRSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR];
NEWRSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .RECSYID;
NEWRSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_DATA;
NEWRSTPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR] = .RSTPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR];
RETURN .NEWRSTPTR;

END;
```

```
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 000C0 P.AAR: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_COMPONENT 1\
31 20 54 4E 45 4E 4F 50 4D 4F 43 5F 44 52 000CF
30 000DD .ASCII \0\
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 000DE P.AAS: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_COMPONENT 2\
32 20 54 4E 45 4E 4F 50 4D 4F 43 5F 44 52 000ED
30 000FB .ASCII \0\
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 000FC P.AAT: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_COMPONENT 3\
33 20 54 4E 45 4E 4F 50 4D 4F 43 5F 44 52 0010B
30 00119 .ASCII \0\
```

007C 00000

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

.ENTRY DBG\$STA_RECORD_COMPONENT, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,-; 3255

56	00000000G	00	9E	00002	MOVAB	R6		
55	00000000	EF	9E	00009	MOVAB	RST\$TEMP_LIST, R6		
54	00000000G	00	9E	00010	MOVAB	P.AAR, R5		
5E		18	C2	00017	MOVAB	LIB\$SIGNAL, R4		
53	04	AC	D0	0001A	SUBL2	#24, SP		
06	14	A3	91	0001E	MOVL	REC\$YMD, R3		3306
		0D	13	00022	CMPB	20(R3), #6		
		55	DD	00024	BEQL	1\$		
		01	DD	00026	PUSHL	R5		3308
	00028362	8F	DD	00028	PUSHL	#1		
64		03	FB	0002E	PUSHL	#164706		
	10	AE	9F	00031	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	04	AE	9F	00034	PUSHAB	TYPEPTR		3310
		53	DD	00037	PUSHAB	FCODE		
00000000G	D0	03	FB	00039	PUSHL	R3		
01		6E	D1	00040	CALLS	#3, DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE		
		19	12	00043	CMPL	FCODE, #1		3311
	04	AE	9F	00045	BNEQ	2\$		
	0C	AE	9F	00048	PUSHAB	BITSIZE		3315
	14	AE	9F	0004B	PUSHAB	DIMVECPTR		
	1C	AE	9F	0004E	PUSHAB	NDIMS		
	24	AE	9F	00051	PUSHAB	TYPEPTR		
	24	AE	DD	00054	PUSHAB	DSCADDR		
00000000G	D0	06	FB	00057	PUSHL	TYPEPTR		
52	10	AE	D0	0005E	CALLS	#6, DBG\$STA_TYP_ARRAY		
07	18	A2	91	00062	MOVL	TYPEPTR, R2		3318
		0E	13	00066	CMPB	24(R2), #7		
	1E	A5	9F	00068	BEQL	3\$		
		01	DD	0006B	PUSHAB	P.AAS		3320
	00028362	8F	DD	0006D	PUSHL	#1		
64		03	FB	00073	PUSHL	#164706		
51	08	AC	D0	00076	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		45	15	0007A	MOVL	INDEX, R1		3326
28	A2	51	D1	0007C	BLEQ	5\$		
		3F	14	00080	CMPL	R1, 40(R2)		
50	2C	A2	9E	00082	BGTR	5\$		
52	FC	A041	D0	00086	MOVAB	44(R2), TYP\$COMPLST		3327
0A	14	A2	91	0008B	MOVL	-4(TYP\$COMPLST)[R1], RSTPTR		3328
		0E	13	0008F	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #10		3329
	3C	A5	9F	00091	BEQL	4\$		
		01	DD	00094	PUSHAB	P.AAT		3331
	00028362	8F	DD	00096	PUSHL	#1		
64		03	FB	0009C	PUSHL	#164706		
		07	DD	0009F	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
00000000G	D0	01	FB	000A1	PUSHL	#7		3339
60		66	D0	000AB	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY		
66		50	D0	000AB	MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, (NEWSTPTR)		3340
0C	A0	50	D0	000AB	MOVL	NEWSTPTR, RST\$TEMP_LIST		3341
10	A0	53	D0	000B3	MOVL	12(RSTPTR), 12(NEWSTPTR)		3342
14	A0	06	90	000B7	MOVL	R3, 16(NEWSTPTR)		3343
18	A0	A2	D0	000BB	MOVB	#6, 20(NEWSTPTR)		3344
		04	000C0	MOVL	24(RSTPTR), 24(NEWSTPTR)		3345	
		50	D4	000C1	RET		3346	
		04	000C3	CLRL	R0		3348	
				RET				

; Routine Size: 196 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 14DF

RSTACCESS
V04-000

0 9
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 99
(19)

R
V


```
3235 3349 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBGSSTA_RECORD_INDEX(RECSYMID, COMPSYMID) =
3236 3350
3237 3351 FUNCTION
3238 3352 This routine accepts the SYMID of a Record data object and the SYMID
3239 3353 of a component of that record and it returns the index of the component
3240 3354 in the record's component list. Both the Record and Component SYMIDs
3241 3355 should point to Data Item RST Entries (kind is RST$K_DATA). The re-
3242 3356 turned index starts at 1 so that the index of the first component of
3243 3357 the record is 1, the index of the second component is 2, and so forth.
3244 3358 This routine is used together with routine DBGSSTA_RECORD_COMPONENT in
3245 3359 the processing of logical predecessors and successors.
3246 3360
3247 3361 If the COMPSYMID object is not a component of the RECSYMID object or if
3248 3362 the RECSYMID object is not of a Record type, an internal DEBUG error is
3249 3363 signalled.
3250 3364
3251 3365 The routine does its job by searching the Type Component List in the
3252 3366 Data Type RST Entry for the record type for a Type Component RST Entry
3253 3367 which has the same DST pointer as the COMPSYMID Data Item RST Entry.
3254 3368 When such an entry is found, its index in the list is returned.
3255 3369
3256 3370 INPUTS
3257 3371 RECSYMID - The SYMID of a Record ('structure') data object. Its kind
3258 3372 must be RST$K_DATA.
3259 3373
3260 3374 COMPSYMID - The SYMID of a component of the RECSYMID record. Its kind
3261 3375 must also be RST$K_DATA.
3262 3376
3263 3377 OUTPUTS
3264 3378 The index of the COMPSYMID data object in the record component list for
3265 3379 the RECSYMID data record. The first component has index 1.
3266 3380
3267 3381
3268 3382 BEGIN
3269 3383
3270 3384 MAP
3271 3385 RECSYMID: REF RST$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to Data RST Entry for record
3272 3386 COMPSYMID: REF RST$ENTRY;    ! Pointer to Data RST Entry for a com-
3273 3387                             ! ponent within the above record
3274 3388
3275 3389 LOCAL
3276 3390 FCODE,
3277 3391 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to Type Component RST Entry
3278 3392 TYPCOMPLST: REF VECTOR[.LONG], ! Pointer to type component list in the
3279 3393                               ! Data Type RST Entry
3280 3394 TYPEPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;    ! Pointer to Type RST Entry for record
3281 3395
3282 3396
3283 3397
3284 3398 ! Make sure RECSYMID points to a Data Item RST Entry for a record and that
3285 3399 ! COMPSYMID points to a Data Item RST Entry. Get a pointer to the Type RST
3286 3400 ! Entry for the record type.
3287 3401
3288 3402 IF (.RECSYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA) OR
3289 3403 (.COMPSYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA)
3290 3404 THEN
3291 3405 $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_INDEX 10');
```

```
3292 3406 2
3293 3407
3294 3408
3295 3409
3296 3410
3297 3411
3298 3412
3299 3413
3300 3414
3301 3415
3302 3416
3303 3417
3304 3418
3305 3419
3306 3420
3307 3421
3308 3422
3309 3423
3310 3424
3311 3425
3312 3426
3313 3427
3314 3428
3315 3429
3316 3430
3317 3431
3318 3432
3319 3433
3320 3434
3321 3435
3322 3436
3323 3437
3324 3438 1

DBG$STA_SYMTYPE(.RECSYMID,FCODE,TYPEPTR);
IF (.FCODE EQL RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY)
THEN
    BEGIN
        LOCAL DSCADDR,NDIMS,DIMVECPTR,BITSIZE;
        DBG$STA_TYP_ARRAY(.TYPEPTR,DSCADDR,TYPEPTR,NDIMS,DIMVECPTR,BITSIZE);
        END;

    IF .TYPEPTR[RST$B_FCODE] NEQ RST$K_TYPE_RECORD
    THEN
        $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_INDEX 20');

    ! Now loop through the record components for the RECSYMID Record Data Type.
    ! For each component, we get an index and a pointer to the corresponding
    ! Type Component RST Entry. If that Type Component RST Entry has the same
    ! DST pointer as COMPSYMID, we return that component's index.

    TYP$COMPLST = TYPEPTR[RST$A_TYP$COMPLST];
    INCR INDEX FROM 1 TO .TYPEPTR[RST$L_TYP$COMP$CNT] DO
        BEGIN
            RSTPTR = .TYP$COMPLST[INDEX - 1];
            IF .RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] EQL .COMPSYMID[RST$L_DSTPTR] THEN RETURN .INDEX;
            END;

    ! We did not find COMPSYMID in the component list. Signal an error.
    $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\RECORD_INDEX 30');
    RETURN 0;

END;
```

```
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 19 0011A P.AAU: .ASCII <25>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_INDEX 10\
30 31 20 58 45 44 4E 49 5F 44 52 00129
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 19 00134 P.AAV: .ASCII <25>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_INDEX 20\
30 32 20 58 45 44 4E 49 5F 44 52 00143
4F 43 45 52 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 19 0014E P.AAW: .ASCII <25>\RSTACCESS\<92>\RECORD_INDEX 30\
30 33 20 58 45 44 4E 49 5F 44 52 0015D
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

```
56 00000000' 007C 00000
55 00000000G EF 9E 00002
5E 00 9E 00009
5E 18 C2 00010
52 04 AC D0 00013
06 14 A2 91 00017
0A 12 0001B
50 08 AC D0 0001D
```

```
.ENTRY DBG$STA_RECORD_INDEX, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6
MOVAB P.AAU, R6
MOVAB LIB$SIGNAL, R5
SUBL2 #24, SP
MOVL RECSYMID, R2
CMPB 20(R2), #6
BNEQ 1$
MOVL COMPSYMID, R0
```

```
3349
3402
3403
```

06	14	A0	91	00021	CMPI	20(R0), #6		
		0D	13	00025	BEQ	28		
		56	DD	00027	PUSHL	R6	3405	
		01	DD	00029	PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	00028	PUSHL	#164706		
65		03	FB	00031	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	10	AE	9F	00034	PUSHAB	TYPEPTR	3407	
	04	AE	9F	00037	PUSHAB	FCODE		
		52	DD	0003A	PUSHL	R2		
00000000G	00	03	FB	0003C	CALLS	#3, DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE		
	01	6E	D1	00043	CMPL	FCODE, #1	3408	
		19	12	00046	BNEQ	38		
	04	AE	9F	00048	PUSHAB	BITSIZE	3412	
	0C	AE	9F	00048	PUSHAB	DIMVECPTR		
	14	AE	9F	0004E	PUSHAB	NDIMS		
	1C	AE	9F	00051	PUSHAB	TYPEPTR		
	24	AE	9F	00054	PUSHAB	DSCADDR		
	24	AE	DD	00057	PUSHL	TYPEPTR		
00000000G	00	06	FB	0005A	CALLS	#6, DBG\$STA_TYP_ARRAY		
	54	10	AE	DD	00061	MOVL	TYPEPTR, R4	3415
	07	18	A4	91	00065	CMPI	24(R4), #7	
		0E	13	00069	BEQ	48		
	1A	A6	9F	0006B	PUSHAB	P.AAV	3417	
		01	DD	0006E	PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	00070	PUSHL	#164706		
65		03	FB	00076	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	2C	A4	9E	00079	MOVAB	44(R4), TYP_COMPLST	3425	
50		AC	D0	0007D	MOVL	COMPSYD, R2	3429	
52	08	51	D4	00081	CLRL	INDEX		
		10	11	00083	BRB	68		
	53	FC	A0	41	DD	00085	58:	
	OC	A2	OC	A3	D1	0008A		
		04	12	0008F	BNEQ	68		
	50	51	D0	00091	MOVL	INDEX, R0		
		04	04	00094	RET			
EB	51	28	A4	F3	00095	AOBLEQ	40(R4), INDEX, 58	3426
		34	A6	9F	0009A	PUSHAB	P.AAV	3435
		01	DD	0009D	PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	0009F	PUSHL	#164706		
65		03	FB	000A5	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		50	D4	000A8	CLRL	R0	3436	
		04	04	000AA	RET		3438	

; Routine Size: 171 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 15A3

```
3326 3439 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_REGISTER_NAME(REGDESCR) =
3327 3440 1
3328 3441 1 FUNCTION
3329 3442 1     This routine converts a Register Descriptor into a Counted ASCII name
3330 3443 1     for the corresponding register. A Register Descriptor is produced
3331 3444 1     from an absolute address by routine DBG$STA_ADDRESS_TO_REGDESCR if
3332 3445 1     the address points into the DBG$REG_VALUES register save area set up
3333 3446 1     by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT. The Register Descriptor contains the register
3334 3447 1     number, a byte offset, and the scope number of the register described.
3335 3448 1     A register address is not a normal address, and should be printed as
3336 3449 1     a scope number or scope name followed by a register name. This routine
3337 3450 1     builds such a register name as a Counted ASCII string (for example
3338 3451 1     '2\ZR5') and returns a pointer to that string.
3339 3452 1
3340 3453 1 INPUTS
3341 3454 1     REGDESCR - The Register Descriptor which describes the register name
3342 3455 1     to be generated.
3343 3456 1
3344 3457 1 OUTPUTS
3345 3458 1     A pointer to a Counted ASCII string containing the appropriate register
3346 3459 1     name is returned as the routine value.
3347 3460 1
3348 3461 1
3349 3462 2 BEGIN
3350 3463 2
3351 3464 2 MAP
3352 3465 2     REGDESCR: DBG$REGDESCR;           ! Input Register Descriptor
3353 3466 2
3354 3467 2 LOCAL
3355 3468 2     INDEX,                          ! Character index within REGTABLE entry
3356 3469 2     INVOCNUM,                      ! Invocation number for scope routine
3357 3470 2     LENGTH,                       ! Current length of ASCII string
3358 3471 2     MODRSTPTR,                   ! Module SYMID containing the scope
3359 3472 2     NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],   ! Pointer to Counted ASCII string con-
3360 3473 2                                     taining the built register name
3361 3474 2     PATHDESC,                   ! Pointer to Pathname Descriptor for
3362 3475 2                                     routine name of desired scope
3363 3476 2     PATHSTRING: REF VECTOR[.BYTE], ! Pointer to Counted ASCII string for
3364 3477 2                                     routine name of desired scope
3365 3478 2     REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE],   ! Pointer to register name in REGTABLE
3366 3479 2     RSTPTR,                     ! Pointer to RST entry of scope routine
3367 3480 2     SCOPENUM,                   ! Temporary value of scope number
3368 3481 2     TEMPNUM,                    ! Temporary in computing scope number
3369 3482 2     TEMPSTR: VECTOR[12,BYTE];    ! Temporary buffer for scope number
3370 3483 2
3371 3484 2 BIND
3372 3485 2     REGTABLE = UPLIT ('R0 ', 'R1 ', 'R2 ', 'R3 ', 'R4 ', 'R5 ', 'R6 ', 'R7 ', 'R8 ', 'R9 ', 'R10 ', 'R11 ', 'AP ', 'FP ', 'SP ', 'PC ', 'PSL '); VECTOR[.LONG];
3373 3486 2
3374 3487 2
3375 3488 2     ! Check that we really have a valid Register Descriptor.
3376 3489 2
3377 3490 2     IF (.REGDESCR[DBG$V_REGD_SENTINEL] NEQ &X'2D') OR
3378 3491 2
3379 3492 2
3380 3493 2
3381 3494 2
3382 3495 2
```



```
(.REGDESCR[DBG$B_REGD_REGNUM] GTR 16)
THEN
  $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\REGISTER_NAME');

! If the scope specified by the the Register Descriptor is in a set module,
! we should be able to symbolize the scope as a routine name. We thus call
! NUMBERED_SCOPE to get a routine SYMID for the scope. If this succeeds,
! we convert that SYMID to a name string (in Counted ASCII) and leave that
! name in a temporary memory block pointed to by NAMEPTR.
SCOPENUM = .REGDESCR[DBG$W_REGD_SCOPENUM];
IF .DBG$GB_MOD_PTR[MODE_SYMBOLS]
THEN
  DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(.SCOPENUM, MODRSTPTR, RSTPTR, INVOCNUM)
ELSE
  MODRSTPTR = 0;

IF .MODRSTPTR NEQ 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF .INVOCNUM NEQ 0 THEN RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .INVOCNUM);
    DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.RSTPTR, PATHDESC);
    DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHDESC, PATHSTRING);
    LENGTH = .PATHSTRING[0];
    NAMEPTR = DBG$GET_TEMPMEM((.LENGTH + 8 + %UPVAL - 1)/%UPVAL);
    CH$MOVE(.LENGTH + 1, .PATHSTRING, .NAMEPTR);
  END

! No specific routine name can be found for this scope in the RST. We
! therefore must represent the scope by a scope number. We first get a
! temporary memory block and initialize an empty Counted ASCII string in
! it. We then convert the register's scope number to a decimal Counted
! ASCII string. This becomes the numeric scope which precedes the actual
! register name (for example, the "2" in "2\XR5").
ELSE
  BEGIN
    NAMEPTR = DBG$GET_TEMPMEM(5);
    LENGTH = 0;
    WHILE TRUE DO
      BEGIN
        TEMPNUM = .SCOPENUM/10;
        TEMPSTR[.LENGTH] = .SCOPENUM - .TEMPNUM*10 + '0';
        LENGTH = .LENGTH + 1;
        IF .TEMPNUM EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
        SCOPENUM = .TEMPNUM;
      END;

      INCR I FROM 1 TO .LENGTH DO
        NAMEPTR[I] = .TEMPSTR[.LENGTH - .I];

    END;

! We now have the scope name as either a routine name or a scope number in
```

```
3440 3553 2 | the NAMEPTR buffer. Next we fill in the '\X' that separates the scope
3441 3554 | name from the register name.
3442 3555
3443 3556 NAMEPTR[.LENGTH + 1] = '\';
3444 3557 NAMEPTR[.LENGTH + 2] = 'X';
3445 3558 LENGTH = .LENGTH + 2;
3446 3559
3447 3560
3448 3561 | Now fill in the register name itself. We look it up in REGTABLE, where
3449 3562 | each register name is given as four ASCII characters. This code assumes
3450 3563 | that each register name in REGTABLES ends with at least one blank.
3451 3564
3452 3565 REGPTR = REGTABLE[.REGDESCR[DBG$B_REGD_REGNUM]];
3453 3566 INDEX = 0;
3454 3567 WHILE .REGPTR[.INDEX] NEQ ' ' DO
3455 3568 BEGIN
3456 3569 LENGTH = .LENGTH + 1;
3457 3570 NAMEPTR[.LENGTH] = .REGPTR[.INDEX];
3458 3571 INDEX = .INDEX + 1;
3459 3572 END;
3460 3573
3461 3574
3462 3575 | Finally, fill in "+offset" if the offset is non-zero. (The offset can
3463 3576 | only have values 1, 2, or 3 in this case.)
3464 3577
3465 3578 IF .REGDESCR[DBG$V_REGD_OFFSET] NEQ 0
3466 3579 THEN
3467 3580 BEGIN
3468 3581 NAMEPTR[.LENGTH + 1] = '+';
3469 3582 NAMEPTR[.LENGTH + 2] = .REGDESCR[DBG$V_REGD_OFFSET] + '0';
3470 3583 LENGTH = .LENGTH + 2;
3471 3584 END;
3472 3585
3473 3586
3474 3587 | Now return a pointer to the Counted ASCII register name string.
3475 3588
3476 3589 NAMEPTR[0] = .LENGTH;
3477 3590 RETURN .NAMEPTR;
3478 3591
3479 3592 END;
```

						.PSECT	DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT,	SHR,	PIC,0
20	20	30	52	00168	P.AAX:	.ASCII	\R0	/	
20	20	31	52	0016C		.ASCII	\R1	/	
20	20	32	52	00170		.ASCII	\R2	/	
20	20	33	52	00174		.ASCII	\R3	/	
20	20	34	52	00178		.ASCII	\R4	/	
20	20	35	52	0017C		.ASCII	\R5	/	
20	20	36	52	00180		.ASCII	\R6	/	
20	20	37	52	00184		.ASCII	\R7	/	
20	20	38	52	00188		.ASCII	\R8	/	
20	20	39	52	0018C		.ASCII	\R9	/	
20	20	3A	52	00190		.ASCII	\R10	/	
20	31	31	52	00194		.ASCII	\R11	/	

49	47	45	52	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	20	20	50	41	00198	.ASCII	\AP	\	
											20	20	50	46	0019C	.ASCII	\FP	\	
											20	20	50	53	001A0	.ASCII	\SP	\	
											20	20	43	50	001A4	.ASCII	\PC	\	
											20	4C	53	50	001AB	.ASCII	\PSL	\	
											54	53	52	17	001AC	P.AAY: .ASCII	<23>	\RSTACCESS\<92>\REGISTER_NAME\	
											52	45	54	53	001BB				

REGTABLE=

P.AAX

.PSECT DBG\$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

.ENTRY DBG\$STA_REGISTER_NAME, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,-; 3439

MOVAB DBG\$GET_TEMPMEM, R8

SUBL2 #32, SP

CMPZV #2, #6, REGDESCR, #45 3495

BNEQ 1\$

CMPB REGDESCR+1, #16 3496

BLEQU 2\$

PUSHAB P.AAY 3498

PUSHL #1

PUSHL #164706

CALLS #3, LIB\$SIGNAL

MOVZWL REGDESCR+2, SCOPENUM 3507

MOVL DBG\$GB_MOD_PTR, R0 3508

BLBC 2(R0), -3\$

PUSHL SP 3510

PUSHAB RSTPTR

PUSHAB MODRSTPTR

PUSHL SCOPENUM

CALLS #4, DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE

BRB 4\$

CLRL MODRSTPTR 3512

TSTL MODRSTPTR 3514

BEQL 6\$

TSTL INVOCNUM 3517

BEQL 5\$

PUSHL INVOCNUM

PUSHL RSTPTR

CALLS #2, DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST

MOVL R0, RSTPTR

PUSHAB PATHDESC 3518

PUSHL RSTPTR

CALLS #2, DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME

PUSHAB PATHSTRING 3519

PUSHL PATHDESC

CALLS #2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS

MOVZBL @PATHSTRING, LENGTH 3520

MOVAB 11(R6), R0 3521

DIVL3 #4, R0, -(SP)

CALLS #1, DBG\$GET_TEMPMEM

MOVL R0, NAMEPTR

MOVAB 1(R6), R0 3522

MOVCL R0, @PATHSTRING, (NAMEPTR)

BRB 11\$ 3514

			05	DD	0009E	68:	PUSHL	#5	3535
	68		01	FB	000A0		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_TEMPNUM	
	57		50	D0	000A3		MOVL	R0, NAMEPTR	
			56	D4	000A6		CLRL	LENGTH	3536
50	52		0A	C7	000A8	78:	DIVL3	#10, SCOPENUM, TEMPNUM	3539
51	50		0A	C5	000AC		MULL3	#10, TEMPNUM, R1	3540
	51		52	C2	000B0		SUBL2	SCOPENUM, R1	
14 AE46	50		51	83	000B3		SUBB3	R1, #48, TEMPSTR[LENGTH]	
			56	D6	000B9		INCL	LENGTH	3541
			50	D5	000BB		TSTL	TEMPNUM	3542
	52		05	13	000BD		BEQL	88	
			50	D0	000BF		MOVL	TEMPNUM, SCOPENUM	3543
			E4	11	000C2		BRB	78	3537
			51	D4	000C4	88:	CLRL	1	3547
			0A	11	000C6		BRB	108	
50	56		51	C3	000C8	98:	SUBL3	1, LENGTH, R0	
	6147	14 AE40	90	000CC		MOVB	TEMPSTR[R0], (1)[NAMEPTR]		
F2	51		56	F3	000D2	108:	AOBLEQ	LENGTH, 1, 98	
	01 A647	5C	8F	90	000D6	118:	MOVB	#92, 1(LENGTH)[NAMEPTR]	3556
	02 A647		25	90	000DC		MOVB	#37, 2(LENGTH)[NAMEPTR]	3557
	56		02	C0	000E1		ADDL2	#2, LENGTH	3558
	50	05	AC	9A	000E4		MOVZBL	REGDESCR+1, R0	3565
	50	00000000	EF40	DE	000E8		MOVAL	REGTABLE[R0], REGPTR	
			51	D4	000F0		CLRL	INDEX	3566
	20		6140	91	000F2	128:	CMPB	(INDEX)[REGPTR], #32	3567
			09	13	000F6		BEQL	138	
			56	D6	000F8		INCL	LENGTH	3569
	6647		8140	90	000FA		MOVB	(INDEX)+[REGPTR], (LENGTH)[NAMEPTR]	3570
			F1	11	000FF		BRB	128	3567
	03	04	AC	93	00101	138:	BITB	REGDESCR, #3	3578
			14	13	00105		BEQL	148	
	01 A647		2B	90	00107		MOVB	#43, 1(LENGTH)[NAMEPTR]	3581
50	04 AC		00	EF	0010C		EXTZV	#0, #2, REGDESCR, R0	3582
	02 A647		30	81	00112		ADDB3	#48, R0, 2(LENGTH)[NAMEPTR]	
			02	C0	00118		ADDL2	#2, LENGTH	3583
	67		56	90	0011B	148:	MOVB	LENGTH, (NAMEPTR)	3589
	50		57	D0	0011E		MOVL	NAMEPTR, R0	3590
			04	00121			RET		3592

; Routine Size: 290 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 164E


```
3481 3593 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SAME_DST_OBJECT(SYMID1, SYMID2) =
3482 3594 1
3483 3595 1 FUNCTION
3484 3596 1     This routine determines whether two SYMIDs refer to the same DST object.
3485 3597 1     To do so, it checks that the corresponding RST entries have the same
3486 3598 1     kind and the same DST pointer. (Data records and their types point to
3487 3599 1     the same DST record; hence the kind must be checked as well.)
3488 3600 1
3489 3601 1 INPUTS
3490 3602 1     SYMID1 - The SYMID of the first of the two symbols to be compared.
3491 3603 1
3492 3604 1     SYMID2 - The SYMID of the second of the two symbols to be compared.
3493 3605 1
3494 3606 1 OUTPUTS
3495 3607 1     The value TRUE is returned if both symbols are of the same kind and have
3496 3608 1     the same SYMID. The value FALSE is returned otherwise.
3497 3609 1
3498 3610 1
3499 3611 2 BEGIN
3500 3612 2
3501 3613 2 MAP
3502 3614 2     SYMID1: REF RST$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to first RST entry
3503 3615 2     SYMID2: REF RST$ENTRY;    ! Pointer to second RST entry
3504 3616 2
3505 3617 2
3506 3618 2
3507 3619 2     ! Return the desired boolean value.
3508 3620 2
3509 3621 2 IF (.SYMID1[RST$B_KIND] EQL .SYMID2[RST$B_KIND]) AND
3510 3622 2     (.SYMID1[RST$L_DSTPTR] EQL .SYMID2[RST$L_DSTPTR])
3511 3623 2 THEN
3512 3624 2     RETURN TRUE;
3513 3625 2
3514 3626 2 RETURN FALSE;
3515 3627 2
3516 3628 1 END;
```

			0000	00000	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA_SAME_DST_OBJECT, Save nothing	3593
	51	04	AC	D0 00002	MOVL	SYMID1, R1	3621
	50	08	AC	D0 00006	MOVL	SYMID2, R0	
14	A0	14	A1	91 0000A	CPB	20(R1), 20(R0)	
			0B	12 0000F	BNEQ	1\$	
0C	A0	0C	A1	D1 00011	CMPL	12(R1), 12(R0)	3622
			04	12 00016	BNEQ	1\$	
	50		01	D0 00018	MOVL	#1, R0	3624
				04 0001B	RET		
			50	D4 0001C 1\$:	CLRL	R0	3626
				04 0001E	RET		3628

; Routine Size: 31 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1770

```
3518 3629 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT(SYMID): NOVALUE =
3519 3630 1
3520 3631 1 FUNCTION
3521 3632 1 This routine sets up the context needed for subsequent DST value spec
3522 3633 1 evaluations. This specifically means determining the VAX CALL frame
3523 3634 1 and associated register values which are to be used for evaluating value
3524 3635 1 specs and determining symbol addresses. This routine must therefore
3525 3636 1 be called before routines DBG$STA_SYMTYPE, DBG$STA_SYMVALUE, and all
3526 3637 1 routines of the form DBG$STA_TYPE_xxx. Failure to do so may cause in-
3527 3638 1 correct value computations.
3528 3639 1
3529 3640 1 The context is defined by an input SYMID. The innermost invocable enti-
3530 3641 1 ty (i.e. routine) in the environment of the symbol's declaration is
3531 3642 1 looked up in the VAX CALL stack and the associated register set is loc-
3532 3643 1 ated. If an invocation number is attached to the SYMID, that is taken
3533 3644 1 into account. Context will not be established (and the previous context
3534 3645 1 will be deleted) if the input SYMID is zero or if the symbol's environ-
3535 3646 1 ment is not presently active. If context is not established, subsequent
3536 3647 1 value specs may still be evaluated, but if they refer to any register
3537 3648 1 values or locations (i.e., to any context) an error will be signalled.
3538 3649 1
3539 3650 1 INPUTS
3540 3651 1 SYMID - The SYMID of the symbol whose environment of declaration is to
3541 3652 1 be used to define the context of subsequent value spec. SYMID
3542 3653 1 must be of kind RST$K_DATA or RST$K_TYPCOMP. If SYMID is zero
3543 3654 1 no context is established.
3544 3655 1
3545 3656 1 OUTPUTS
3546 3657 1 NONE
3547 3658 1
3548 3659 1
3549 3660 2 BEGIN
3550 3661 2
3551 3662 2 MAP
3552 3663 2 SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY; : Pointer to the input RST entry
3553 3664 2
3554 3665 2 OWN
3555 3666 2 SPVALUE: REF VECTOR[.LONG]; : Current CALL frame's SP value
3556 3667 2
3557 3668 2 LOCAL
3558 3669 2 CURRENT_REG: REF VECTOR[.LONG], : Pointer to vector of current register
3559 3670 2 values (at top of stack)
3560 3671 2 ENDADDR, : The routine's PC end address
3561 3672 2 FRAME_FOUND_FLAG, : Flag set to TRUE when a CALL frame for
3562 3673 2 the desired routine is found
3563 3674 2 FRAMEPTR: REF BLOCK[.BYTE], : Pointer to current VAX CALL frame
3564 3675 2 INVOC_COUNT, : Number of invocations of routine
3565 3676 2 found so far in CALL stack
3566 3677 2 INVOCNUM, : The desired invocation number
3567 3678 2 INVPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, : Pointer to Invocation Number RST Entry
3568 3679 2 J, : CALL frame register-vector index
3569 3680 2 P[VAL, : Current CALL frame's PC value
3570 3681 2 MODPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, : Current Module
3571 3682 2 REGMASK: BITVECTOR[16], : Register save mask from the CALL frame
3572 3683 2 REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG], : Pointer to a register's save location
3573 3684 2 REGSAVELOC: REF VECTOR[.LONG], : Pointer to CALL frame register save
3574 3685 2 area for registers R0 - R11
```

```
3575 3686 REGVEC: VECTOR[17, LONG],      ! Vector of pointers to save areas for
3576 3687 ROUTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,        ! the current frame's registers
3577 3688                               ! Pointer to Routine RST Entry of routine
3578 3689                               ! to look for in CALL stack
3579 3690 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,         ! RST pointer from SAT entry
3580 3691 RUNFRAME_PTR,                 ! Pointer to current entry in CALL command
3581 3692                               ! runframe stack (needed by
3582 3693                               ! the GET_REGISTER_VALUES routine)
3583 3694 SATPTR: REF SAT$ENTRY,         ! Pointer to Static Address Table entry
3584 3695                               ! for possible nested routine
3585 3696 SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC,             ! Set to TRUE if context is a numeric
3586 3697                               ! scope, not an RST routine entry
3587 3698 SCOPE_NUMBER,                 ! Scope number of the current context
3588 3699 STARTADDR;                   ! The routine's PC start address
3589 3700
3590 3701 ENABLE
3591 3702     SETCONTEXT_ERROR_HANDLER;  ! Set up error handler for this routine
3592 3703
3593 3704 ! If the input SYMID is zero, clear the current context and return.
3594 3705 !
3595 3706 DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER = 0;
3596 3707 IF .SYMID EQL 0
3597 3708 THEN
3598 3709     BEGIN
3599 3710         CURRENT_REG = DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_REGS];
3600 3711         DBG$REG_SYMID = 0;
3601 3712         INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
3602 3713             BEGIN
3603 3714                 DBG$REG_VECTOR[I] = 0;
3604 3715                 DBG$REG_VALUES[I] = .CURRENT_REG[I];
3605 3716             END;
3606 3717         END;
3607 3718     RETURN;
3608 3719     END;
3609 3720
3610 3721 ! We have a non-zero SYMID. Make sure SYMID is of a valid kind.
3611 3722 !
3612 3723 IF (.SYMID[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPE) OR
3613 3724 (.SYMID[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_OVERLOAD)
3614 3725 THEN
3615 3726     $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SETCONTEXT');
3616 3727
3617 3728 ! Set the current context to 'not established'. We do this by zeroing all
3618 3729 ! the register save location pointers in DBG$REG_VECTOR. Also save the input
3619 3730 ! SYMID for later use in error messages.
3620 3731 !
3621 3732 INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO DBG$REG_VECTOR[I] = 0;
3622 3733 DBG$REG_SYMID = .SYMID;
3623 3734
3624 3735 ! Find the RST entry of the inner-most routine containing the declaration
3625 3736 ! of the SYMID symbol. If no such routine exists (because the symbol is
3626 3737 ! declared at the module level) return with no context set. If the context
3627 3738 ! is a numeric scope (i.e., the context N levels down in the VAX call
3628 3739
3629 3740
3630 3741
3631 3742
```

```
3632 3743 2 ! stack), we simply set the SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC flag and pick up the value of
3633 3744 2 ! N from the module RST entry--this is how the context is set for register
3634 3745 2 ! symbols in a specified numeric scope.
3635 3746 2
3636 3747 2 SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC = FALSE;
3637 3748 2 ROUTPTR = .SYMID;
3638 3749 2 WHILE .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
3639 3750 2 BEGIN
3640 3751 2 IF .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
3641 3752 2 THEN
3642 3753 2 BEGIN
3643 3754 2 IF NOT .ROUTPTR[RST$V_MODNUMSCP] THEN RETURN;
3644 3755 2 SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC = TRUE;
3645 3756 2 INVOCNUM = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_MODSCPNUM];
3646 3757 2 STARTADDR = 0;
3647 3758 2 ENDADDR = %X'FFFFFFFF';
3648 3759 2 EXITLOOP;
3649 3760 2 END;
3650 3761 2
3651 3762 2 ROUTPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
3652 3763 2 END;
3653 3764 2
3654 3765 2
3655 3766 2 ! If this is a regular routine scope (i.e., it is not a numeric scope for
3656 3767 2 ! a register reference), pick up the routine PC address range and determine
3657 3768 2 ! what the corresponding invocation number is (default is zero).
3658 3769 2
3659 3770 2 IF NOT .SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC
3660 3771 2 THEN
3661 3772 2 BEGIN
3662 3773 2 STARTADDR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_STARTADDR];
3663 3774 2 ENDADDR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_ENDADDR];
3664 3775 2 INVOCNUM = 0;
3665 3776 2 IF .SYMID[RST$V_INVOCNUM]
3666 3777 2 THEN
3667 3778 2 BEGIN
3668 3779 2 INVPTR = .SYMID[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR];
3669 3780 2 INVOCNUM = .INVPTR[RST$L_INVOCNUM];
3670 3781 2 END;
3671 3782 2
3672 3783 2 END;
3673 3784 2
3674 3785 2
3675 3786 2 ! Initialize the PC, the Frame Pointer, the scope number, and the register
3676 3787 2 ! values to their current (top of stack) values.
3677 3788 2
3678 3789 2 PCVAL = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$L_USER_PC];
3679 3790 2 FRAMEPTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$L_USER_FP];
3680 3791 2 SCOPE_NUMBER = 0;
3681 3792 2 CURRENT_REG = DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$L_USER_REGS];
3682 3793 2 INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
3683 3794 2 REGVEC[I] = CURRENT_REG[I];
3684 3795 2
3685 3796 2
3686 3797 2 ! Now search through the CALL frames on the VAX stack looking for the prop-
3687 3798 2 ! er invocation of the ROUTPTR routine or for the specified numeric scope.
3688 3799 2 ! Pick up all register save addresses in the stack along the way.
```



```
3689 3800 2
3690 3801 2
3691 3802 2
3692 3803 2
3693 3804 2
3694 3805 2
3695 3806 2
3696 3807 2
3697 3808 2
3698 3809 2
3699 3810 2
3700 3811 2
3701 3812 2
3702 3813 2
3703 3814 2
3704 3815 2
3705 3816 2
3706 3817 2
3707 3818 2
3708 3819 2
3709 3820 2
3710 3821 2
3711 3822 2
3712 3823 2
3713 3824 2
3714 3825 2
3715 3826 2
3716 3827 2
3717 3828 2
3718 3829 2
3719 3830 2
3720 3831 2
3721 3832 2
3722 3833 2
3723 3834 2
3724 3835 2
3725 3836 2
3726 3837 2
3727 3838 2
3728 3839 2
3729 3840 2
3730 3841 2
3731 3842 2
3732 3843 2
3733 3844 2
3734 3845 2
3735 3846 2
3736 3847 2
3737 3848 2
3738 3849 2
3739 3850 2
3740 3851 2
3741 3852 2
3742 3853 2
3743 3854 2
3744 3855 2
3745 3856 2

!
RUNFRAME_PTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$NEXT_LINK];
INVOC_COUNT = 0;
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN

    ! If we got to the bottom of the stack without finding the desired
    ! invocation, return with the context not set.
    IF (.PCVAL EQL 0) OR (.FRAMEPTR[SF$A_HANDLER] EQL DBG$FINAL_HANDL)
    THEN
      RETURN;

    ! If this is a CALL frame of the routine we are looking for, increment
    ! the invocation count. When that reaches the desired invocation number
    ! we have found the desired CALL frame and exit the loop.
    IF (.PCVAL GEQU .STARTADDR) AND (.PCVAL LEQU .ENDADDR)
    THEN
      BEGIN

        ! The PC from this CALL frame is in the address range of the routine
        ! we are looking for. However, to make sure the PC is not really in
        ! a nested routine within the desired routine, we search the Module
        ! SAT starting at the desired routine's SAT entry looking for nested
        ! routines which cover the CALL frame's PC value. If we find such a
        ! routine, the CALL frame is not for the desired routine.
        FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = TRUE;
        SATPTR = 0;
        IF NOT .SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC
        THEN
          BEGIN
            SATPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_RTNSATPTR];

            ! WARNING -- We can get into trouble here. Previously, we have
            ! assumed that the SAT is always around. This may not be the
            ! case if this module has been canceled. There are times when
            ! the module could be canceled and then set again to make us
            ! believe the the SAT is valid for this RST, but it is not! To
            ! correct the problem, when a module is canceled the field
            ! RST$L_RTNSATPTR is set to ZERO for each routine.
            ! So if the module for this RST has been canceled, SATPTR will
            ! be zero from the above statement. The problem is that this
            ! assumes there are no nested routines that truly require the
            ! correct context information. This is, of course, WRONG. A
            ! way of saving and getting to the SAT information must be
            ! found in the future. B.A. Becker MAY-1984

            IF .SATPTR NEQ 0
            THEN
              SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];

          END;

        END;
```

```
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
    ! If there are no more SAT entries in the chain or if they no
    ! longer cover the PCVAL address, exit the SAT loop.
    IF .SATPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
    IF .SATPTR[SATSL_START] GTRU .PCVAL THEN EXITLOOP;

    ! If this SAT entry is for a routine which covers the PCVAL
    ! address, we clear FRAME_FOUND_FLAG because the PC is in this
    ! nested routine instead of the routine we are looking for.
    RSTPTR = .SATPTR[SATSL_RSTPTR];
    IF (.PCVAL GEQU .SATPTR[SATSL_START]) AND
        (.PCVAL LEQU .SATPTR[SATSL_END]) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RSTSB_KIND] EQL RSTSK_ROUTINE)
    THEN
      BEGIN
        FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = FALSE;
        EXITLOOP;
      END;

    ! Link on to the next SAT entry.
    SATPTR = .SATPTR[SATSL_FLINK];
    END;

    ! If the CALL frame we found really is for the desired routine,
    ! check the invocation count. If this is the desired invocation,
    ! exit the CALL stack loop. Otherwise, increment the invocation
    ! count and keep looping.
    IF .FRAME_FOUND_FLAG
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IF .INVOC_COUNT EQL .INVOCNUM THEN EXITLOOP;
        INVOC_COUNT = .INVOC_COUNT + 1;
      END;
    END;

    ! We have not found the desired frame yet. Dig out the register save
    ! locations in this CALL frame and save those addresses in REGVEC.
    GET_REGISTER_VALUES(.FRAMEPTR, RUNFRAME_PTR, REGVEC);

    ! Determine what the value of SP (the Stack Pointer) is for the current
    ! CALL frame and save that in the OWN variable SPVALUE. Then make the
    ! save-location pointer in REGVEC point to SPVALUE. (Since SP does not
```

```
3803      ! have a true save-location, the OWN variable fakes one.)
3804
3805      REGPTR = .REGVEC[14];
3806      SPVALUE = .REGPTR[0];
3807      REGVEC[14] = SPVALUE;
3808
3809
3810      ! Dig out the values of PC and FP for the current CALL frame. Then
3811      ! increment the scope number and loop for the next stack frame.
3812
3813      REGPTR = .REGVEC[15];
3814      PCVAL = .REGPTR[0];
3815      REGPTR = .REGVEC[13];
3816      FRAMEPTR = .REGPTR[0];
3817      SCOPE_NUMBER = .SCOPE_NUMBER + 1;
3818      END;
3819
3820
3821      ! We have found the CALL frame and thus the context we wanted. Set the
3822      ! address of each register's save location in DBG$REG_VECTOR and the regis-
3823      ! ter's value in DBG$REG_VALUES. This makes the context available to the
3824      ! value spec routines. Then set the scope number in DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER and
3825      ! return to the caller.
3826
3827      INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
3828      BEGIN
3829          REGPTR = .REGVEC[I];
3830          DBG$REG_VECTOR[I] = .REGPTR;
3831          IF .REGPTR NEQ 0 THEN DBG$REG_VALUES[I] = .REGPTR[0];
3832      END;
3833
3834      DBG$REG_VALUES[16] = (.DBG$REG_VALUES[16] AND %X'0000FFFF') OR
3835                          (.DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_PSL] AND %X'FFFF0000');
3836      DBG$SCOPE_NUMBER = .SCOPE_NUMBER;
3837      RETURN;
3838
3839      END;
```

```
43 54 45 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 14 001C4 P.AAZ: .ASCII <20>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SETCONTEXT\
54 58 45 54 4E 4F 001D3
                                .PSECT DBG$OWN,NOEXE, PIC,2
                                00050 SPVALUE:.BLKB 4
                                .PSECT DBG$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
                                OFFC 00000
                                .ENTRY DBG$STA SETCONTEXT, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,-: 3629
                                R8,R9,R10,R11
                                MOVAB -84(SP), SP
                                MOVAL 228, (FP)
                                : 3660
```

			00000000'	EF	D4	0000B	CLRL	DBG\$SCOPE_NUMBER	3707
	52		04	AC	D0	00011	MOVL	SYMID, R2	3708
				24	12	00015	BNEQ	28	
	54		00000000G	00	9E	00017	MOVAB	DBG\$RUNFRAME+4, CURRENT_REG	3711
			00000000'	EF	D4	0001E	CLRL	DBG\$REG_SYMID	3712
				50	D4	00024	CLRL	I	3716
			00000000G	0040	D4	00026	CLRL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[I]	3715
				6440	D0	0002D	MOVL	(CURRENT_REG)[I], DBG\$REG_VALUES[I]	3716
EC			00000000G	0040	F3	00036	AOBLEQ	#16, I, T8	3713
	50			10	04	0003A	RET		3710
	07	14		A2	91	0003B	CMPB	20(R2), #7	3725
				06	13	0003F	BEQL	38	
	0D	14		A2	91	00041	CMPB	20(R2), #13	3726
				15	12	00045	BNEQ	48	
			00000000'	EF	9F	00047	PUSHAB	P.AAZ	3728
				01	DD	0004D	PUSHL	#1	
			00028362	8F	DD	0004F	PUSHL	#164706	
	00			03	FB	00055	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
				50	D4	0005C	CLRL	I	3735
			00000000G	0040	D4	0005E	CLRL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[I]	
F5	50			10	F3	00065	AOBLEQ	#16, I, -58	
			00000000'	EF	D0	00069	MOVL	R2, DBG\$REG_SYMID	3736
		04		AE	D4	00070	CLRL	SCOPE IS NUMERIC	3747
	53			52	D0	00073	MOVL	R2, ROUTPTR	3748
	02	14		A3	91	00076	CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #2	3749
				22	13	0007A	BEQL	98	
	01	14		A3	91	0007C	CMPB	20(ROUTPTR), #1	3751
				16	12	00080	BNEQ	88	
01	28	A3		03	E0	00082	BBS	#3, 40(ROUTPTR), 78	3754
					04	00087	RET		
	04	AE		01	D0	00088	MOVL	#1, SCOPE IS NUMERIC	3755
	5A	20		A3	D0	0008C	MOVL	32(ROUTPTR), INVOCNUM	3756
				5B	D4	00090	CLRL	STARTADDR	3757
08	AE			01	CE	00092	MNEGL	#1, ENDADDR	3758
				06	11	00096	BRB	98	3753
	53	10		A3	D0	00098	MOVL	16(ROUTPTR), ROUTPTR	3762
				D8	11	0009C	BRB	68	3749
	18	04		AE	E8	0009E	BLBS	SCOPE IS NUMERIC, 108	3770
	5B	18		A3	D0	000A2	MOVL	24(ROUTPTR), STARTADDR	3773
08	AE	1C		A3	D0	000A6	MOVL	28(ROUTPTR), ENDADDR	3774
				5A	D4	000AB	CLRL	INVOCNUM	3775
08	15	A2		02	E1	000AD	BBC	#2, 21(R2), 108	3776
		08		A2	D0	000B2	MOVL	8(R2), INVPTR	3779
	5A	18		A0	D0	000B6	MOVL	24(INVPTR), INVOCNUM	3780
	55	00000000G		00	D0	000BA	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+64, PCVAL	3789
	57	00000000G		00	D0	000C1	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME+56, FRAMEPTR	3790
				6E	D4	000C8	CLRL	SCOPE_NUMBER	3791
	54	00000000G		00	9E	000CA	MOVAB	DBG\$RUNFRAME+4, CURRENT_REG	3792
				50	D4	000D1	CLRL	I	3794
	10	AE40		6440	DE	000D3	MOVAL	(CURRENT_REG)[I], REGVEC[I]	
F6	50			10	F3	000D9	AOBLEQ	#16, I, T18	
	0C	AE	00000000G	00	D0	000DD	MOVL	DBG\$RUNFRAME, RUNFRAME_PTR	3801
				58	D4	000E5	CLRL	INVOC_COUNT	3802
				55	D5	000E7	TSTL	PCVAL	3810
				0A	13	000E9	BEQL	138	
	50	00000000G		00	9E	000EB	MOVAB	DBG\$FINAL_HANDL, R0	
	50			67	D1	000F2	CMPL	(FRAMEPTR), R0	

			01	12	000F5	138:	BNEQ	148		
				04	000F7		RET			
	5B		55	D1	000F8	148:	CMPL	PCVAL, STARTADDR		3819
			42	1F	000FB		BLSSU	188		
08	AE		55	D1	000FD		CMPL	PCVAL, ENDADDR		
			3C	1A	00101		BGTRU	188		
	59		01	D0	00103		MOVL	#1, FRAME_FOUND_FLAG		3831
			52	D4	00106		CLRL	SATPTR		3832
	09	04	AE	E8	00108		BLBS	SCOPE_IS_NUMERIC, 168		3833
	52	20	A3	D0	0010C		MOVL	32(ROOTPTR), SATPTR		3836
			23	13	00110		BEQL	178		3852
	52		62	D0	00112	158:	MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR		3854
			1E	13	00115	168:	BEQL	178		3865
	55	04	A2	D1	00117		CMPL	4(SATPTR), PCVAL		3866
			18	1A	0011B		BGTRU	178		
	56	0C	A2	D0	0011D		MOVL	12(SATPTR), RSTPTR		3873
04	A2		55	D1	00121		CMPL	PCVAL, 4(SATPTR)		3874
			EB	1F	00125		BLSSU	158		
08	A2		55	D1	00127		CMPL	PCVAL, 8(SATPTR)		3875
			E5	1A	0012B		BGTRU	158		
	02	14	A6	91	0012D		CMPL	20(RSTPTR), #2		3876
			DF	12	00131		BNEQ	158		
			59	D4	00133		CLRL	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG		3879
	07		59	E9	00135	178:	BLBC	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG, 188		3895
	5A		58	D1	00138		CMPL	INVOC_COUNT, INVOCNUM		3898
			35	13	0013B		BEQL	198		
			58	D6	0013D		INCL	INVOC_COUNT		3899
		10	AE	9F	0013F	188:	PUSHAB	REGVEC		3908
		10	AE	9F	00142		PUSHAB	RUNFRAME_PTR		
			57	DD	00145		PUSHL	FRAMEPTR		
0000V	CF		03	FB	00147		CALLS	#3, GET_REGISTER_VALUES		
	54	48	AE	D0	0014C		MOVL	REGVEC+56, REGPTR		3916
00000000'	EF		64	D0	00150		MOVL	(REGPTR), SPVALUE		3917
48	AE	00000000'	EF	9E	00157		MOVAB	SPVALUE, REGVEC+56		3918
	54	4C	AE	D0	0015F		MOVL	REGVEC+60, REGPTR		3924
	55		64	D0	00163		MOVL	(REGPTR), PCVAL		3925
	54	44	AE	D0	00166		MOVL	REGVEC+52, REGPTR		3926
	57		64	D0	0016A		MOVL	(REGPTR), FRAMEPTR		3927
			6E	D6	0016D		INCL	SCOPE_NUMBER		3928
			FF75	31	0016F		BRW	128		3803
			50	D4	00172	198:	CLRL	1		3938
	54	10	AE40	D0	00174	208:	MOVL	REGVEC[1], REGPTR		3940
00000000G0040			54	D0	00179		MOVL	REGPTR, DBG\$REG_VECTOR[1]		3941
			08	13	00181		BEQL	218		3942
00000000G0040			64	D0	00183		MOVL	(REGPTR), DBG\$REG_VALUES[1]		
ES	50	00000000G	10	F3	0018B	218:	AOBLEQ	#16, 1, 208		3938
			8F	CB	0018F		BICL3	#65535, DBG\$RUNFRAME+68, R0		3946
	51	00000000G	00	3C	0019B		MOVZWL	DBG\$REG_VALUES+64, R1		
00000000G	00		51	C9	001A2		BISL3	R1, R0, DBG\$REG_VALUES+64		
			50	D0	001AA		MOVL	SCOPE_NUMBER, DBG\$SCOPE_NUMBER		3947
	00000000'		EF	04	001B1		RET			3950
				0000	001B2	228:	.WORD	Save nothing		3660
			7E	D4	001B4		CLRL	-(SP)		
			5E	DD	001B6		PUSHL	SP		
	7E	04	AC	7D	001B8		MOVQ	4(AP), -(SP)		
0000V	CF		03	FB	001BC		CALLS	#3, SETCONTEXT_ERROR_HANDLER		
				04	001C1		RET			

RSTACCESS
V04-000

I 10
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 117
(23)

; Routine Size: 450 bytes. Routine Base: DBGSCODE + 178F

```
3841 3951 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SETREGISTERS: NOVALUE =
3842 3952 1
3843 3953 1 FUNCTION
3844 3954 1     This routine re-sets all register values in the current context (as
3845 3955 1     established by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT) from the DBG$REG_VALUES vector.
3846 3956 1     This is done by copying each register's value from DBG$REG_VALUES to
3847 3957 1     the register save location in the VAX CALL stack (or in the Debugger's
3848 3958 1     save area for the top of stack register set). The addresses of these
3849 3959 1     save locations is given by DBG$REG_VECTOR. This routine must be called
3850 3960 1     at the end of each DEPOSIT command since this is the command which may
3851 3961 1     have changed the values of the registers in the current context.
3852 3962 1
3853 3963 1     As a side effect, this routine also clears the current context. It is
3854 3964 1     thus necessary to call DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT again before evaluating more
3855 3965 1     value specs containing register references.
3856 3966 1
3857 3967 1 INPUTS
3858 3968 1     DBG$REG_VECTOR and DBG$REG_VALUES are the implicit inputs. There are
3859 3969 1     no input parameters.
3860 3970 1
3861 3971 1 OUTPUTS
3862 3972 1     NONE
3863 3973 1
3864 3974 1
3865 3975 1 BEGIN
3866 3976 1
3867 3977 1 LOCAL
3868 3978 1     REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG],      ! Pointer to register save location
3869 3979 1     PSWPTR: REF VECTOR[.WORD];      ! Pointer to PSW save location
3870 3980 1
3871 3981 1
3872 3982 1     ! Loop over the register set, re-setting all register values we can in the
3873 3983 1     ! current context. Note that SP (R14) cannot be explicitly restored.
3874 3984 1     !
3875 3985 1     !
3876 3986 1     DBG$REG_VECTOR[14] = 0;
3877 3987 1     INCR I FROM 0 TO 15 DO
3878 3988 1         BEGIN
3879 3989 1             REGPTR = .DBG$REG_VECTOR[.I];
3880 3990 1             IF .REGPTR NEQ 0 THEN REGPTR[0] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[.I];
3881 3991 1             DBG$REG_VECTOR[.I] = 0;
3882 3992 1             END;
3883 3993 1
3884 3994 1
3885 3995 1     ! Also re-set the Processor Status Word (PSW) in its save location.
3886 3996 1     ! Then return.
3887 3997 1     !
3888 3998 1     PSWPTR = .DBG$REG_VECTOR[16];
3889 3999 1     IF .PSWPTR NEQ 0 THEN PSWPTR[0] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[16];
3890 4000 1     DBG$REG_VECTOR[16] = 0;
3891 4001 1     RETURN;
3892 4002 1
3893 4003 1 END;
```

		000C	00000		.ENTRY	DBG\$STA_SETREGISTERS, Save R2,R3	..	3951
53	00000000G	00	9E	00002	MOVAB	DBG\$REG_VECTOR+64, R3	...	
	F8	A3	D4	00009	CLRL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR+56	...	3986
		50	D4	0000C	CLRL	1	...	3987
51	CO	A340	DE	0000E	18:	MOVAL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[1], R1	...
52		61	D0	00013	MOVL	(R1), REGPTR	...	3989
		08	13	00016	BEQL	2\$	...	3990
62	00000000G	0040	D0	00018	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES[1], (REGPTR)	...	
		61	D4	00020	2\$:	CLRL	(R1)	...
E8		0F	F3	00022	AOBLEQ	#15, 1, 1\$	...	3991
50		63	D0	00026	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR+64, PSWPTR	...	3987
50		07	13	00029	BEQL	3\$	...	3998
60	00000000G	00	80	00028	MOVW	DBG\$REG_VALUES+64, (PSWPTR)	...	3999
		63	D4	00032	3\$:	CLRL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR+64	...
		04	00034		RET		...	4000
							..	4003

; Routine Size: 53 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1951


```
3895 4004 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYM_IS_LITERAL (SYMID) =
3896 4005 1
3897 4006 1 FUNCTION
3898 4007 1     This routine accepts a symbol identifier and determines whether
3899 4008 1     the symbol represents a literal value. The same information can
3900 4009 1     be obtained by calling SYMVALUE, but that routine may have
3901 4010 1     side effects. This routine uses the same logic as SYMVALUE
3902 4011 1     and its subroutines VALSPEC and EVAL_MAT_SPEC, but does
3903 4012 1     not have the side effects associated with actually computing
3904 4013 1     the value.
3905 4014 1
3906 4015 1 INPUTS
3907 4016 1     SYMID - A longword symbol identifier previously produced by routine
3908 4017 1     DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. SYMID uniquely ident-
3909 4018 1     ifies the symbol whose "value" is to be returned.
3910 4019 1
3911 4020 1 OUTPUTS
3912 4021 1     The return value is one of:
3913 4022 1     TRUE - The symbol does represent a literal
3914 4023 1     FALSE - The symbol does not represent a literal
3915 4024 1
3916 4025 1 BEGIN
3917 4026 1
3918 4027 1 MAP
3919 4028 1     SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY;          ! Pointer to input symbol's RST entry
3920 4029 1
3921 4030 1 LOCAL
3922 4031 1     BLITRLR: REF DST$BLI_TRAILER1, ! Pointer to Bliss DST record trailer
3923 4032 1     BLIVALSPEC: BLOCK(8, BYTE)    ! Value Spec buffer for Bliss special
3924 4033 1     FIELD(DST$VS_HDR_FIELDS)      ! cases DST record
3925 4034 1     DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,        ! Pointer to symbol's DST record
3926 4035 1     MSPTR: REF DST$MATER_SPEC,     ! Pointer to a Materialization Spec
3927 4036 1     VSPTR: REF DST$VAL_SPEC;       ! Pointer to a Value Spec
3928 4037 1
3929 4038 1
3930 4039 1
3931 4040 1
3932 4041 1     ! If the input symid is zero, return "false" for "does not represent
3933 4042 1     ! a literal". We need to check this here so we don't accvio later on
3934 4043 1     ! in the routine.
3935 4044 1
3936 4045 1 IF .SYMID EQL 0 THEN RETURN FALSE;
3937 4046 1
3938 4047 1
3939 4048 1     ! If the RST kind is not data, then the symbol is not a literal.
3940 4049 1
3941 4050 1 IF .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA
3942 4051 1 THEN
3943 4052 1     RETURN FALSE;
3944 4053 1
3945 4054 1
3946 4055 1     ! For RST records which are of kind data, obtain the DST record
3947 4056 1     ! which holds the value specification and act accordingly.
3948 4057 1
3949 4058 1 DSTPTR = .SYMID[RST$B_DSTPTR];
3950 4059 1 CASE .DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] FROM 0 TO 255 OF
3951 4060 1     SET
```

```
3952 4061
3953 4062
3954 4063
3955 4064
3956 4065
3957 4066
3958 4067
3959 4068
3960 4069
3961 4070
3962 4071
3963 4072
3964 4073
3965 4074
3966 4075
3967 4076
3968 4077
3969 4078
3970 4079
3971 4080
3972 4081
3973 4082
3974 4083
3975 4084
3976 4085
3977 4086
3978 4087
3979 4088
3980 4089
3981 4090
3982 4091
3983 4092
3984 4093
3985 4094
3986 4095
3987 4096
3988 4097
3989 4098
3990 4099
3991 4100
3992 4101
3993 4102
3994 4103
3995 4104
3996 4105
3997 4106
3998 4107
3999 4108
4000 4109
4001 4110
4002 4111
4003 4112
4004 4113
4005 4114
4006 4115
4007 4116
4008 4117

! Handle all normal DST records, i.e. those of the standard format.
! Obtain a pointer to the Value Spec.
[DSTSK_DTYPE_LOWEST TO DSTSK_DTYPE_HIGHEST,
DSTSK_BOOL, DSTSK_SEPTYP, DSTSK_LBLORLIT,
DSTSK_ENTRY, DSTSK_RTNBEG, DSTSK_BLKBEGB,
DSTSK_RECBEGB, DSTSK_ENUMELT]:
  VSPTR = DSTPTR[DST$B_VFLAGS];

! Handle the Bliss Special Cases DST record. Construct a Value Spec
! from the VFLAGS and VALUE fields in the record (which are not adjacent
! in this particular record).
[DSTSK_BLI]:
  BEGIN
    BLIVALSPEC[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] = .DSTPTR[DST$B_BLI_VFLAGS];
    BLITRLR = DSTPTR[DST$A_BLI_TRLR1] + .DSTPTR[DST$B_BLI_LNG];
    BLIVALSPEC[DST$L_VS_VALUE] = .BLITRLR[DST$L_BLI_VALUE];
    VSPTR = BLIVALSPEC;

    ! See the corresponding hack in DBG$STA_SYMVALUE.
    IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] EQL DSTSK_VALKIND_LITERAL
    THEN
      VSPTR[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] = DSTSK_VALKIND_ADDR;
    END;

! BLISS fields. Return TRUE - these are literal values.
[DSTSK_BLIFLD]:
  RETURN TRUE;

! Any other DST record does not represent a literal.
[INRANGE]:
  RETURN FALSE;

TES;

! If we fall through to here, VSPTR points to a Value Spec.
! If the value is given by a trailing Value Spec, we get to that Value
! Spec. We loop in case the indirection is repeated.
WHILE .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DSTSK_VFLAGS_TVS DO
  VSPTR = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_TVS_BASE] + .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_TVS_OFFSET];

! If the Value Spec gives the offset to a descriptor (in the DST),
! or the Value Spec is a Bit Offset Value Spec, then it does not
! represent a literal.
IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DSTSK_VFLAGS_DSC
```

```
4009 4118 2 OR .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_BITOFFS
4010 4119 THEN
4011 4120 RETURN FALSE;
4012 4121
4013 4122
4014 4123 ! If this is a Value-Spec-Follows value spec, a more complex value spec
4015 4124 follows the VFLAGS field.
4016 4125
4017 4126 IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS
4018 4127 THEN
4019 4128 BEGIN
4020 4129
4021 4130 ! If the object is not statically allocated, then it is not a literal.
4022 4131
4023 4132 IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_ALLOC] NEQ DST$K_VS_ALLOC_STAT
4024 4133 THEN
4025 4134 RETURN FALSE;
4026 4135
4027 4136 ! If we get here, the object is statically allocated.
4028 4137 ! Obtain the Materialization Spec.
4029 4138
4030 4139 MSPTR = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_MATSPEC];
4031 4140
4032 4141
4033 4142 ! If the Materialization Spec is of kind 'R-Value', then
4034 4143 ! it is a literal.
4035 4144
4036 4145 IF .MSPTR[DST$B_MS_KIND] EQL DST$K_MS_RVAL
4037 4146 THEN
4038 4147 RETURN TRUE
4039 4148
4040 4149
4041 4150 ELSE
4042 4151 RETURN FALSE;
4043 4152
4044 4153 END;
4045 4154
4046 4155 ! If we fall through to here, we have an ordinary garden-variety
4047 4156 ! Value Spec. If it is a literal, return true.
4048 4157
4049 4158 IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_LITERAL
4050 4159 THEN
4051 4160 RETURN TRUE
4052 4161
4053 4162 ELSE
4054 4163 RETURN FALSE;
4055 4164 END;
```

```
SE 0004 00000 .ENTRY DBGSSTA_SYM_IS_LITERAL, Save R2
50 04 08 C2 00002 SUBL2 #8, SP
AC D0 00005 MOVL SYMID, R0
03 12 00009 BNEQ 2$
026F 31 0000B 1$: BRW 11$
```

```
4004
4045
```

		06	14	A0	91	0000E	2\$:	CMPB	20(R0), #6	4050
		50		F7	12	00012		BNEQ	1\$	
		00	0C	A0	DO	00014		MOVL	12(R0), DSTPTR	4058
	FF	8F	01	A0	BF	00018		CASEB	1(DSTPTR), #0, #255	4059
0200	0200	0200		0206		0001E	3\$:	.WORD	5\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		00026			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		0002E			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		00036			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		0003E			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		00046			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		0004E			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		00056			4\$-3\$,-	
0200	0200	0200		0200		0005E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	0200		0200		00066			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0006E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00076			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0007E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00086			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0008E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00096			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0009E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000A6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000AE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000B6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000BE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000C6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000CE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000D6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000DE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000E6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000EE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000F6			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		000FE			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00106			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0010E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00116			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0011E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00126			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0012E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00136			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0013E			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00146			4\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0014E			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	0200	025F		025F		00156			11\$-3\$,-	
0200	025F	025F		025F		0015E			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		0200		00166			11\$-3\$,-	
0200	025F	025F		025F		0016E			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		00176			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		0200		0017E			11\$-3\$,-	
025B	025F	0200		025F		00186			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	0200	025F		025F		0018E			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	0200	025F		025F		00196			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		0019E			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		001A6			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		001AE			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		001B6			11\$-3\$,-	
025F	025F	025F		025F		001BE			11\$-3\$,-	

C 11
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

Page 124
(25)

025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F

025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F

025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F

025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F
025F

001C6
001CE
001D6
001DE
001E6
001EE
001F6
001FE
00206
0020E
00216

[illegible]

RS
VC

RSTACCESS
V04-000

```

0 11
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17      YAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26      [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

```

Page 125
(25)[illegible]

.....

RSTACCESS
V04-000

```
E 11
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 YAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACKACCESS.B32;1
```

Page 126
(25)

[illegible]

.....

PC	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100
51	02	A0	9E	0021E	4\$:	MOVAB	2(R0), VSPTR	4070																																																																																												
6E	04	A0	90	00224	5\$:	BRB	6\$	4079																																																																																												
52	02	A0	9A	00228		MOVB	4(DSTPTR), BLIVALSPEC	4080																																																																																												
50	03	A240	9E	0022C		MOVZBL	2(DSTPTR), R2	4081																																																																																												
01 AE		60	D0	00231		MOVAB	3(R2)[DSTPTR], BLITRLR	4082																																																																																												
51		6E	9E	00235		MOVL	(BLITRLR), BLIVALSPEC+1	4086																																																																																												
03		61	93	00238		MOVAB	BLIVALSPEC, VSPTR	4088																																																																																												
		05	12	0023B		BITB	(VSPTR), #3	4109																																																																																												
00		01	F0	0023D		BNEQ	6\$	4110																																																																																												
FB 8F		61	91	00242	6\$:	INSV	#1, #0, #2, (VSPTR)	4117																																																																																												
		0B	12	00246		CMPB	(VSPTR), #251	4118																																																																																												
51	01	A1	C1	00248		BNEQ	7\$	4126																																																																																												
51	05	A0	9E	0024D		ADDL3	1(VSPTR), VSPTR, R0	4133																																																																																												
		EF	11	00251		MOVAB	5(R0), VSPTR	4140																																																																																												
FA 8F		61	91	00253	7\$:	BRB	6\$	4146																																																																																												
FF 8F		24	13	00257		CMPB	(VSPTR), #250	4147																																																																																												
FD 8F		61	91	00259		BEQL	11\$	4148																																																																																												
		1F	13	0025D		CMPB	(VSPTR), #255	4153																																																																																												
		61	91	0025F		BEQL	11\$	4159																																																																																												
01	03	0F	12	00263		CMPB	(VSPTR), #253	4165																																																																																												
50		A1	91	00265		BNEQ	8\$	4171																																																																																												
04	04	12	12	00269		CMPB	3(VSPTR), #1	4177																																																																																												
		A1	9E	0026B		BNEQ	11\$	4183																																																																																												
		60	91	0026F		MOVAB	4(R1), MSPTR	4189																																																																																												
						CMPB	(MSPTR), #4	4195																																																																																												

RSTACCESS
V04-000

G 11
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32:1

Page 128
(25)

03	03	11	00272	BRB	98
	61	93	00274	BITB	(VSPTR), #3
	04	12	00277	BNEQ	118
50	01	D0	00279	MOVL	#1, R0
		04	0027C	RET	
	50	D4	0027D	CLAL	R0
		04	0027F	RET	

... 4158
... 4163
... 4164
...

; Routine Size: 640 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1986

```
4057 4165 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYMKIND(SYMID, KIND): NOVALUE =
4058 4166 1
4059 4167 1 FUNCTION
4060 4168 1     This routine returns the 'kind' of a specified symbol. The symbol is
4061 4169 1     represented by a symbol identifier as produced by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or
4062 4170 1     DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. The returned 'kind' is the same kind as originally
4063 4171 1     produced by those two routines.
4064 4172 1
4065 4173 1 INPUTS
4066 4174 1     SYMID - A longword symbol identifier previously produced by routine
4067 4175 1           DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. SYMID uniquely ident-
4068 4176 1           ifies the symbol whose kind is to be returned.
4069 4177 1
4070 4178 1     KIND - The address of a longword location where the symbol's kind
4071 4179 1           code should be returned.
4072 4180 1
4073 4181 1 OUTPUTS
4074 4182 1     KIND - The 'kind' of the SYMID symbol is returned to KIND. This is
4075 4183 1           a small integer with the following possible values:
4076 4184 1
4077 4185 1           RST$K_MODULE -- SYMID is a Module
4078 4186 1           RST$K_ROUTINE -- SYMID is a Routine
4079 4187 1           RST$K_BLOCK -- SYMID is a Block
4080 4188 1           RST$K_ENTRY -- SYMID is an Entry Point
4081 4189 1           RST$K_LABEL -- SYMID is a Label
4082 4190 1           RST$K_LINE -- SYMID is a Line
4083 4191 1           RST$K_DATA -- SYMID is a Data Item
4084 4192 1           RST$K_TYPE -- SYMID is a Data Type
4085 4193 1
4086 4194 1     No value is returned by DBG$STA_SYMKIND.
4087 4195 1
4088 4196 1 BEGIN
4089 4197 2
4090 4198 2 MAP
4091 4199 2     SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY,      ! Pointer to the RST entry whose 'kind'
4092 4200 2                          ! is to be returned.
4093 4201 2     KIND: REF VECTOR[1];      ! Pointer to the location where the
4094 4202 2                          ! kind is to be returned.
4095 4203 2
4096 4204 2
4097 4205 2
4098 4206 2
4099 4207 2     ! Make sure SYMID points to a valid RST entry (or at least seems to). Then
4100 4208 2     ! copy the entry's kind to KIND and return.
4101 4209 2
4102 4210 2     IF .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] LEQ RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM OR
4103 4211 2     .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] GTR RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM
4104 4212 2 THEN
4105 4213 2         $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMKIND');
4106 4214 2
4107 4215 2     KIND[0] = .SYMID[RST$B_KIND];
4108 4216 2     RETURN;
4109 4217 2
4110 4218 1 END;
```

RSTACCESS
V04-000

I 11
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 130
(26)

4B 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 11 001D9 P.ABA: .PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
44 4E 49 001E8 .ASCII <17>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMKIND\

50 04 AC 0004 00000
52 14 A0 9A 00006
0D 05 15 0000A
00 52 91 0000C
00000000' 15 1B 0000F
00028362 EF 9F 00011 1B:
00 01 DD 00017
00000000G 00 8F DD 00019
08 BC 03 FB 0001F 2B:
52 D0 00026
04 0002A

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
.ENTRY DBG\$STA SYMKIND, Save R2
MOVL SYMID, R0
MOVZBL 20(R0), R2
BLEQ 1\$
CMPB R2, #13
BLEQU 2\$
PUSHAB P.ABA
PUSHL #1
PUSHL #164706
CALLS #3, LIB\$SIGNAL
MOVL R2, @KIND
RET

: 4165
: 4210
:
:
: 4211
:
: 4213
:
:
: 4215
: 4218

; Routine Size: 43 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1C06

```
4112 4219 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYMNAME(SYMID, NAMEPTR): NOVALUE =
4113 4220 1
4114 4221 1 FUNCTION:
4115 4222 1 This routine accepts a symbol identifier and returns the corresponding
4116 4223 1 symbol's name without any qualification. The symbol identifier is the
4117 4224 1 unique identifier produced by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF.
4118 4225 1 The returned symbol name is represented as a counted ASCII string.
4119 4226 1
4120 4227 1 Since this routine does not produce a completely qualified, unambiguous
4121 4228 1 name, it is primarily used to get the names of data record components.
4122 4229 1 Such component names are needed by language-specific routines when
4123 4230 1 printing the values of data records.
4124 4231 1
4125 4232 1 INPUTS:
4126 4233 1 SYMID - A longword symbol identifier previously produced by routine
4127 4234 1 DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. SYMID uniquely ident-
4128 4235 1 ifies the symbol whose name is to be returned.
4129 4236 1
4130 4237 1 NAMEPTR - The address of a longword location where a pointer to the
4131 4238 1 symbol's name should be returned.
4132 4239 1
4133 4240 1 OUTPUTS:
4134 4241 1 NAMEPTR - A pointer to the counted ASCII string giving the symbol's
4135 4242 1 bottom level, unqualified name is returned to NAMEPTR.
4136 4243 1
4137 4244 1 No value is returned by DBG$STA_SYMNAME.
4138 4245 1
4139 4246 1
4140 4247 1 BEGIN
4141 4248 1
4142 4249 1 MAP
4143 4250 1 SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to the RST entry whose name
4144 4251 1 string is to be returned.
4145 4252 1 NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[1]; ! Pointer to the location where the
4146 4253 1 string address is to be returned.
4147 4254 1
4148 4255 1
4149 4256 1
4150 4257 1 ! Make sure SYMID seems to point to a valid RST entry. Copy the address
4151 4258 1 of the name string to NAMEPTR by calling GET_DST_NAME. Then return.
4152 4259 1
4153 4260 1 IF .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] LSS RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM OR
4154 4261 1 .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] GTR RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM
4155 4262 1 THEN
4156 4263 1 $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMNAME');
4157 4264 1
4158 4265 1 NAMEPTR[0] = DBG$GET_DST_NAME(.SYMID[RST$L_DSTPTR]);
4159 4266 1 RETURN;
4160 4267 1
4161 4268 1 END;
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

```
4E 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 11 001EB P.ABB: .ASCII <17>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMNAME\
45 4D 41 001FA
```


			0004	00000		.PSECT	DBG\$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0	
	52	04	AC	D0	00002	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA SYMNAME, Save R2	: 4219
	0D	14	A2	91	00006	MOVL	SYMID, R2	: 4261
			15	1B	0000A	CMPB	20(R2), #13	
		00000000'	EF	9F	0000C	BLEQU	18	
			01	DD	00012	PUSHAB	P, ABB	: 4263
		00028362	8F	DD	00014	PUSHL	#1	
00000000G	00		03	FB	0001A	PUSHL	#164706	
		0C	A2	DD	00021	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00024	PUSHL	12(R2)	: 4265
08	BC		50	D0	0002B	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET DST_NAME	
			04	0002F		MOVL	R0, @NAMEPTR	: 4268
						RET		

; Routine Size: 48 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1C31

```
4163 4269 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYMPARENT(SYMID) =
4164 4270 1
4165 4271 1 FUNCTION
4166 4272 1     This routine returns the parent data item of a record (structure) compo-
4167 4273 1     nent. Thus, if there is a data item A.B(2).C, then the parent of C is
4168 4274 1     B and the parent of B is A. A does not have any parent. This routine
4169 4275 1     should only be called when the data component has been looked up direct-
4170 4276 1     ly in the RST via DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL, as would be done in languages like
4171 4277 1     PL/I or Cobol where record qualification need not be explicitly stated.
4172 4278 1
4173 4279 1 INPUTS
4174 4280 1     SYMID - The SYMID returned by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL for the data item
4175 4281 1     whose parent data item is to be found. This symbol must
4176 4282 1     be of kind RST$K_DATA.
4177 4283 1
4178 4284 1 OUTPUTS
4179 4285 1     The SYMID of the input symbol's parent symbol is returned as the routine
4180 4286 1     value. If the input symbol does not have a parent, i.e. if
4181 4287 1     the input symbol is not a record component but a separate data
4182 4288 1     item in its own right, zero is returned as the routine value.
4183 4289 1
4184 4290 1
4185 4291 2 BEGIN
4186 4292 2
4187 4293 2 MAP
4188 4294 2     SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to input symbol's RST entry
4189 4295 2
4190 4296 2 LOCAL
4191 4297 2     RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;         ! Pointer to the first up-scope symbol
4192 4298 2     ! --this may be the parent symbol
4193 4299 2
4194 4300 2
4195 4301 2
4196 4302 2 ! Make sure the input parameter is the SYMID of a Data Item RST Entry.
4197 4303 2
4198 4304 2 IF .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA
4199 4305 2 THEN
4200 4306 2     $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMPARENT');
4201 4307 2
4202 4308 2
4203 4309 2 ! Get the first RST entry up-scope from the input symbol. If this is a Data
4204 4310 2 ! Item RST Entry, return its SYMID as the routine value. Otherwise, return
4205 4311 2 ! a zero as the routine value.
4206 4312 2
4207 4313 2 RSTPTR = .SYMID[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
4208 4314 2 IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
4209 4315 2 RETURN 0;
4210 4316 2
4211 4317 1 END;
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

50 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 13 001FD P.ABC: .ASCII <19>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMPARENT\
54 4E 45 52 41 0020C

..

				0004 00000	.PSECT	DBG\$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0	
52	04	AC	D0	00002	.ENTRY	DBG\$STA SYMPARENT, Save R2	: 4269
06	14	A2	91	00006	MOVL	SYMID, R2	: 4304
		15	13	0000A	CMPB	20(R2), #6	:
	00000000	EF	9F	0000C	BEQL	18	:
		01	DD	00012	PUSHAB	P, ABC	: 4306
	00028362	8F	DD	00014	PUSHL	#1	:
00000000G	00	03	FB	0001A	PUSHL	#164706	:
	50	A2	D0	00021	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	:
	06	A0	91	00025	MOVL	16(R2), RSTPTR	: 4313
		02	13	00029	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #6	: 4314
		50	D4	0002B	BEQL	28	:
			04	0002D	CLRL	R0	: 4315
					RET		: 4317

; Routine Size: 46 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1C61

```
4213 4318 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(SYMID, PATHNAME): NOVALUE =
4214 4319 1
4215 4320 1 FUNCTION
4216 4321 1 This routine accepts a symbol identifier and returns the corresponding
4217 4322 1 symbol's fully qualified pathname. The symbol identifier is the unique
4218 4323 1 identifier produced by the DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF rou-
4219 4324 1 tine. The returned pathname is represented in internal-format by a
4220 4325 1 pathname descriptor which includes the symbol name with all possible
4221 4326 1 pathname qualification and all possible data record qualification. This
4222 4327 1 does not include array subscripts, however.
4223 4328 1
4224 4329 1 This routine is called when a symbol's name is to be printed in a com-
4225 4330 1 pletely unambiguous form. The returned pathname is not in a directly
4226 4331 1 printable form, but can relatively easily be converted to a character
4227 4332 1 string by language-specific routines.
4228 4333 1
4229 4334 1 INPUTS
4230 4335 1 SYMID - A longword symbol identifier previously produced by routine
4231 4336 1 DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. SYMID uniquely identi-
4232 4337 1 fies the symbol whose complete pathname is to be returned.
4233 4338 1
4234 4339 1 PATHNAME - The address of a longword location where a pointer to the
4235 4340 1 symbol's pathname descriptor should be returned.
4236 4341 1
4237 4342 1 OUTPUTS
4238 4343 1 PATHNAME - A full pathname descriptor for the SYMID symbol is generated
4239 4344 1 and a pointer to that descriptor is returned to PATHNAME. The
4240 4345 1 descriptor will disappear after the processing of the current
4241 4346 1 DEBUG command.
4242 4347 1
4243 4348 1 No value is returned by DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME.
4244 4349 1
4245 4350 1
4246 4351 2 BEGIN
4247 4352 2
4248 4353 2 MAP
4249 4354 2 SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY, : Pointer to input RST entry
4250 4355 2 PATHNAME: REF VECTOR[1]; : Pointer to returned pathname descr.
4251 4356 2
4252 4357 2 LOCAL
4253 4358 2 COMPCNT, : Number of data components in pathname
4254 4359 2 DATACNT, : Number of Data RST Entries in chain
4255 4360 2 INVOC_LOC, : Location in NAMELIST where invocation
4256 4361 2 : number belongs (inner-most rout-
4257 4362 2 : ine in SYMID's environment)
4258 4363 2 INVOCNUM, : The invocation number itself
4259 4364 2 INVPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, : Pointer to Invocation Number RST Entry
4260 4365 2 J : Pathname vector index
4261 4366 2 LINE_END, : Line end address (not actually used)
4262 4367 2 LINE_LWRDS, : Number of longwords needed for line
4263 4368 2 : number counted ASCII string
4264 4369 2 LINE_NUM, : The line number used to identify an
4265 4370 2 : anonymous lexical entity
4266 4371 2 LINE_NUM_FOUND, : Set to TRUE if a line number RST entry
4267 4372 2 : is in the symbol's up-scope chain
4268 4373 2 LINE_NUM_LOC, : Location in NAMELIST before which the
4269 4374 2 : line number should be inserted
```



```
4270 4375 2 LINE_NUM_PTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE], | Pointer to line number counted ASCII
4271 4376 2 LINE_START, | Line start address (not actually used)
4272 4377 2 LINE_STRING: VECTOR[40,BYTE], | Vector used to build ASCII line number
4273 4378 2 LSI, | Index of next location in LINE_STRING
4274 4379 2 MODPTR, | Module RST pointer (not actually used)
4275 4380 2 NAMECNT, | The number of pathname components
4276 4381 2 NAMELIST: VECTOR[DBG$K_MAX_PATHNAME], | Vector of pointers to names
4277 4382 2 NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[.BYTE], | Pointer to current pathname component
4278 4383 2 | (as a counted ASCII string)
4279 4384 2 NO_NULL_NAME, | Set to TRUE if no null lexical entity
4280 4385 2 | name is in up-scope chain
4281 4386 2 NO_ROUTINE, | Set to TRUE if inner-most routine has
4282 4387 2 | not yet been found up-scope
4283 4388 2 PATHDESCR: REF PTH$PATHNAME, | Pointer to Pathname Descriptor
4284 4389 2 PATHVEC: REF VECTOR[.LONG], | Pointer to pathname vector in descr.
4285 4390 2 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, | Pointer to current RST entry
4286 4391 2 STATUS, | Status code returned by called routine
4287 4392 2 STMT_NUM; | Statement number within line number
4288 4393 2
4289 4394 2
4290 4395 2
4291 4396 2 | Initialize some pointers and counters for the up-scope chain loop.
4292 4397 2
4293 4398 2 RSTPTR = .SYMID;
4294 4399 2 NAMECNT = 0;
4295 4400 2 DATACNT = 0;
4296 4401 2 LINE_NUM_FOUND = FALSE;
4297 4402 2 LINE_NUM_LOC = 1000000;
4298 4403 2 NO_NULL_NAME = TRUE;
4299 4404 2 NO_ROUTINE = TRUE;
4300 4405 2
4301 4406 2
4302 4407 2 | Go up the input symbol's up-scope chain to determine how many pathname
4303 4408 2 | components the symbol has. We also determine how much data qualification
4304 4409 2 | there is and whether a line number needs to be supplied in the pathname.
4305 4410 2
4306 4411 2 WHILE TRUE DO
4307 4412 2 BEGIN
4308 4413 2
4309 4414 2 | Get the name of the pathname component. Unless the name is null,
4310 4415 2 | save a pointer to the name string in the NAMELIST vector.
4311 4416 2
4312 4417 2 NAMEPTR = DBG$GET_DST_NAME(.RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR]);
4313 4418 2 IF .NAMEPTR[0] NEQ 0
4314 4419 2 THEN
4315 4420 2 BEGIN
4316 4421 2 IF .NAMECNT GEQ DBG$K_MAX_PATHNAME THEN EXITLOOP;
4317 4422 2 NAMELIST[.NAMECNT] = .NAMEPTR;
4318 4423 2 NAMECNT = .NAMECNT + 1;
4319 4424 2 END;
4320 4425 2
4321 4426 2
4322 4427 2
4323 4428 2 | If this is a global symbol, exit the up-scope loop right away.
4324 4429 2
4325 4430 2 IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_GLOBAL] THEN EXITLOOP;
4326 4431 2
```

```
! Determine what kind of RST entry this is and act accordingly.
CASE .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] FROM RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM TO RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM OF
SET
  [RST$K_MODULE]:
  EXITLOOP;
[RST$K_ROUTINE,
 RST$K_BLOCK]:
  BEGIN
  IF .NO_ROUTINE AND (.NAMEPTR[0] NEQ 0) AND
    (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE)
  THEN
    BEGIN
    NO_ROUTINE = FALSE;
    INVOC_LOC = .NAMECNT - 1;
    END;
  IF (.NAMEPTR[0] EQL 0) AND .NO_NULL_NAME
  THEN
    BEGIN
    LINE_NUM_LOC = .NAMECNT;
    MODPTR = .RSTPTR;
    IF DBG$PC_TO_LINE_LOOKUP(.RSTPTR[RST$L_STARTADDR],
      LINE_NUM, STMT_NUM,
      LINE_START, LINE_END, MODPTR)
    THEN NO_NULL_NAME = FALSE;
    END;
  END;
[RST$K_ENTRY,
 RST$K_OVERLOAD,
 RST$K_LABEL]:
  0;
[RST$K_LINE]:
  LINE_NUM_FOUND = TRUE;
[RST$K_DATA,
 RST$K_TYPE,
 RST$K_TYPCOMP]:
  IF .NAMEPTR[0] NEQ 0 THEN DATACNT = .DATACNT + 1;
[INRANGE]:
  $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMPATHNAME');
TES;

! Link to the next RST entry up-scope from this one. Then loop.
RSTPTR = .RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
END;
```

```
4384 4489
4385 4490
4386 4491
4387 4492
4388 4493
4389 4494
4390 4495
4391 4496
4392 4497
4393 4498
4394 4499
4395 4500
4396 4501
4397 4502
4398 4503
4399 4504
4400 4505
4401 4506
4402 4507
4403 4508
4404 4509
4405 4510
4406 4511
4407 4512
4408 4513
4409 4514
4410 4515
4411 4516
4412 4517
4413 4518
4414 4519
4415 4520
4416 4521
4417 4522
4418 4523
4419 4524
4420 4525
4421 4526
4422 4527
4423 4528
4424 4529
4425 4530
4426 4531
4427 4532
4428 4533
4429 4534
4430 4535
4431 4536
4432 4537
4433 4538
4434 4539
4435 4540
4436 4541
4437 4542
4438 4543
4439 4544
4440 4545

! Determine how many levels of data qualification (e.g., 2 for M\A.B.C)
! there is in the pathname.
IF .DATACNT EQL 0
THEN
  COMPCNT = 0
ELSE
  COMPCNT = .DATACNT - 1;

! If there already is a line number in the pathname, do not insert an extra
! line number due to a null lexical entity name.
IF .NO_NULL_NAME OR .LINE_NUM_FOUND THEN LINE_NUM_LOC = 1000000;

! If we do have to supply a line number in the pathname to identify an
! anonymous lexical entity, generate the line number counted ASCII string.
LINE_LWRDS = 0;
IF .LINE_NUM_LOC NEQ 1000000
THEN
  BEGIN
    LSI = 0;

    ! If there is a statement number, convert that to ASCII decimal.
    IF .STMT_NUM NEQ 0
    THEN
      BEGIN
        WHILE .STMT_NUM NEQ 0 DO
          BEGIN
            LINE_STRING[.LSI] = (.STMT_NUM MOD 10) + '0';
            LSI = .LSI + 1;
            STMT_NUM = .STMT_NUM/10;
          END;

          LINE_STRING[.LSI] = '.';
          LSI = .LSI + 1;
        END;

        ! Convert the main statement number to ASCII decimal.
        WHILE .LINE_NUM NEQ 0 DO
          BEGIN
            LINE_STRING[.LSI] = (.LINE_NUM MOD 10) + '0';
            LSI = .LSI + 1;
            LINE_NUM = .LINE_NUM/10;
          END;

          ! Compute the number of longwords we will need for the line number.
          LINE_LWRDS = (.LSI + 13)/4;
```

```
4441 4546      END;
4442 4547
4443 4548
4444 4549      ! Determine what the invocation number is. If it turns out to be zero,
4445 4550      ! we do not explicitly put it in the Pathname Descriptor.
4446 4551
4447 4552      INVOCNUM = 0;
4448 4553      IF .SYMID[RST$V_INVOCNUM]
4449 4554      THEN
4450 4555          BEGIN
4451 4556              INVPTR = .SYMID[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR];
4452 4557              INVOCNUM = .INVPTR[RST$L_INVOCNUM];
4453 4558          END;
4454 4559
4455 4560      IF .INVOCNUM EQL 0 THEN INVOC_LOC = 1000000;
4456 4561
4457 4562
4458 4563      ! Allocate space for a Pathname Descriptor for the symbol.
4459 4564
4460 4565      PATHDESCR = DBG$GET_TEMPMEM(DBG$K_PATHDESCSIZE + .NAMECNT + .LINE_LWRDS);
4461 4566      PATHVEC = PATHDESCR[PTH$A_PATHVECTOR];
4462 4567
4463 4568
4464 4569      ! Fill in the Pathname Descriptor's header.
4465 4570
4466 4571      PATHDESCR[PTH$B_TOTCNT] = .NAMECNT;
4467 4572      PATHDESCR[PTH$B_PATHCNT] = .NAMECNT - .COMPCNT;
4468 4573      PATHDESCR[PTH$B_LOCINVOC] = 0;
4469 4574      PATHDESCR[PTH$L_INVOCNUM] = 0;
4470 4575
4471 4576
4472 4577      ! Fill in the pointers to the pathname component names.
4473 4578
4474 4579      J = 0;
4475 4580      DECR J FROM .NAMECNT - 1 TO 0 DO
4476 4581          BEGIN
4477 4582              PATHVEC[J] = .NAMELIST[J];
4478 4583              J = J + 1;
4479 4584
4480 4585
4481 4586      ! If this is where the invocation number goes, mark that in the header.
4482 4587
4483 4588      IF .J EQL .INVOC_LOC
4484 4589      THEN
4485 4590          BEGIN
4486 4591              PATHDESCR[PTH$B_LOCINVOC] = .J;
4487 4592              PATHDESCR[PTH$L_INVOCNUM] = .INVOCNUM;
4488 4593          END;
4489 4594
4490 4595
4491 4596      ! If this is where the extra line number goes, fill that in.
4492 4597
4493 4598      IF .J EQL .LINE_NUM_LOC
4494 4599      THEN
4495 4600          BEGIN
4496 4601              LINE_NUM_PTR = PATHVEC[.NAMECNT + 1];
4497 4602              LINE_NUM_PTR[0] = .LSI + 6;
```



```
4498 4603 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[1] = 'X';
4499 4604 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[2] = 'L';
4500 4605 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[3] = 'I';
4501 4606 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[4] = 'N';
4502 4607 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[5] = 'E';
4503 4608 4 LINE_NUM_PTR[6] = ' ';
4504 4609 4 INCR K FROM 1 TO .LSI DO
4505 4610 4     LINE_NUM_PTR[K + 6] = .LINE_STRING[.LSI - .K];
4506 4611 4
4507 4612 4 PATHVEC[J] = .LINE_NUM_PTR;
4508 4613 4 J = .J + 1;
4509 4614 4 END;
4510 4615 4
4511 4616 4 END;
4512 4617 4
4513 4618 4
4514 4619 4 ! Finally return the address of the Pathname Descriptor to PATHNAME. Then
4515 4620 4 ! return.
4516 4621 4
4517 4622 4 PATHNAME[0] = .PATHDESCR;
4518 4623 4 RETURN;
4519 4624 4
4520 4625 4 END;
```

```
50 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 15 00211 P.ABD: .PSECT DBG$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
45 4D 41 4E 48 54 41 00220 .ASCII <21>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMPATHNAME\
```

```
.PSECT DBG$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
.ENTRY DBG$STA SYMPATHNAME, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,- 4318
R7,R8,R9,R10,R11
MOVAB -260(SP), SP
MOVL SYMID, R5 4398
MOVL R5, RSTPTR
CLRL NAMECNT 4399
CLRL LINE_NUM_FOUND 4401
MOVL #1000000, LINE_NUM_LOC 4402
MOVQ #1, NO_NULL_NAME 4403
MOVL #1, NO_ROUTINE 4404
PUSHL 12(RSTPTR) 4418
CALLS #1, DBG$GET_DST_NAME
MOVL R0, NAMEPTR
CLRL R0 4419
TSTB (NAMEPTR)
BEQL 2$
INCL R0
CMPL NAMECNT, #50 4422
BGEQ 4$
MOVL NAMEPTR, NAMELIST[NAMECNT] 4423
INCL NAMECNT 4424
BLBS 21(RSTPTR), 4$ 4430
```

5E	FEFC	CE	9E	00002	
55	04	AC	D0	00007	
52		55	D0	0000B	
		53	D4	0000E	
		5A	D4	00010	
5B	000F4240	8F	D0	00012	
56		01	7D	00019	
58		01	D0	0001C	
		A2	DD	0001F	1\$:
00000000G	00	01	FB	00022	
		50	D0	00029	
		50	D4	0002C	
		69	95	0002E	
		0E	13	00030	
		50	D6	00032	
32		53	D1	00034	
		2C	18	00037	
14 AE43		59	D0	00039	
		53	D6	0003E	
21	15	A2	E8	00040	2\$:

001E	001E	00	14	A2	8F	00044	CASEB	20(RSTPTR), #0, #13	4435
0061	0061	0084		0068		00049	.WORD	98-38,-	
0068	0061	005C		007D		00051		118-38,-	
		0068		007D		00059		58-38,-	
		007D		0068		00061		58-38,-	
								108-38,-	
								78-38,-	
								88-38,-	
								88-38,-	
								108-38,-	
								98-38,-	
								88-38,-	
								98-38,-	
								98-38,-	
								108-38	
				66	11	00065	BRB	118	4439
		0F		58	E9	00067	BLBC	NO_ROUTINE, 68	4444
		0C		50	E9	0006A	BLBC	R0, 68	
		02	14	A2	91	0006D	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #2	4445
				06	12	00071	BNEQ	68	
				58	D4	00073	CLRL	NO_ROUTINE	4448
		54	FF	A3	9E	00075	MOVAB	-1(R3), INVOC_LOC	4449
				69	95	00079	TSTB	(NAMEPTR)	4452
				49	12	0007B	BNEQ	108	
		46		56	E9	0007D	BLBC	NO_NULL_NAME, 108	
		58		53	D0	00080	MOVL	NAMECNT, LINE_NUM_LOC	4455
		6E		52	D0	00083	MOVL	RSTPTR, MODPTR	4456
				5E	DD	00086	PUSHL	SP	4457
			08	AE	9F	00088	PUSHAB	LINE_END	
			10	AE	9F	0008B	PUSHAB	LINE_START	
			18	AE	9F	0008E	PUSHAB	STMT_NUM	
			20	AE	9F	00091	PUSHAB	LINE_NUM	
			18	A2	DD	00094	PUSHL	24(RSTPTR)	
00000000G	00			06	FB	00097	CALLS	#6, DBG\$PC_TO_LINE_LOOKUP	
	25			50	E9	0009E	BLBC	R0, 108	
				56	D4	000A1	CLRL	NO_NULL_NAME	4460
				21	11	000A3	BRB	108	4435
	5A			01	D0	000A5	MOVL	#1, LINE_NUM_FOUND	4471
				1C	11	000A8	BRB	108	
	19			50	E9	000AA	BLBC	R0, 108	4476
				57	D6	000AD	INCL	DATAcnt	
				15	11	000AF	BRB	108	
		00000000'		EF	9F	000B1	PUSHAB	P.ABD	4479
				01	DD	000B7	PUSHL	#1	
		00028362		8F	DD	000B9	PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00			03	FB	000BF	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
	52		10	A2	D0	000C6	MOVL	16(RSTPTR), RSTPTR	4486
				FF	52	31	BRW	18	4411
				57	D5	000CD	TSTL	DATAcnt	4493
				04	12	000CF	BNEQ	128	
				58	D4	000D1	CLRL	COMPcnt	4495
				04	11	000D3	BRB	138	
	58		FF	A7	9E	000D5	MOVAB	-1(R7), COMPcnt	4497
	03			56	E8	000D9	BLBS	NO_NULL_NAME, 148	4503
	07			5A	E9	000DC	BLBC	LINE_NUM_FOUND, 158	
	5B	000F4240		8F	D0	000DF	MOVL	#1000000, LINE_NUM_LOC	
				51	D4	000E6	CLRL	LINE_LWRDS	4509

		000F4240	8F	5B	D1	000E8	CMPL	LINE_NUM_LOC, #1000000	4510	
				4F	13	000EF	BEQL	208	4513	
				52	D4	000F1	CLRL	LSI	4518	
			0C	AE	D5	000F3	TSTL	STMT_NUM	4521	
				22	13	000F6	BEQL	188	4523	
				19	13	000F8	BEQL	178	4524	
7E	00	OC	AE	01	7A	000FA	EMUL	#1, STMT_NUM, #0, -(SP)	4525	
50	50		8E	0A	7B	00100	EDIV	#10, (SPT+, R0, R0	4528	
	DB AD42		50	30	81	00105	ADDB3	#48, R0, LINE_STRING[LSI]	4529	
				52	D6	0010B	INCL	LSI	4535	
		OC	AE	0A	C6	0010D	DIVL2	#10, STMT_NUM	4537	
				ES	11	00111	BRB	168	4538	
		DB AD42		2E	90	00113	MOV8	#46, LINE_STRING[LSI]	4539	
				52	D6	00118	INCL	LSI	4545	
				10	AE	D5	0011A	TSTL	LINE_NUM	4552
				19	13	0011D	BEQL	198	4553	
7E	00	10	AE	01	7A	0011F	EMUL	#1, LINE_NUM, #0, -(SP)	4556	
50	50		8E	0A	7B	00125	EDIV	#10, (SPT+, R0, R0	4557	
	DB AD42		50	30	81	0012A	ADDB3	#48, R0, LINE_STRING[LSI]	4565	
				52	D6	00130	INCL	LSI	4566	
		10	AE	0A	C6	00132	DIVL2	#10, LINE_NUM	4571	
				E2	11	00136	BRB	188	4572	
			56	A2	9E	00138	MOVAB	13(R2), R6	4579	
	51		56	04	C7	0013C	DIVL3	#4, R6, LINE_LWRDS	4588	
				5A	D4	00140	CLRL	INVOCNUM	4589	
	08	15	A5	02	E1	00142	BBC	#2, 21(R5), 218	4591	
			50	A5	D0	00147	MOVL	8(R5), INVPTR	4592	
			5A	A0	D0	0014B	MOVL	24(INVPTR), INVOCNUM	4598	
				07	12	0014F	BNEQ	228	4601	
		54	000F4240	8F	D0	00151	MOVL	#1000000, INVOC LOC	4602	
				02	A143	9F	PUSHAB	2(LINE_LWRDS)(NAMECNT)	4603	
		00000000G	00	01	FB	0015C	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET TEMPMEM	4607	
			59	A0	9E	00163	MOVAB	8(R0), PATHVEC	4609	
			60	53	90	00167	MOV8	NAMECNT, (PATHDESCR)	4610	
	01	A0	53	58	83	0016A	SUBB3	COMPCNT, NAMECNT, 1(PATHDESCR)	4611	
				02	A0	94	CLRB	2(PATHDESCR)	4612	
				04	A0	D4	CLRL	4(PATHDESCR)	4613	
				57	D4	00172	CLRL	J	4614	
			51	53	D0	00177	MOVL	NAMECNT, 1	4615	
				4A	11	0017A	BRB	278	4616	
		6947		14	AE41	D0	MOVL	NAMELIST[I], (PATHVEC)[J]	4617	
				57	D6	00182	INCL	J	4618	
			54	51	D1	00184	CMPL	J, INVOC_LOC	4619	
				08	12	00187	BNEQ	248	4620	
				57	90	00189	MOV8	J, 2(PATHDESCR)	4621	
		02	A0	5A	D0	0018D	MOVL	INVOCNUM, 4(PATHDESCR)	4622	
		04	A0	57	D1	00191	CMPL	J, LINE_NUM_LOC	4623	
			5B	30	12	00194	BNEQ	278	4624	
				04	A943	DE	MOVAL	4(PATHVEC)(NAMECNT), LINE_NUM_PTR	4625	
			55	06	81	0019B	ADDB3	#6, LSI, (LINE_NUM_PTR)	4626	
65			52	8F	D0	0019F	MOVL	#1313426469, 1(LINE_NUM_PTR)	4627	
	01	A5	4E494C25	8F	B0	001A7	MOVW	#8261, 5(LINE_NUM_PTR)	4628	
	05	A5	2045	58	D4	001AD	CLRL	K	4629	
				08	11	001AF	BRB	268	4630	
				58	C3	001B1	SUBL3	K, LSI, R6	4631	
56		52		90	001B5	MOV8	LINE_STRING[R6], 6(K)[LINE_NUM_PTR]	4632		
	06	A845	DB AD46	52	F3	001BC	AOBLEQ	LSI, K, 258	4633	
F1		58							4634	

RSTACCESS
V04-000

I 12
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 143
(29)

6947	55	D0	001C0	MOVL	LINE_NUM_PTR, (PATHVEC)[J]
	57	D6	001C4	INCL	J
B3	51	F4	001C6	SOBGEQ	J, 23\$
08 BC	50	D0	001C9	MOVL	PATHDESCR, @PATHNAME
	04	001CD		RET	

: 4612
: 4613
: 4580
: 4622
: 4625

; Routine Size: 462 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1C8F


```
4522 4626 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_SYMVALUE(SYMID, VALPTR, VALKIND): NOVALUE =
4523 4627 1
4524 4628 1 FUNCTION
4525 4629 1     This routine accepts a symbol identifier and returns a pointer to the
4526 4630 1     corresponding symbol's value. The symbol identifier is the unique
4527 4631 1     identifier produced by routine DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF.
4528 4632 1
4529 4633 1     This routine requires a "context" to have been established by a call on
4530 4634 1     routine DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT if there are any register references in the
4531 4635 1     DST Value Spec which defines the symbol's value. If such a reference
4532 4636 1     occurs and no context exists, an error is signalled.
4533 4637 1
4534 4638 1     The interpretation of the value stored at the returned address is up to
4535 4639 1     the language-specific routines in light of the symbol's data type. The
4536 4640 1     data type specification must therefore include all length information.
4537 4641 1
4538 4642 1 INPUTS
4539 4643 1     SYMID - A longword symbol identifier previously produced by routine
4540 4644 1             DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL or DBG$STA_GETSYMOFF. SYMID uniquely ident-
4541 4645 1             ifies the symbol whose "value" is to be returned.
4542 4646 1
4543 4647 1     VALPTR - The address of a three-longword vector to receive the value
4544 4648 1             pointer and the corresponding stack frame pointer.
4545 4649 1
4546 4650 1     VALKIND - The address of a longword location to receive the value kind.
4547 4651 1
4548 4652 1 OUTPUTS
4549 4653 1     VALPTR - A pointer to the desired value is returned to VALPTR. The
4550 4654 1             byte address of the value is returned to VALPTR[0] and the
4551 4655 1             bit offset from that address is returned to VALPTR[1]. The
4552 4656 1             corresponding stack frame pointer is returned to VALPTR[2].
4553 4657 1             VALPTR[2] will contain zero if no frame pointer is applicable.
4554 4658 1
4555 4659 1     VALKIND - The kind of the value pointed to by VALPTR is returned to
4556 4660 1             VALKIND. These are the possible values:
4557 4661 1
4558 4662 1             DBG$K_VAL_NOVALUE - The symbol has no value.
4559 4663 1             DBG$K_VAL_LITERAL - VALPTR points to a literal value.
4560 4664 1             DBG$K_VAL_ADDR - VALPTR contains an address.
4561 4665 1             DBG$K_VAL_DESCR - VALPTR contains the address of a
4562 4666 1                               descriptor.
4563 4667 1
4564 4668 1     No value is returned by DBG$STA_SYMVALUE.
4565 4669 1
4566 4670 1
4567 4671 2 BEGIN
4568 4672 2
4569 4673 2 MAP
4570 4674 2     SYMID: REF RST$ENTRY,           ! Pointer to input symbol's RST entry
4571 4675 2     VALPTR: REF VECTOR[3],         ! Pointer to caller's value vector
4572 4676 2     VALKIND: REF VECTOR[1];        ! Pointer to value kind parameter
4573 4677 2
4574 4678 2 LOCAL
4575 4679 2     BLITRLR: REF DST$BLI TRAILER1, ! Pointer to Bliss DST record trailer
4576 4680 2     BLIVALSPEC: BLOCK[8, BYTE]     ! Value Spec buffer for Bliss special
4577 4681 2         FIELD(DST$VS HDR FIELDS), ! cases DST record
4578 4682 2     CH_TRLR_PTR: REF DST$CH_TRLR, ! Pointer to COBOL Hack DST trailer
```

```
4579      4683 2      DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,      ! Pointer to symbol's DST record
4580      4684      VALLOC: REF VECTOR[,LONG];      ! Value location from Stack Machine
4581      4685
4582      4686
4583      4687
4584      4688      ! Initially zero out the returned value pointer and frame pointer.
4585      4689
4586      4690      VALPTR[0] = 0;
4587      4691      VALPTR[1] = 0;
4588      4692      VALPTR[2] = 0;
4589      4693
4590      4694
4591      4695      ! Determine what kind of RST entry SYMID identifies and act accordingly.
4592      4696
4593      4697      CASE .SYMID[RST$B_KIND] FROM RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM TO RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM OF
4594      4698      SET
4595      4699
4596      4700
4597      4701      ! For instruction addresses, return the start address in the RST entry.
4598      4702
4599      4703      [RST$K_ROUTINE, RST$K_BLOCK,
4600      4704      RST$K_ENTRY, RST$K_LABEL,
4601      4705      RST$K_LINE]:
4602      4706      BEGIN
4603      4707      VALPTR[0] = .SYMID[RST$L_STARTADDR];
4604      4708      VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
4605      4709      RETURN;
4606      4710      END;
4607      4711
4608      4712
4609      4713      ! For Types, return the No-Value code to VALKIND.
4610      4714
4611      4715      [RST$K_TYPE]:
4612      4716      BEGIN
4613      4717      VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_NOVALUE;
4614      4718      RETURN;
4615      4719      END;
4616      4720
4617      4721
4618      4722      ! For most other kinds (including Module) signal an internal error.
4619      4723
4620      4724      [INRANGE, OVRANGE]:
4621      4725      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMVALUE 10');
4622      4726
4623      4727
4624      4728      ! For Data and Type Components, do nothing here--we handle them below.
4625      4729
4626      4730      [RST$K_DATA, RST$K_TYPCOMP]:
4627      4731      0;
4628      4732
4629      4733      TES;
4630      4734
4631      4735
4632      4736      ! Obtain the DST record describing this object. If there are
4633      4737      ! continuation records then merge them into a single new DST record.
4634      4738
4635      4739      DSTPTR = .SYMID[RST$L_DSTPTR];
```

4636
4637
4638
4639
4640
4641
4642
4643
4644
4645
4646
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657
4658
4659
4660
4661
4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692

4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766
4767
4768
4769
4770
4771
4772
4773
4774
4775
4776
4777
4778
4779
4780
4781
4782
4783
4784
4785
4786
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796

! For the items not yet handled (i.e., for data), we determine the type of
! DST record which holds the value specification and act accordingly.

CASE .DSTPTR[DST\$B_TYPE] FROM 0 TO 255 OF
SET

! Handle all normal DST records, i.e. those of the standard format.
! Find the Value Spec and pass it to DBG\$STA_VALSPEC for evaluation.

[DSC\$K_DTYPE_LOWEST TO DSC\$K_DTYPE_HIGHEST,
DST\$K_BOOL, DST\$K_SEPTYP, DST\$K_LBLORLIT,
DST\$K_ENTRY, DST\$K_RTNBEG, DST\$K_BLKBEQ,
DST\$K_RECBEG, DST\$K_ENUMELT]:

BEGIN

! All these checks on the call to VALSPEC are here to allow the
! user to examine only registers after the completion of the user
! program. e.g. EX %R0 or EX 0\%R1

LOCAL

MODPTR : REF RST\$ENTRY;

MODPTR = .SYMID[RST\$L_UPSCOPEPTR];

IF (.DBG\$GV_CONTROL[DBG\$V_CONTROL_DONE]) AND
(.SYMID[RST\$V_REGISTER]) AND
(.MODPTR NEQ 0)

THEN

IF (.MODPTR[RST\$V_MCDNUMSCP]) AND
(.MODPTR[RST\$L_MCDSCPNUM] EQL 0)

THEN

DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(DSTPTR[DST\$B_VFLAGS], .VALPTR, .VALKIND, TRUE)

ELSE

DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(DSTPTR[DST\$B_VFLAGS], .VALPTR, .VALKIND, FALSE)

ELSE

DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(DSTPTR[DST\$B_VFLAGS], .VALPTR, .VALKIND, FALSE);

END;

! Handle the Label DST record. Here we get the label address directly
! from the DST\$L_VALUE field--the DST\$B_VFLAGS field is not provided.

[DST\$K_LABEL]:

BEGIN

VALPTR[0] = .DSTPTR[DST\$L_VALUE];

VALKIND[0] = DBG\$K_VAL_ADDR;

END;

! Handle the Bliss Special Cases DST record. Construct a Value Spec
! from the VFLAGS and VALUE fields in the record (which are not adjacent
! in this particular record) and call DSG\$STA_VALSPEC with it.

[DST\$K_BLI]:

BEGIN

4693
4694
4695
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708
4709
4710
4711
4712
4713
4714
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720
4721
4722
4723
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729
4730
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749

4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850
4851
4852
4853

LOCAL
MODPTR : REF RST\$ENTRY;
VSPTR: REF DST\$VAL_SPEC;

BLIVALSPEC[DST\$B VS VFLAGS] = .DSTPTR[DST\$B BLI VFLAGS];
BLITRLR = DSTPTR[DST\$A BLI_TRLR] + .DSTPTR[DST\$B BLI_LNG];
BLIVALSPEC[DST\$L VS_VALUE] = .BLITRLR[DST\$L_BLI_VALUE];

! The following is a hack to support BLISS BINDs. The
! reason for this hack is that BIND statements in BLISS
! can give rise to BLISS data whose DST type code is DST\$K_BLI
! (this means they are either blocks, blockvectors, vectors,
! or bitvectors), and whose valkind is "literal". However,
! we want to treat these data items as if their valkind
! is "address". See the test TSTS:BLIBIND.* for an example.
! The reasons why valkind of "literal" doesn't work for these kinds
! of BLISS data are too complicated to explain here; they have to
! do with our handling of literals in general.
! So, we change valkind "literal" to valkind "address" right
! here, on the assumption that this only affects BLISS BINDs.

VSPTR = BLIVALSPEC[DST\$B VS VFLAGS];
IF .VSPTR[DST\$V VS_VALKIND] EQL DST\$K_VALKIND_LITERAL
THEN
VSPTR[DST\$V VS_VALKIND] = DST\$K_VALKIND_ADDR;

! All these checks on the call to VALSPEC are here to allow the
! user to examine only registers after the completion of the user
! program. e.g. EX \$R0 or EX 0\RI

MODPTR = .SYMID[RST\$L UPSCOPEPTR];
IF (.DBG\$GV CONTROL[DBG\$V CONTROL_DONE]) AND
(.SYMID[RST\$V REGISTER]) AND
(.MODPTR NEQ 0)
THEN
IF (.MODPTR[RST\$V_MODNUMSCP]) AND
(.MODPTR[RST\$L_MODSCPNUM] EQL 0)
THEN
DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(BLIVALSPEC, .VALPTR, .VALKIND, TRUE)
ELSE
DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(BLIVALSPEC, .VALPTR, .VALKIND, FALSE)
ELSE
DBG\$STA_VALSPEC(BLIVALSPEC, .VALPTR, .VALKIND, FALSE);
END;

! Handle the Bliss field DST record. Here we just return the address of
! the number-of-components field in the DST record.

[DST\$K BLIFLD]:
BEGIN
VALPTR[0] = DSTPTR[DST\$L BLIFLD_COMPS];
VALKIND[0] = DBG\$K_VAL_LITERAL;
END;


```
4750 4854
4751 4855
4752 4856
4753 4857
4754 4858
4755 4859
4756 4860
4757 4861
4758 4862
4759 4863
4760 4864
4761 4865
4762 4866
4763 4867
4764 4868
4765 4869
4766 4870
4767 4871
4768 4872
4769 4873
4770 4874
4771 4875
4772 4876
4773 4877
4774 4878
4775 4879
4776 4880
4777 4881
4778 4882
4779 4883
4780 4884
4781 4885
4782 4886
4783 4887
4784 4888
4785 4889
4786 4890
4787 4891
```

```

: Handle the COBOL Hack DST Record. Here we evaluate the Stack Machine
: code in the DST record and return its value as the symbol address.
[DST$K COB_HACK]:
  BEGIN
  CH_TRLR_PTR = DSTPTR[DST$A COBHACK_TRLR] + .DSTPTR[DST$B_NAME];
  STACK_MACHINE(CH_TRLR_PTR[DST$A_CH_STKRTN_ADDR], VALLOC, VALPTR[2]);
  VALPTR[0] = VALLOC[0];
  VALPTR[1] = 0;
  VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
  END;

: Handle the PSECT DST record. Here we pick the PSECT start address
: directly from the DST record.
[DST$K PSECT]:
  BEGIN
  VALPTR[0] = .DSTPTR[DST$L PSECT_VALUE];
  VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
  END;

: Any other DST record causes an error to be signalled.
[INRANGE]:
  $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SYMVALUE 20');
TES;

: We have the value. Now return.
RETURN;
END;
```

```

.PSECT DBG$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0
56 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 15 00227 P.ABE: .ASCII <21>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMVALUE 10\
30 31 20 45 55 4C 41 00236
56 4D 59 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 15 0023D P.ABF: .ASCII <21>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SYMVALUE 20\
30 32 20 45 55 4C 41 0024C
```

```

.PSECT DBG$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0
56 00000000G 00 007C 00000 .ENTRY DBG$STA SYMVALUE, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6 : 4626
55 00000000G 00 9E 00002 MOVAB DBG$GV CONTROL, R6
5E 0C C2 00010 MOVAB LIB$SIGNAL, R5
53 04 AC 7D 00013 SUBL2 #12, SP
MOVQ SYM[D, R3 : 4697
```

[illegible]

C 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 YAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 150
(30)

RS
VO[illegible]

RSTACCESS
V04-000

0 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 B11ss-32 v4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32:1

Page 151
(30)[illegible]

RS
VO

RSTACCESS
V04-000

```
E 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17      VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26      [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1
```

Page 152
(30)

195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
168-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
158-68,-
178-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
178-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
78-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-
195-68,-

RS
VO

49

RSTACCESS
V04-000

F 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACKACCESS.B32;1

Page 153
(30)

[illegible]

```
50      10      A3      D0 00265 78:      MOVL      16(R3), MODPTR
```

4765

1C		51	02	A2	9E	00269	MOVAB	2(R2), R1	4773
17	15	66		06	E1	0026D	BBC	#6, DBG\$GV_CONTROL, 9\$	4766
		A3		06	E1	00271	BBC	#6, 21(R3); 9\$	4767
				50	D5	00276	TSTL	MODPTR	4768
				13	13	00278	BEQL	9\$	
0E	28	A0		03	E1	0027A	BBC	#3, 40(MODPTR), 9\$	4770
			20	A0	D5	0027F	TSTL	32(MODPTR)	4771
				09	12	00282	BNEQ	9\$	
				01	DD	00284	PUSHL	#1	4773
			0C	AC	DD	00286	PUSHL	VALKIND	4775
				12	BB	00289	PUSHR	#^M<R1,R4>	
				4B	11	0028B	BRB	14\$	
				7E	D4	0028D	CLRL	-(SP)	4777
				F5	11	0028F	BRB	8\$	
	04	AE	04	A2	90	00291	MOVAB	4(DSTPTR), BLIVALSPEC	4802
		50	02	A2	9A	00296	MOVZBL	2(DSTPTR), R0	4803
		50	03	A042	9E	0029A	MOVAB	3(R0)[DSTPTR], BLITRLR	
	05	AE		60	D0	0029F	MOVL	(BLITRLR), BLIVALSPEC+1	4804
		50	04	AE	9E	002A3	MOVAB	BLIVALSPEC, VSPTR	4820
		03		60	93	002A7	BITB	(VSPTR), #3	4821
				05	12	002AA	BNEQ	11\$	
60	02	00		01	F0	002AC	INSV	#1, #0, #2, (VSPTR)	4823
		50	10	A3	D0	002B1	MOVL	16(R3), MODPTR	4830
	15	66		06	E1	002B5	BBC	#6, DBG\$GV_CONTROL, 12\$	4831
	10	A3		06	E1	002B9	BBC	#6, 21(R3); 12\$	4832
				0E	13	002BE	BEQL	12\$	4833
	09	28	A0	03	E1	002C0	BBC	#3, 40(MODPTR), 12\$	4835
			20	A0	D5	002C5	TSTL	32(MODPTR)	4836
				04	12	002C8	BNEQ	12\$	
				01	DD	002CA	PUSHL	#1	4838
				02	11	002CC	BRB	13\$	4840
				7E	D4	002CE	CLRL	-(SP)	4842
			0C	AC	DD	002D0	PUSHL	VALKIND	
				54	DD	002D3	PUSHL	R4	
			10	AE	9F	002D5	PUSHAB	BLIVALSPEC	
0000V	CF			04	FB	002D8	CALLS	#4, DBG\$STA_VALSPEC	
					04	002DD	RET		4745
	64		03	A2	9E	002DE	MOVAB	3(R2), (R4)	4851
0C	BC			01	D0	002E2	MOVL	#1, @VALKIND	4852
					04	002E6	RET		4745
	50		07	A2	9A	002E7	MOVZBL	7(DSTPTR), R0	4861
	50		08	A042	9E	002EB	MOVAB	8(R0)[DSTPTR], CH_TRLR_PTR	
			08	A4	9F	002F0	PUSHAB	8(R4)	4862
			04	AE	9F	002F3	PUSHAB	VALLOC	
			01	A0	9F	002F6	PUSHAB	1(CH_TRLR_PTR)	
0000V	CF			03	FB	002F9	CALLS	#3, STACK_MACHINE	
	64		00	BE	D0	002FE	MOVL	@VALLOC, (R4)	4863
			04	A4	D4	00302	CLRL	4(R4)	4864
				04	11	00305	BRB	18\$	4865
	64		03	A2	D0	00307	MOVL	3(DSTPTR), (R4)	4874
0C	BC			02	D0	0030B	MOVL	#2, @VALKIND	4875
					04	0030F	RET		4745
		00000000		EF	9F	00310	PUSHAB	P.ABF	4882
				01	DD	00316	PUSHL	#1	
		00028362		8F	DD	00318	PUSHL	#164706	
	65			03	FB	0031E	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
				04	00321		RET		4891

RSTACCESS
V04-000

M 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 155
(30)

; Routine Size: 802 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 1ESD


```
4789 4892 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_UNLOCK_SYMID(SYMID_LIST_PTR): NOVALUE =
4790 4893 1
4791 4894 1 FUNCTION
4792 4895 1 This routine "unlocks" a list of SYMIDs which have previously been
4793 4896 1 "locked" in the RST by routine DBG$STA_LOCK_SYMID. SYMIDs are locked
4794 4897 1 in the RST when the corresponding RST entries must be preserved accross
4795 4898 1 Debug commands because they are referenced by "." (current location),
4796 4899 1 breakpoints, or the like. They should then be "unlocked" when they are
4797 4900 1 no longer so referenced, i.e. when "." assumes a different value or the
4798 4901 1 breakpoint is cancelled.
4799 4902 1
4800 4903 1 The unlocking is effected by decrementing the Reference Count in the
4801 4904 1 SYMID's RST entry and all other RST entries whose reference counts were
4802 4905 1 incremented when the SYMID was originally locked. This includes all
4803 4906 1 RST entries up-scope from the original RST entry.
4804 4907 1
4805 4908 1 INPUTS
4806 4909 1 SYMID_LIST_PTR - A pointer to a linked list of Linked List Nodes, where
4807 4910 1 each node contains a forward link and a SYMID value. Each
4808 4911 1 SYMID on the list is "unlocked" in the RST by decrementing the
4809 4912 1 reference count of the corresponding RST entry.
4810 4913 1
4811 4914 1 OUTPUTS
4812 4915 1 NONE
4813 4916 1
4814 4917 1 BEGIN
4815 4918 1
4816 4919 1 LOCAL
4817 4920 1 LISTPTR: REF DBG$LINK_NODE; ! Pointer to current linked list node
4818 4921 1
4819 4922 1
4820 4923 1
4821 4924 1
4822 4925 1 ! Loop through all the SYMIDs (i.e., RST pointers) on the linked list.
4823 4926 1 ! For each SYMID on the list, call ADD_TO_REF_COUNT to decrement the RST
4824 4927 1 ! entry's reference count.
4825 4928 1
4826 4929 1 LISTPTR = .SYMID_LIST_PTR;
4827 4930 1 WHILE .LISTPTR NEQ 0 DO
4828 4931 1 BEGIN
4829 4932 1 ADD TO REF_COUNT(.LISTPTR[DBG$LINK_NODE_VALUE], -1);
4830 4933 1 LISTPTR = .LISTPTR[DBG$LINK_NODE_LINK];
4831 4934 1 END;
4832 4935 1
4833 4936 1 RETURN;
4834 4937 1
4835 4938 1 END;
```

```
52 04 0004 00000 .ENTRY DBG$STA_UNLOCK_SYMID, Save R2
AC D0 00002 MOVL SYMID_LIST_PTR, LISTPTR
10 13 00006 1$: BEQL 2$
01 CE 00008 MNEGL #1, -(SP)
04 A2 DD 0000B PUSHL 4(LISTPTR)
```

```
4892
4929
4930
4932
```

RSTACCESS
V04-000

J 13
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 157
(31)

0000V CF
52

02 FB 0000E
62 D0 00013
EE 11 00016
04 00018 28:

CALLS #2 ADD TO REF COUNT
MOVL (LISTPTR),-LISTPTR
BRB 18
RET

: 4933
: 4930
: 4938

; Routine Size: 25 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 217F

```
4837 4939 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_VALSPEC(VALSPEC, VALPTR, VALKIND, ACTUAL_REG_FLAG): NOVALUE =
4838 4940 1
4839 4941 1 FUNCTION
4840 4942 1 This routine accepts the address of a DST Value Spec as input and pro-
4841 4943 1 duces the corresponding value as output. It handles all the special
4842 4944 1 cases of value specs, including stack machine value specs, to compute
4843 4945 1 the proper output value. It requires a "context" to have been estab-
4844 4946 1 lished by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT if there are any register references in
4845 4947 1 the value spec. If such a reference occurs and no context exists, an
4846 4948 1 error is signalled.
4847 4949 1
4848 4950 1 INPUTS
4849 4951 1 VALSPEC - A pointer to the DST Value Spec to be evaluated.
4850 4952 1
4851 4953 1 VALPTR - The address of a three-longword vector to receive the value
4852 4954 1 pointer and the corresponding stack frame pointer.
4853 4955 1
4854 4956 1 VALKIND - The address of a longword location to receive the value kind.
4855 4957 1
4856 4958 1 ACTUAL_REG_FLAG - This is a flag indicating that the valspec that we are
4857 4959 1 looking at is an actual register (e.g. %R5)
4858 4960 1
4859 4961 1 OUTPUTS
4860 4962 1 VALPTR - A pointer to the desired value is returned to VALPTR. The
4861 4963 1 byte address of the value is returned to VALPTR[0] and the
4862 4964 1 bit offset from that address is returned to VALPTR[1]. The
4863 4965 1 corresponding stack frame pointer is returned to VALPTR[2].
4864 4966 1 VALPTR[2] will contain zero if no frame pointer is applicable.
4865 4967 1
4866 4968 1 VALKIND - The kind of the value pointed to by VALPTR is returned to
4867 4969 1 VALKIND. These are the possible values:
4868 4970 1
4869 4971 1 DBG$K_VAL_LITERAL - VALPTR points to a literal value.
4870 4972 1 DBG$K_VAL_ADDR - VALPTR contains an address.
4871 4973 1 DBG$K_VAL_DESCR - VALPTR contains the address of a
4872 4974 1 descriptor.
4873 4975 1
4874 4976 1
4875 4977 1 BEGIN
4876 4978 1
4877 4979 1 MAP
4878 4980 1 VALSPEC: REF DST$VAL_SPEC, ! Pointer to DST Value Spec to evaluate
4879 4981 1 VALPTR: REF VECTOR[3], ! Pointer to value return location
4880 4982 1 VALKIND: REF VECTOR[1]; ! Pointer to value kind return location
4881 4983 1
4882 4984 1 LOCAL
4883 4985 1 REG_FLAG,
4884 4986 1 REGNUM, ! Register number
4885 4987 1 REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG], ! Pointer to register save location
4886 4988 1 VALUE: REF VECTOR[.LONG], ! Computed value
4887 4989 1 VSPTR: REF DST$VAL_SPEC; ! Pointer to current DST Value Spec
4888 4990 1
4889 4991 1 ENABLE
4890 4992 1 VALSPEC_ERROR_HANDLER; ! Set up error handler for this routine
4891 4993 1
4892 4994 1 BUILTIN
4893 4995 1 ACTUALCOUNT;
```

```
4894 4996
4895 4997
4896 4998
4897 4999
4898 5000
4899 5001
4900 5002
4901 5003
4902 5004
4903 5005
4904 5006
4905 5007
4906 5008
4907 5009
4908 5010
4909 5011
4910 5012
4911 5013
4912 5014
4913 5015
4914 5016
4915 5017
4916 5018
4917 5019
4918 5020
4919 5021
4920 5022
4921 5023
4922 5024
4923 5025
4924 5026
4925 5027
4926 5028
4927 5029
4928 5030
4929 5031
4930 5032
4931 5033
4932 5034
4933 5035
4934 5036
4935 5037
4936 5038
4937 5039
4938 5040
4939 5041
4940 5042
4941 5043
4942 5044
4943 5045
4944 5046
4945 5047
4946 5048
4947 5049
4948 5050
4949 5051
4950 5052

: Default fourth parameter to FALSE.
: IF ACTUALCOUNT() GEQ 4
: THEN
:   REG_FLAG = .ACTUAL_REG_FLAG
: ELSE
:   REG_FLAG = FALSE;

: Initially zero the returned frame pointer value in VALPTR[2]. This
: value will be changed later if a register is used in the evaluation.
VALPTR[2] = 0;

: If the value is given by a trailing Value Spec, we get to that Value
: Spec. We loop in case the indirection is repeated.
VSPTR = .VALSPEC;
WHILE .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_TVS DO
    VSPTR = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_TVS_BASE] + .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_TVS_OFFSET];

: If the Value Spec gives the offset to a descriptor (in the DST), return
: the address of that descriptor to the caller.
IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_DSC
THEN
    BEGIN
        VALPTR[0] = VSPTR[DST$A_VS_DSC_BASE] + .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_DSC_OFFSET];
        VALPTR[1] = 0;
        VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_DESCR;
        RETURN;
    END;

: If this is a Bit Offset Value Spec, return that bit offset as a byte
: address plus bit offset to the caller.
IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_BITOFFS
THEN
    BEGIN
        VALPTR[0] = .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_VALUE]/8;
        VALPTR[1] = .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_VALUE] AND 7;
        VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
        RETURN;
    END;

: If the VFLAGS field has the special code for "unallocated", then
: put the code for "unallocated" in the kind field and then
: return. This is the case, for example, for PASCAL variables
: that are never referenced.
IF .VSPTR[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VFLAGS_UNALLOC
```



```
4951 5053 THEN
4952 5054 BEGIN
4953 5055 VALPTR[0] = 0;
4954 5056 VALPTR[1] = 0;
4955 5057 VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_UNALLOC;
4956 5058 RETURN;
4957 5059 END;
4958 5060
4959 5061
4960 5062 ! If this is a Value-Spec-Follows value spec, a more complex value spec
4961 5063 follows the VFLAGS field. Here we handle those kinds of value specs.
4962 5064
4963 5065 IF .VSPTRE[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS
4964 5066 THEN
4965 5067 BEGIN
4966 5068
4967 5069 ! Sort out which particular kind of complex value specification follows.
4968 5070
4969 5071
4970 5072 CASE .VSPTRE[DST$B_VS_ALLOC] FROM DST$K_VS_ALLOC_STAT TO DST$K_VS_ALLOC_DYN OF
4971 5073 SET
4972 5074
4973 5075
4974 5076 ! Handle statically or dynamically allocated objects without Binding
4975 5077 Specs. Here we just evaluate the Materialization Spec.
4976 5078
4977 5079 [DST$K_VS_ALLOC_STAT,
4978 5080 DST$K_VS_ALLOC_DYN]:
4979 5081 BEGIN
4980 5082 EVAL_MAT_SPEC(VSPTRE[DST$A_VS_MATSPEC], .VALPTR, .VALKIND);
4981 5083 END;
4982 5084
4983 5085
4984 5086 ! Any other value in the DST$B_VS_ALLOC field is an error.
4985 5087
4986 5088 [INRANGE, OVRANGE]:
4987 5089 SIGNAL(DBG$INV DSTREC);
4988 5090
4989 5091
4990 5092
4991 5093
4992 5094 ! We are done with the complex value spec. Return to the caller.
4993 5095
4994 5096 RETURN;
4995 5097 END;
4996 5098
4997 5099
4998 5100 ! This is an ordinary garden variety Value Spec with a normal VFLAGS field
4999 5101 and a normal VALUE field. If this is a literal, return the address of the
5000 5102 literal to the caller.
5001 5103
5002 5104 IF .VSPTRE[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_LITERAL
5003 5105 THEN
5004 5106 BEGIN
5005 5107 VALPTR[0] = VSPTRE[DST$L_VS_VALUE];
5006 5108 VALPTR[1] = 0;
5007 5109 VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_LITERAL;
```

```
5008 5110 RETURN;
5009 5111 END;
5010 5112
5011 5113
5012 5114 ! If this is a register number, return the address of the corresponding
5013 5115 ! register save area. If the register is not available in this context,
5014 5116 ! signal an error. (Note that we allow register 16 to mean the PSL.)
5015 5117
5016 5118 IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_REG
5017 5119 THEN
5018 5120 BEGIN
5019 5121 REGNUM = .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_VALUE];
5020 5122 IF (.REGNUM LSS 0) OR (.REGNUM GTR 16) THEN SIGNAL(DBG$_INV DSTREC);
5021 5123 IF .DBG$REG_VECTOR[.REGNUM] EQL 0 AND NOT .REG_FLAG
5022 5124 THEN
5023 5125 VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR();
5024 5126 VALPTR[0] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[.REGNUM];
5025 5127 VALPTR[1] = 0;
5026 5128 VALPTR[2] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[13];
5027 5129 VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
5028 5130 RETURN;
5029 5131 END;
5030 5132
5031 5133
5032 5134 ! This value spec requires the value to be computed. The resulting value is
5033 5135 ! either the address of some object or the address of a descriptor.
5034 5136
5035 5137 VALUE = .VSPTR[DST$L_VS_VALUE];
5036 5138 IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_DISP]
5037 5139 THEN
5038 5140 BEGIN
5039 5141 REGNUM = .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_REGNUM];
5040 5142 IF .DBG$REG_VECTOR[.REGNUM] EQL 0 THEN VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR();
5041 5143 VALUE = VALUE + .DBG$REG_VALUES[.REGNUM];
5042 5144 VALPTR[2] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[13];
5043 5145 END;
5044 5146
5045 5147 IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_INDIRECT] THEN VALUE = .VALUE[0];
5046 5148
5047 5149
5048 5150 ! Return the computed value and its kind: address or descriptor address.
5049 5151
5050 5152 VALPTR[0] = .VALUE;
5051 5153 VALPTR[1] = 0;
5052 5154 IF .VSPTR[DST$V_VS_VALKIND] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_DESC
5053 5155 THEN
5054 5156 VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_DESCR
5055 5157
5056 5158 ELSE
5057 5159 VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
5058 5160
5059 5161 RETURN;
5060 5162
5061 5163 END;
```

PC	Op	OpC	OpD	OpI	OpR	OpS	OpT	OpV	OpW	OpX	OpY	OpZ	OpAA	OpAB	OpAC	OpAD	OpAE	OpAF	OpAG	OpAH	OpAI	OpAJ	OpAK	OpAL	OpAM	OpAN	OpAO	OpAP	OpAQ	OpAR	OpAS	OpAT	OpAU	OpAV	OpAW	OpAX	OpAY	OpAZ	OpBA	OpBB	OpBC	OpBD	OpBE	OpBF	OpBG	OpBH	OpBI	OpBJ	OpBK	OpBL	OpBM	OpBN	OpBO	OpBP	OpBQ	OpBR	OpBS	OpBT	OpBU	OpBV	OpBW	OpBX	OpBY	OpBZ	OpCA	OpCB	OpCC	OpCD	OpCE	OpCF	OpCG	OpCH	OpCI	OpCJ	OpCK	OpCL	OpCM	OpCN	OpCO	OpCP	OpCQ	OpCR	OpCS	OpCT	OpCU	OpCV	OpCW	OpCX	OpCY	OpCZ	OpDA	OpDB	OpDC	OpDD	OpDE	OpDF	OpDG	OpDH	OpDI	OpDJ	OpDK	OpDL	OpDM	OpDN	OpDO	OpDP	OpDQ	OpDR	OpDS	OpDT	OpDU	OpDV	OpDW	OpDX	OpDY	OpDZ	OpEA	OpEB	OpEC	OpED	OpEE	OpEF	OpEG	OpEH	OpEI	OpEJ	OpEK	OpEL	OpEM	OpEN	OpEO	OpEP	OpEQ	OpER	OpES	OpET	OpEU	OpEV	OpEW	OpEX	OpEY	OpEZ	OpFA	OpFB	OpFC	OpFD	OpFE	OpFF	OpFG	OpFH	OpFI	OpFJ	OpFK	OpFL	OpFM	OpFN	OpFO	OpFP	OpFQ	OpFR	OpFS	OpFT	OpFU	OpFV	OpFW	OpFX	OpFY	OpFZ	OpGA	OpGB	OpGC	OpGD	OpGE	OpGF	OpGG	OpGH	OpGI	OpGJ	OpGK	OpGL	OpGM	OpGN	OpGO	OpGP	OpGQ	OpGR	OpGS	OpGT	OpGU	OpGV	OpGW	OpGX	OpGY	OpGZ	OpHA	OpHB	OpHC	OpHD	OpHE	OpHF	OpHG	OpHH	OpHI	OpHJ	OpHK	OpHL	OpHM	OpHN	OpHO	OpHP	OpHQ	OpHR	OpHS	OpHT	OpHU	OpHV	OpHW	OpHX	OpHY	OpHZ	OpIA	OpIB	OpIC	OpID	OpIE	OpIF	OpIG	OpIH	OpII	OpIJ	OpIK	OpIL	OpIM	OpIN	OpIO	OpIP	OpIQ	OpIR	OpIS	OpIT	OpIU	OpIV	OpIW	OpIX	OpIY	OpIZ	OpJA	OpJB	OpJC	OpJD	OpJE	OpJF	OpJG	OpJH	OpJI	OpJJ	OpJK	OpJL	OpJM	OpJN	OpJO	OpJP	OpJQ	OpJR	OpJS	OpJT	OpJU	OpJV	OpJW	OpJX	OpJY	OpJZ	OpKA	OpKB	OpKC	OpKD	OpKE	OpKF	OpKG	OpKH	OpKI	OpKJ	OpKK	OpKL	OpKM	OpKN	OpKO	OpKP	OpKQ	OpKR	OpKS	OpKT	OpKU	OpKV	OpKW	OpKX	OpKY	OpKZ	OpLA	OpLB	OpLC	OpLD	OpLE	OpLF	OpLG	OpLH	OpLI	OpLJ	OpLK	OpLL	OpLM	OpLN	OpLO	OpLP	OpLQ	OpLR	OpLS	OpLT	OpLU	OpLV	OpLW	OpLX	OpLY	OpLZ	OpMA	OpMB	OpMC	OpMD	OpME	OpMF	OpMG	OpMH	OpMI	OpMJ	OpMK	OpML	OpMM	OpMN	OpMO	OpMP	OpMQ	OpMR	OpMS	OpMT	OpMU	OpMV	OpMW	OpMX	OpMY	OpMZ	OpNA	OpNB	OpNC	OpND	OpNE	OpNF	OpNG	OpNH	OpNI	OpNJ	OpNK	OpNL	OpNM	OpNN	OpNO	OpNP	OpNQ	OpNR	OpNS	OpNT	OpNU	OpNV	OpNW	OpNX	OpNY	OpNZ	OpOA	OpOB	OpOC	OpOD	OpOE	OpOF	OpOG	OpOH	OpOI	OpOJ	OpOK	OpOL	OpOM	OpON	OpOO	OpOP	OpOQ	OpOR	OpOS	OpOT	OpOU	OpOV	OpOW	OpOX	OpOY	OpOZ	OpPA	OpPB	OpPC	OpPD	OpPE	OpPF	OpPG	OpPH	OpPI	OpPJ	OpPK	OpPL	OpPM	OpPN	OpPO	OpPP	OpPQ	OpPR	OpPS	OpPT	OpPU	OpPV	OpPW	OpPX	OpPY	OpPZ	OpQA	OpQB	OpQC	OpQD	OpQE	OpQF	OpQG	OpQH	OpQI	OpQJ	OpQK	OpQL	OpQM	OpQN	OpQO	OpQP	OpQQ	OpQR	OpQS	OpQT	OpQU	OpQV	OpQW	OpQX	OpQY	OpQZ	OpRA	OpRB	OpRC	OpRD	OpRE	OpRF	OpRG	OpRH	OpRI	OpRJ	OpRK	OpRL	OpRM	OpRN	OpRO	OpRP	OpRQ	OpRR	OpRS	OpRT	OpRU	OpRV	OpRW	OpRX	OpRY	OpRZ	OpSA	OpSB	OpSC	OpSD	OpSE	OpSF	OpSG	OpSH	OpSI	OpSJ	OpSK	OpSL	OpSM	OpSN	OpSO	OpSP	OpSQ	OpSR	OpSS	OpST	OpSU	OpSV	OpSW
----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

53	01	A2	D0	000BA	MOVL	1(VSPTR), REGNUM	5121
		05	19	000BE	BLSS	12\$	5122
10		55	D1	000C0	CMPL	REGNUM, #16	
		09	15	000C3	BLEQ	13\$	
	0002832A	8F	DD	000C5	PUSHL	#164650	
6E		01	FB	000CB	CALLS	#1, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		6743	D5	000CE	TSTL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[REGNUM]	5123
		08	12	000D1	BNEQ	14\$	
05		55	E8	000D3	BLBS	REG_FLAG, 14\$	
0000V	CF	00	FB	000D6	CALLS	#0, VALSPEC SCOPE_ERROR	5125
64		6643	DE	000DB	MOVAL	DBG\$REG_VALUES[REGNUM], (R4)	5126
		04	A4	D4	CLRL	4(R4)	5127
08	A4	34	A6	D0	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES+52, 8(R4)	5128
		39	11	000E7	BRB	21\$	5129
55		01	A2	D0	MOVL	1(VSPTR), VALUE	5137
62			03	E1	BBC	#3, (VSPTR), 18\$	5138
04			04	EF	EXTZV	#4, #4, (VSPTR), REGNUM	5141
		6743	D5	000F6	TSTL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[REGNUM]	5142
		05	12	000F9	BNEQ	17\$	
0000V	CF		00	FB	CALLS	#0, VALSPEC SCOPE_ERROR	
55		6643	C0	00100	ADDL2	DBG\$REG_VALUES[REGNUM], VALUE	5143
08	A4	34	A6	D0	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES+52, 8(R4)	5144
			02	E1	BBC	#2, (VSPTR), 19\$	5147
62			65	D0	MOVL	(VALUE), VALUE	
55			55	D0	MOVL	VALUE, (R4)	5152
64			A4	D4	CLRL	4(R4)	5153
		04	00	ED	CMPZV	#0, #2, (VSPTR), #2	5154
02			05	12	BNEQ	21\$	
	0C	BC	03	D0	MOVL	#3, @VALKIND	5156
				04	RET		
	0C	BC	02	D0	MOVL	#2, @VALKIND	5159
				04	RET		5163
			0000	00127	.WORD	Save nothing	4977
			7E	D4	CLRL	-(SP)	
			5E	DD	PUSHL	SP	
			AC	7D	MOVQ	4(AP), -(SP)	
0000V	CF		03	FB	CALLS	#3, VALSPEC_ERROR_HANDLER	
			04	00136	RET		

; Routine Size: 311 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2198


```
5063 5164 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_VARIANT_SELECT(TAGVALUE, VARSYMID) =
5064 5165 1
5065 5166 1 FUNCTION
5066 5167 1     This routine accepts a tag value, i.e. the value of the tag variable
5067 5168 1     in a record with variants (as in PASCAL or ADA), and a pointer to a
5068 5169 1     Variant Set RST Entry and it returns a pointer to the corresponding
5069 5170 1     variant in the Variant Set is selected by that tag value. If no
5070 5171 1     variant is selected, meaning that the tag variable has an invalid
5071 5172 1     value, a value of zero is returned. This is achieved by looping
5072 5173 1     over all the variants in the set and calling DBG$STA_VARIANT_VALUE
5073 5174 1     for each variant to determine if the tag value selects that variant.
5074 5175 1
5075 5176 1 INPUTS
5076 5177 1     TAGVALUE - The value of the tag variable to be used to select a
5077 5178 1                variant in the Variant Set. This is treated as a longword
5078 5179 1                integer value.
5079 5180 1
5080 5181 1     VARSYMID - A pointer to the Variant Set RST Entry for the Variant
5081 5182 1                Set from which a specific variant is to be selected by
5082 5183 1                TAGVALUE.
5083 5184 1
5084 5185 1 OUTPUTS
5085 5186 1     An pointer to the variant entry (obtained from the list in the Variant Set
5086 5187 1     RST Entry) is returned as the routine value. If no variant was selected
5087 5188 1     (invalid tag variable value), zero is returned.
5088 5189 1
5089 5190 1
5090 5191 2 BEGIN
5091 5192 2
5092 5193 2 MAP
5093 5194 2     VARSYMID: REF RST$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to Variant Set RST Entry
5094 5195 2
5095 5196 2 LOCAL
5096 5197 2     VARPTR: REF RST$VAR_ENTRY;         ! Pointer to current RST Variant Entry
5097 5198 2     VARSETTBL: REF VECTOR[.LONG];     ! Pointer to Variant Set RST Entry's
5098 5199 2                                         ! pointer table, where each entry
5099 5200 2                                         ! points to an RST Variant Entry
5100 5201 2
5101 5202 2
5102 5203 2
5103 5204 2     ! Check the Variant Set RST Entry pointer for validity.
5104 5205 2
5105 5206 2 IF .VARSYMID[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_VARIANT
5106 5207 2 THEN
5107 5208 2     $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\VARIANT_INDEX');
5108 5209 2
5109 5210 2
5110 5211 2     ! Search through the Variant Set RST Entry's table of variants. For each
5111 5212 2     ! variant, see if TAGVALUE falls into one of its tag value ranges, and if
5112 5213 2     ! so, return the index of that variant.
5113 5214 2
5114 5215 2 VARSETTBL = VARSYMID[RST$A_VARSETTBL];
5115 5216 2 INCR I FROM 0 TO .VARSYMID[RST$L_VARSETCNT] - 1 DO
5116 5217 2 BEGIN
5117 5218 2     VARPTR = .VARSETTBL[I];
5118 5219 2     IF DBG$STA_VARIANT_VALUE(.TAGVALUE, .VARPTR[RST$L_VAR_DSTPTR])
5119 5220 2     THEN
```

```
.. 5120          5221          RETURN .VARPTR;
.. 5121          5222          END;
.. 5122          5223
.. 5123          5224
.. 5124          5225      ! The tag value does not match the allowed tag values for any variant.
.. 5125          5226      ! We return a value of 0 to indicate that the tag value is invalid.
.. 5126          5227
.. 5127          5228      RETURN 0;
.. 5128          5229
.. 5129          5230      END;
```

```
.. 5120          5221          RETURN .VARPTR;
.. 5121          5222          END;
.. 5122          5223
.. 5123          5224
.. 5124          5225      ! The tag value does not match the allowed tag values for any variant.
.. 5125          5226      ! We return a value of 0 to indicate that the tag value is invalid.
.. 5126          5227
.. 5127          5228      RETURN 0;
.. 5128          5229
.. 5129          5230      END;
```

```
.PSECT DBG$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
```

```
49 52 41 56 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 17 00253 P.ABG: .ASCII <23>\RSTACCESS\<92>\VARIANT_INDEX\
58 45 44 4E 49 5F 54 4E 41 00262
```

```
.PSECT DBG$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
```

```
.. 5120          5221          RETURN .VARPTR;
.. 5121          5222          END;
.. 5122          5223
.. 5123          5224
.. 5124          5225      ! The tag value does not match the allowed tag values for any variant.
.. 5125          5226      ! We return a value of 0 to indicate that the tag value is invalid.
.. 5126          5227
.. 5127          5228      RETURN 0;
.. 5128          5229
.. 5129          5230      END;
```

```
; Routine Size: 71 bytes, Routine Base: DBG$CODE + 22CF
```

```
5131 5231 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$STA_VARIANT_VALUE(TAGVALUE, VARDSTPTR) =
5132 5232 1
5133 5233 1 FUNCTION
5134 5234 1     This routine determines whether a given tag variable value selects a
5135 5235 1     specified record variant or not. This is done by looping through all
5136 5236 1     the Tag Value Range Specifications in the variant's Variant Value DST
5137 5237 1     Record until a tag value or tag value range is found which equals or
5138 5238 1     includes the specified tag variable value. If such a match is found,
5139 5239 1     this routine returns TRUE; otherwise it returns FALSE.
5140 5240 1
5141 5241 1 INPUTS
5142 5242 1     TAGVALUE - The tag variable value. This value, treated as a longword
5143 5243 1     integer, is compared to all the tag value ranges in the
5144 5244 1     Variant Value DST Record.
5145 5245 1
5146 5246 1     VARDSTPTR - A pointer to the Variant Value DST Record for the variant
5147 5247 1     of interest. The Tag Value Range Specifications against
5148 5248 1     which TAGVALUE is checked is taken from this DST record.
5149 5249 1
5150 5250 1 OUTPUTS
5151 5251 1     If TAGVALUE selects the VARDSTPTR variant, this routine returns TRUE
5152 5252 1     as its value; otherwise FALSE is returned.
5153 5253 1
5154 5254 1
5155 5255 2 BEGIN
5156 5256 2
5157 5257 2 MAP
5158 5258 2     VARDSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD;      ! Pointer to Variant Value DST Record
5159 5259 2
5160 5260 2 LOCAL
5161 5261 2     HIGHBOND,      ! Upper bound given by the current Tag
5162 5262 2                     Value Range Specification
5163 5263 2     LOWBOUND,      ! Lower bound given by the current Tag
5164 5264 2                     Value Range Specification
5165 5265 2     RANGESPEC: REF VECTOR[.BYTE], ! Pointer to DST Tag Value Range Spec
5166 5266 2     VALKIND,        ! Value kind returned by DBG$STA VALSPEC
5167 5267 2     VALPTR: VECTOR[3], ! Value pointer returned by STA VALSPEC
5168 5268 2     VALSPEC: REF DST$VAL_SPEC,    ! Pointer to current DST Value Spec in
5169 5269 2                     the current Tag Value Range Spec
5170 5270 2     VALUEPTR: REF VECTOR[1],      ! Pointer to the actual tag value given
5171 5271 2                     by current Value Spec
5172 5272 2     VS_LENGTH;      ! Value Specification length (used to
5173 5273 2                     find address of next Value Spec)
5174 5274 2
5175 5275 2
5176 5276 2
5177 5277 2 ! Check the Variant Value DST Record pointer for validity.
5178 5278 2
5179 5279 2 IF .VARDSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] NEQ DST$K_VARVAL
5180 5280 2 THEN
5181 5281 2     $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\VARIANT_VALUE');
5182 5282 2
5183 5283 2
5184 5284 2 ! Loop through all the Tag Value Range Specs for this particular variant.
5185 5285 2 ! If one of those values or value ranges matches the TAGVALUE parameter,
5186 5286 2 ! then we return TRUE, meaning that the specified tag value selects this
5187 5287 2 ! particular variant.
```

```
!
RANGESPEC = VARDSTPTR[DST$A_VARVAL_RNGSPEC];
INCR I FROM 0 TO .VARDSTPTR[DST$W_VARVAL_COUNT] - 1 DO
  BEGIN

    ! Pick up the first (and possibly only) value in the current Tag Value
    ! Range Specification. Then advance VALSPEC past that Value Spec.
    VALSPEC = RANGESPEC[I];
    DBG$STA VALSPEC(.VALSPEC, VALPTR, VALKIND);
    VALUEPTR = .VALPTR[0];
    LOWBOUND = .VALUEPTR[0];
    HIGHBOUND = .VALUEPTR[0];
    VS_LENGTH = 5;
    IF .VALSPEC[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS
    THEN
      VS_LENGTH = .VALSPEC[DST$W_VS_LENGTH] + 3;

    VALSPEC = .VALSPEC + .VS_LENGTH;

    ! If this Tag Value Range Specification actually specifies a range,
    ! we just got the lower bound of that range. Now pick up the upper
    ! bound of the range.
    IF .RANGESPEC[0] EQL DST$K_VARVAL_RANGE
    THEN
      BEGIN
        DBG$STA VALSPEC(.VALSPEC, VALPTR, VALKIND);
        VALUEPTR = .VALPTR[0];
        HIGHBOUND = .VALUEPTR[0];
        VS_LENGTH = 5;
        IF .VALSPEC[DST$B_VS_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VS_FOLLOWS
        THEN
          VS_LENGTH = .VALSPEC[DST$W_VS_LENGTH] + 3;

        VALSPEC = .VALSPEC + .VS_LENGTH;
        END;

    ! See if the specified tag variable value is in the value range speci-
    ! fied by the current Tag Value Range Specification. If so, return
    ! TRUE. Otherwise, advance the RANGESPEC pointer to the next Tag Value
    ! Range Specification and loop.
    IF (.TAGVALUE GEQ .LOWBOUND) AND (.TAGVALUE LEQ .HIGHBOUND)
    THEN
      RETURN TRUE;

    RANGESPEC = .VALSPEC;
    END;
    ! End of loop over Tag Value Range Specs

    ! The specified TAGVALUE does not select this particular variant, so we
    ! return FALSE.
    !
```


RSTACCESS
V04-000

M 14
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32:1

Page 168
(34)

: 5245
: 5246
: 5247

5345 2
5346 2
5347 1

RETURN FALSE;
END;

49 52 41 56 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 17 0026B P.ABH: .PSECT DBG\$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0
45 55 4C 41 56 5F 54 4E 41 0027A .ASCII <23>\RSTACCESS\<92>\VARIANT_VALUE\ :

.PSECT DBG\$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

.ENTRY DBG\$STA VARIANT_VALUE, Save R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, -; 5231

03FC 00000

5E 10 C2 00002
52 08 AC D0 00005
9D 8F 01 A2 91 00009
15 13 0000E
00000000' EF 9F 00010
01 DD 00016
00028362 8F DD 00018
00000000G 00 03 FB 0001E
53 08 A2 9E 00025 1%:
58 06 A2 3C 00029
56 01 CE 0002D
6B 11 00030
52 01 A3 9E 00032 2%:
5E DD 00036
08 AE 9F 00038
52 DD 0003B
FE40 CF 03 FB 0003D
55 04 AE D0 00042
59 65 D0 00046
57 65 D0 00049
54 05 D0 0004C
FD 8F 62 91 0004F
07 12 00053
54 01 A2 3C 00055
54 03 C0 00059
52 54 C0 0005C 3%:
02 63 91 0005F
26 12 00062
5E DD 00064
08 AE 9F 00066
52 DD 00069
FE12 CF 03 FB 0006B
55 04 AE D0 00070
57 65 D0 00074
54 05 D0 00077
FD 8F 62 91 0007A
07 12 0007E
54 01 A2 3C 00080
54 03 C0 00084
52 54 C0 00087 4%:

SUBL2 R7, R8, R9
MOVL #16, SP
VARSTPTR, R2
CMPB 1(R2), #157
BEQL 1\$
PUSHAB P.ABH
PUSHL #1
PUSHL #164706
CALLS #3, LIB\$SIGNAL
MOVAB 8(R2), RANGESPEC
MOVZWL 6(R2), R8
MNEGL #1, 1
BRB 7\$
MOVAB 1(R3), VALSPEC
PUSHL SP
PUSHAB VALPTR
PUSHL VALSPEC
CALLS #3, DBG\$STA VALSPEC
MOVL VALPTR, VALOEPT
(VALUEPTR), LOWBOUND
MOVL (VALUEPTR), HIGHBOUND
MOVL #5, VS_LENGTH
CMPB (VALSPEC), #253
BNEQ 3\$
MOVZWL 1(VALSPEC), VS_LENGTH
ADDL2 #3, VS_LENGTH
ADDL2 VS_LENGTH, VALSPEC
CMPB (RANGESPEC), #2
BNEQ 5\$
PUSHL SP
PUSHAB VALPTR
PUSHL VALSPEC
CALLS #3, DBG\$STA VALSPEC
MOVL VALPTR, VALOEPT
(VALUEPTR), HIGHBOUND
MOVL #5, VS_LENGTH
CMPB (VALSPEC), #253
BNEQ 4\$
MOVZWL 1(VALSPEC), VS_LENGTH
ADDL2 #3, VS_LENGTH
ADDL2 VS_LENGTH, VALSPEC

5279
5281
5289
5290
5334
5297
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302
5303
5305
5307
5314
5317
5318
5319
5320
5321
5323
5325

RSTACCESS
V04-000

I 14
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26 [DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 169
(34)

59	04	AC	D1	0008A	58:	CMPL	TAGVALUE, LOWBOUND	:	5334
		0A	19	0008E		BLSS	68	:	
57	04	AC	D1	00090		CMPL	TAGVALUE, HIGHBOUND	:	
		04	14	00094		BGTR	68	:	
50		01	D0	00096		MOVL	#1, R0	:	5336
			04	00099		RET		:	
53		52	D0	0009A	68:	MOVL	VALSPEC, RANGESPEC	:	5338
91	56	58	F2	0009D	78:	AOBLSS	R8, I, 28	:	5290
		50	D4	000A1		CLRL	R0	:	5345
			04	000A3		RET		:	5347

; Routine Size: 164 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2316

```
5249 5348 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL( P1, P2, P3, P4 ) =
5250 5349 1
5251 5350 1 FUNCTION
5252 5351 1     DBG$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL is a test routine to be called from
5253 5352 1     the stack machine or DSI's, to test if the call to the routine
5254 5353 1     is correct.
5255 5354 1
5256 5355 1 INPUTS
5257 5356 1     P1 - first parameter
5258 5357 1     P2 - Second parameter
5259 5358 1     P3 - Third parameter
5260 5359 1     P4 - Fourth parameter
5261 5360 1
5262 5361 1 OUTPUTS
5263 5362 1     none
5264 5363 1
5265 5364 1 SIDE EFFECTS
5266 5365 1     none
5267 5366 1
5268 5367 2 BEGIN
5269 5368 2
5270 5369 2 RETURN P1
5271 5370 2
5272 5371 1 END;
```

```
50      04      0000 00000
          AC 9E 00002
          04 00006
```

```
.ENTRY  DBG$TEST_ROUTINE_CALL, Save nothing
MOVAB   P1, R0
RET
```

```
: 5348
: 5369
: 5371
```

: Routine Size: 7 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 23BA

```
5274 5372 1 GLOBAL ROUTINE DBG$TRANS_TO_REGNAME (ADDRESS, NAME) =
5275 5373 1
5276 5374 1 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
5277 5375 1
5278 5376 1 This routine determines if the input address corresponds to an address
5279 5377 1 in the context register save area. If it does, a counted string of the
5280 5378 1 register name is returned. This string includes the scope number.
5281 5379 1
5282 5380 1 FORMAL PARAMETERS:
5283 5381 1
5284 5382 1 ADDRESS - Address to be translated to a register name
5285 5383 1
5286 5384 1 NAME - The address of a longword to contain the address
5287 5385 1 of the resulting counted string.
5288 5386 1
5289 5387 1 IMPLICIT INPUTS:
5290 5388 1
5291 5389 1 DBG$REG_VALUES - Vector of context register save areas
5292 5390 1
5293 5391 1 IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
5294 5392 1
5295 5393 1 NONE
5296 5394 1
5297 5395 1 ROUTINE VALUE:
5298 5396 1
5299 5397 1 An unsigned integer longword completion code
5300 5398 1
5301 5399 1 COMPLETION CODES:
5302 5400 1
5303 5401 1 ST$K_SUCCESS - Success. Input address mapped to register name.
5304 5402 1
5305 5403 1 ST$K_SEVERE - Failure. Input address does not correspond to
5306 5404 1 context register save area.
5307 5405 1
5308 5406 1 SIDE EFFECTS:
5309 5407 1
5310 5408 1 NONE
5311 5409 1
5312 5410 1
5313 5411 2 BEGIN
5314 5412 2
5315 5413 2 LOCAL
5316 5414 2 INDEX, ! Index into arrays
5317 5415 2 REGNAME_TABLE: VECTOR [68, LONG], ! Register name table
5318 5416 2 CONTROL_DESC: BLOCK [8, BYTE], ! $FAO control descriptor
5319 5417 2 FAO_LENGTH: WORD, ! $FAO output length
5320 5418 2 OUTPUT_DESC: BLOCK [8, BYTE], ! Output descriptor for FAO
5321 5419 2 OUTPUT_BUFFER: REF VECTOR [, BYTE], ! Output buffer
5322 5420 2
5323 5421 2 BIND
5324 5422 2 FAO_STRING = UPLIT BYTE ('!UL!AC!AC'), ! $FAO directive string
5325 5423 2 SEP_STRING = UPLIT BYTE (%ASCIC '%X'); ! Separator string
5326 5424 2
5327 5425 2
5328 5426 2
5329 5427 2 ! Fill in the register name table. Note that this MUST be done at runtime.
5330 5428 2
```


5331	5429	REGNAME-TABLE	[0]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R0')
5332	5430	REGNAME-TABLE	[1]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R0+1')
5333	5431	REGNAME-TABLE	[2]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R0+2')
5334	5432	REGNAME-TABLE	[3]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R0+3')
5335	5433	REGNAME-TABLE	[4]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R1')
5336	5434	REGNAME-TABLE	[5]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R1+1')
5337	5435	REGNAME-TABLE	[6]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R1+2')
5338	5436	REGNAME-TABLE	[7]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R1+3')
5339	5437	REGNAME-TABLE	[8]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R2')
5340	5438	REGNAME-TABLE	[9]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R2+1')
5341	5439	REGNAME-TABLE	[10]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R2+2')
5342	5440	REGNAME-TABLE	[11]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R2+3')
5343	5441	REGNAME-TABLE	[12]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R3')
5344	5442	REGNAME-TABLE	[13]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R3+1')
5345	5443	REGNAME-TABLE	[14]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R3+2')
5346	5444	REGNAME-TABLE	[15]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R3+3')
5347	5445	REGNAME-TABLE	[16]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R4')
5348	5446	REGNAME-TABLE	[17]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R4+1')
5349	5447	REGNAME-TABLE	[18]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R4+2')
5350	5448	REGNAME-TABLE	[19]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R4+3')
5351	5449	REGNAME-TABLE	[20]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R5')
5352	5450	REGNAME-TABLE	[21]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R5+1')
5353	5451	REGNAME-TABLE	[22]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R5+2')
5354	5452	REGNAME-TABLE	[23]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R5+3')
5355	5453	REGNAME-TABLE	[24]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R6')
5356	5454	REGNAME-TABLE	[25]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R6+1')
5357	5455	REGNAME-TABLE	[26]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R6+2')
5358	5456	REGNAME-TABLE	[27]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R6+3')
5359	5457	REGNAME-TABLE	[28]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R7')
5360	5458	REGNAME-TABLE	[29]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R7+1')
5361	5459	REGNAME-TABLE	[30]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R7+2')
5362	5460	REGNAME-TABLE	[31]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R7+3')
5363	5461	REGNAME-TABLE	[32]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R8')
5364	5462	REGNAME-TABLE	[33]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R8+1')
5365	5463	REGNAME-TABLE	[34]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R8+2')
5366	5464	REGNAME-TABLE	[35]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R8+3')
5367	5465	REGNAME-TABLE	[36]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R9')
5368	5466	REGNAME-TABLE	[37]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R9+1')
5369	5467	REGNAME-TABLE	[38]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R9+2')
5370	5468	REGNAME-TABLE	[39]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R9+3')
5371	5469	REGNAME-TABLE	[40]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R10')
5372	5470	REGNAME-TABLE	[41]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R10+1')
5373	5471	REGNAME-TABLE	[42]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R10+2')
5374	5472	REGNAME-TABLE	[43]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R10+3')
5375	5473	REGNAME-TABLE	[44]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R11')
5376	5474	REGNAME-TABLE	[45]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R11+1')
5377	5475	REGNAME-TABLE	[46]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R11+2')
5378	5476	REGNAME-TABLE	[47]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'R11+3')
5379	5477	REGNAME-TABLE	[48]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'AP')
5380	5478	REGNAME-TABLE	[49]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'AP+1')
5381	5479	REGNAME-TABLE	[50]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'AP+2')
5382	5480	REGNAME-TABLE	[51]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'AP+3')
5383	5481	REGNAME-TABLE	[52]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'FP')
5384	5482	REGNAME-TABLE	[53]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'FP+1')
5385	5483	REGNAME-TABLE	[54]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'FP+2')
5386	5484	REGNAME-TABLE	[55]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'FP+3')
5387	5485	REGNAME-TABLE	[56]	= UPLIT BYTE (XASCIC 'SP')

```
REGNAME_TABLE [57] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'SP+1');
REGNAME_TABLE [58] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'SP+2');
REGNAME_TABLE [59] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'SP+3');
REGNAME_TABLE [60] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PC');
REGNAME_TABLE [61] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PC+1');
REGNAME_TABLE [62] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PC+2');
REGNAME_TABLE [63] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PC+3');
REGNAME_TABLE [64] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PSL');
REGNAME_TABLE [65] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PSL+1');
REGNAME_TABLE [66] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PSL+2');
REGNAME_TABLE [67] = UPLIT BYTE (ZASCIC 'PSL+3');
```

```
! Check to see if the input address falls in the context register area.
! If so, we format the scope number and register name in a buffer which
! we then return to the caller. We return with the status STSK_SUCCESS.
```

```
IF (.ADDRESS GEQA DBG$REG_VALUES [0]) AND
    (.ADDRESS LSSA DBG$REG_VALUES [17])
```

```
THEN
```

```
    BEGIN
```

```
! Calculate the register index and get a temporary memory buffer for
! ASCII register name.
```

```
INDEX = .ADDRESS - DBG$REG_VALUES [0];
OUTPUT_BUFFER = DBG$GET_TEMPMEM(10);
```

```
! Set up the FAO call
```

```
CONTROL_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = %CHARCOUNT ('!UL!AC!AC');
CONTROL_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = FAO_STRING;
OUTPUT_DESC [DSC$W_LENGTH] = (10 * %UPVAL) - 1;
OUTPUT_DESC [DSC$A_POINTER] = OUTPUT_BUFFER [1];
```

```
! Format the scope number, the separator, and the register name.
```

```
IF NOT SYSSFAO (CONTROL_DESC,
                FAO_LENGTH,
                OUTPUT_DESC,
                .DBG$REG_SCOPE,
                SEP_STRING,
                .REGNAME_TABLE [.INDEX])
```

```
THEN
```

```
    $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\TRANS_TO_REGNAME');
```

```
! Copy the count into the first byte of the output buffer and return.
```

```
OUTPUT_BUFFER [0] = .FAO_LENGTH;
.NAME = .OUTPUT_BUFFER;
RETURN STSK_SUCCESS;
```

```
END
```

```

5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451
5452
5453
5543
5544
5545
5546
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551

```

```

! The input address does not fall in the register save area. Hence we
! return the status STSSK_SEVERE to indicate this.

```

```

ELSE
    RETURN STSSK_SEVERE;

```

```

END;

```

```

.PSECT DBGSPLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

43 41 21 43 41 21 4C 55 21 00283 P.ABI: .ASCII \!UL!AC!AC\
25 5C 02 0028C P.ABJ: .ASCII <2><92>\!
30 52 02 0028F P.ABK: .ASCII <2>\R0\
30 52 04 00292 P.ABL: .ASCII <4>\R0+1\
32 52 04 00297 P.ABM: .ASCII <4>\R0+2\
33 52 04 0029C P.ABN: .ASCII <4>\R0+3\
31 52 02 002A1 P.ABO: .ASCII <2>\R1\
31 52 04 002A4 P.ABP: .ASCII <4>\R1+1\
32 52 04 002A9 P.ABQ: .ASCII <4>\R1+2\
33 52 04 002AE P.ABR: .ASCII <4>\R1+3\
31 52 02 002B3 P.ABS: .ASCII <2>\R2\
31 52 04 002B6 P.ABT: .ASCII <4>\R2+1\
32 52 04 002BB P.ABU: .ASCII <4>\R2+2\
33 52 04 002C0 P.ABV: .ASCII <4>\R2+3\
31 52 02 002C5 P.ABw: .ASCII <2>\R3\
32 52 04 002C8 P.ABX: .ASCII <4>\R3+1\
33 52 04 002CD P.ABY: .ASCII <4>\R3+2\
31 52 04 002D2 P.ABZ: .ASCII <4>\R3+3\
31 52 02 002D7 P.ACA: .ASCII <2>\R4\
32 52 04 002DA P.ACB: .ASCII <4>\R4+1\
33 52 04 002DF P.ACC: .ASCII <4>\R4+2\
31 52 04 002E4 P.ACD: .ASCII <4>\R4+3\
31 52 02 002E9 P.ACE: .ASCII <2>\R5\
32 52 04 002EC P.ACF: .ASCII <4>\R5+1\
33 52 04 002F1 P.ACG: .ASCII <4>\R5+2\
31 52 04 002F6 P.ACH: .ASCII <4>\R5+3\
31 52 02 002FB P.ACI: .ASCII <2>\R6\
32 52 04 002FE P.ACJ: .ASCII <4>\R6+1\
33 52 04 00303 P.ACK: .ASCII <4>\R6+2\
31 52 04 00308 P.ACL: .ASCII <4>\R6+3\
32 52 02 0030B P.ACM: .ASCII <2>\R7\
33 52 04 00310 P.ACN: .ASCII <4>\R7+1\
31 52 04 00315 P.ACO: .ASCII <4>\R7+2\
32 52 04 0031A P.ACP: .ASCII <4>\R7+3\
31 52 02 0031F P.ACQ: .ASCII <2>\R8\
32 52 04 00322 P.ACR: .ASCII <4>\R8+1\
33 52 04 00327 P.ACS: .ASCII <4>\R8+2\
31 52 04 0032C P.ACT: .ASCII <4>\R8+3\
32 52 02 00331 P.ACU: .ASCII <2>\R9\
33 52 04 00334 P.ACV: .ASCII <4>\R9+1\
31 52 04 00339 P.ACW: .ASCII <4>\R9+2\
32 52 04 0033E P.ACX: .ASCII <4>\R9+3\
33 52 04 00343 P.ACY: .ASCII <3>\R10\

```

5372
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445

	000000000G	00	003C	00000
55	000000000'	EF	9E	00002
54	FEDC	CE	9E	00009
5E		64	9E	00010
14	03	A4	9E	00015
18	08	A4	9E	00019
1C	0D	A4	9E	0001E
20	12	A4	9E	00023
24	15	A4	9E	00028
28	1A	A4	9E	0002D
2C	1F	A4	9E	00032
30	24	A4	9E	00037
34	27	A4	9E	0003C
38	2C	A4	9E	00041
3C	31	A4	9E	00046
40	36	A4	9E	0004B
44	39	A4	9E	00050
48	3E	A4	9E	00055
4C	43	A4	9E	0005A
50	48	A4	9E	0005F
54				00064

58	AE	48	A4	9E	00069	MOVAB	P.ACB, REGNAME+TABLE+68	5446
5C	AE	50	A4	9E	0006E	MOVAB	P.ACC, REGNAME+TABLE+72	5447
60	AE	55	A4	9E	00073	MOVAB	P.ACD, REGNAME+TABLE+76	5448
64	AE	5A	A4	9E	00078	MOVAB	P.ACE, REGNAME+TABLE+80	5449
68	AE	5D	A4	9E	0007D	MOVAB	P.ACF, REGNAME+TABLE+84	5450
6C	AE	62	A4	9E	00082	MOVAB	P.ACG, REGNAME+TABLE+88	5451
70	AE	67	A4	9E	00087	MOVAB	P.ACH, REGNAME+TABLE+92	5452
74	AE	6C	A4	9E	0008C	MOVAB	P.ACI, REGNAME+TABLE+96	5453
78	AE	6F	A4	9E	00091	MOVAB	P.ACJ, REGNAME+TABLE+100	5454
7C	AE	74	A4	9E	00096	MOVAB	P.ACK, REGNAME+TABLE+104	5455
0080	CE	79	A4	9E	0009B	MOVAB	P.ACL, REGNAME+TABLE+108	5456
0084	CE	7E	A4	9E	000A1	MOVAB	P.ACM, REGNAME+TABLE+112	5457
0088	CE	0081	C4	9E	000A7	MOVAB	P.ACN, REGNAME+TABLE+116	5458
008C	CE	0086	C4	9E	000AE	MOVAB	P.ACO, REGNAME+TABLE+120	5459
0090	CE	008B	C4	9E	000B5	MOVAB	P.ACP, REGNAME+TABLE+124	5460
FF70	CD	0090	C4	9E	000BC	MOVAB	P.ACQ, REGNAME+TABLE+128	5461
FF74	CD	0093	C4	9E	000C3	MOVAB	P.ACR, REGNAME+TABLE+132	5462
FF78	CD	0098	C4	9E	000CA	MOVAB	P.ACS, REGNAME+TABLE+136	5463
FF7C	CD	009D	C4	9E	000D1	MOVAB	P.ACT, REGNAME+TABLE+140	5464
80	AD	00A2	C4	9E	000D8	MOVAB	P.ACU, REGNAME+TABLE+144	5465
84	AD	00A5	C4	9E	000DE	MOVAB	P.ACV, REGNAME+TABLE+148	5466
88	AD	00AA	C4	9E	000E4	MOVAB	P.ACW, REGNAME+TABLE+152	5467
8C	AD	00AF	C4	9E	000EA	MOVAB	P.ACX, REGNAME+TABLE+156	5468
90	AD	00B4	C4	9E	000F0	MOVAB	P.ACY, REGNAME+TABLE+160	5469
94	AD	00B8	C4	9E	000F6	MOVAB	P.ACZ, REGNAME+TABLE+164	5470
98	AD	00BE	C4	9E	000FC	MOVAB	P.ADA, REGNAME+TABLE+168	5471
9C	AD	00C4	C4	9E	00102	MOVAB	P.ADB, REGNAME+TABLE+172	5472
A0	AD	00CA	C4	9E	00108	MOVAB	P.ADC, REGNAME+TABLE+176	5473
A4	AD	00CE	C4	9E	0010E	MOVAB	P.ADD, REGNAME+TABLE+180	5474
A8	AD	00D4	C4	9E	00114	MOVAB	P.ADE, REGNAME+TABLE+184	5475
AC	AD	00DA	C4	9E	0011A	MOVAB	P.ADF, REGNAME+TABLE+188	5476
B0	AD	00E0	C4	9E	00120	MOVAB	P.ADG, REGNAME+TABLE+192	5477
B4	AD	00E3	C4	9E	00126	MOVAB	P.ADH, REGNAME+TABLE+196	5478
B8	AD	00E8	C4	9E	0012C	MOVAB	P.ADI, REGNAME+TABLE+200	5479
BC	AD	00ED	C4	9E	00132	MOVAB	P.ADJ, REGNAME+TABLE+204	5480
C0	AD	00F2	C4	9E	00138	MOVAB	P.ADK, REGNAME+TABLE+208	5481
C4	AD	00F5	C4	9E	0013E	MOVAB	P.ADL, REGNAME+TABLE+212	5482
C8	AD	00FA	C4	9E	00144	MOVAB	P.ADM, REGNAME+TABLE+216	5483
CC	AD	00FF	C4	9E	0014A	MOVAB	P.ADN, REGNAME+TABLE+220	5484
D0	AD	0104	C4	9E	00150	MOVAB	P.ADO, REGNAME+TABLE+224	5485
D4	AD	0107	C4	9E	00156	MOVAB	P.ADP, REGNAME+TABLE+228	5486
D8	AD	010C	C4	9E	0015C	MOVAB	P.ADQ, REGNAME+TABLE+232	5487
DC	AD	0111	C4	9E	00162	MOVAB	P.ADR, REGNAME+TABLE+236	5488
E0	AD	0116	C4	9E	00168	MOVAB	P.ADS, REGNAME+TABLE+240	5489
E4	AD	0119	C4	9E	0016E	MOVAB	P.ADT, REGNAME+TABLE+244	5490
E8	AD	011E	C4	9E	00174	MOVAB	P.ADU, REGNAME+TABLE+248	5491
EC	AD	0123	C4	9E	0017A	MOVAB	P.ADV, REGNAME+TABLE+252	5492
F0	AD	0128	C4	9E	00180	MOVAB	P.ADW, REGNAME+TABLE+256	5493
F4	AD	012C	C4	9E	00186	MOVAB	P.ADX, REGNAME+TABLE+260	5494
F8	AD	0132	C4	9E	0018C	MOVAB	P.ADY, REGNAME+TABLE+264	5495
FC	AD	0138	C4	9E	00192	MOVAB	P.ADZ, REGNAME+TABLE+268	5496
	50		65	9E	00198	MOVAB	DBG\$REG_VALUES, R0	5503
	50	04	AC	D1	0019B	CMPL	ADDRESS, R0	
			6E	1F	0019F	BLSSU	2\$	
	50	44	A5	9E	001A1	MOVAB	DBG\$REG_VALUES+68, R0	5504
	50	04	AC	D1	001A5	CMPL	ADDRESS, R0	
			64	1E	001A9	BGEQU	2\$	

52	04	50	65	9E	001AB	MOVAB	DBG\$REG VALUES, R0	5512	
		AC	50	C3	001AE	SUBL3	R0, ADDRESS, INDEX	5513	
	00000000G	00	0A	DD	001B3	PUSHL	#10	5518	
		53	01	FB	001B5	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_TEMP MEM	5519	
	0C	AE	50	D0	001BC	MOVL	R0, OUTPUT_BUFFER	5520	
	10	AE	09	B0	001BF	MOVW	#9, CONTROL_DESC	5521	
	04	AE	A4	9E	001C3	MOVAB	FA0_STRING, CONTROL_DESC+4	5526	
	08	AE	27	B0	001C8	MOVW	#39, OUTPUT_DESC	5529	
			01	A3	9E	001CC	MOVAB	1(R3), OUTPUT_DESC+4	5531
			14	AE	DD	001D1	PUSHL	REGNAME_TABLE[INDEX]	5533
			FD	A4	9F	001D5	PUSHAB	SEP_STRING	5538
		00000000'	EF	DD	001D8	PUSHL	DBG\$REG SCOPE	5539	
			10	AE	9F	001DE	PUSHAB	OUTPUT_DESC	5549
			10	AE	9F	001E1	PUSHAB	FA0_LENGTH	
			20	AE	9F	001E4	PUSHAB	CONTROL_DESC	
	00000000G	9F	06	FB	001E7	CALLS	#6, @#SYSSFA0		
		13	50	E8	001EE	BLBS	R0, 18		
			C4	9F	001F1	PUSHAB	P.AEA		
		013E	01	DD	001F5	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	001F7	PUSHL	#164706		
	00000000G	00	03	FB	001FD	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		63	6E	90	00204	MOVB	FA0_LENGTH, (OUTPUT_BUFFER)		
	DB	BC	53	D0	00207	MOVL	OUTPUT_BUFFER, @NAME		
		50	01	D0	0020B	MOVL	#1, R0		
			04	04	0020E	RET			
		50	04	D0	0020F	MOVL	#4, R0		
			04	04	00212	RET			

: Routine Size: 531 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 23C1

: 5454 5552 1

```
5456 5553 1 ROUTINE ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(RSTPTR, INCREMENT): NOVALUE =
5457 5554 1
5458 5555 1 FUNCTION
5459 5556 1     This routine increments or decrements the reference count field of a
5460 5557 1     specified RST entry and all entries reachable from that entry. An RST
5461 5558 1     is "reachable" from a specified entry if it is up-scope from that entry,
5462 5559 1     if it is referenced by the RST$L_TYPEPTR field, or it is a record com-
5463 5560 1     ponent or enumeration type element of the specified Type RST Entry.
5464 5561 1
5465 5562 1 INPUTS
5466 5563 1     RSTPTR - A pointer to the RST entry whose reference count is to be
5467 5564 1             incremented or decremented.
5468 5565 1
5469 5566 1     INCREMENT - The value to be added to the RST entry's reference count.
5470 5567 1             Thus +1 increments the count and -1 decrements it.
5471 5568 1
5472 5569 1 OUTPUTS
5473 5570 1     NONE
5474 5571 1
5475 5572 1 BEGIN
5476 5573 2
5477 5574 2 MAP
5478 5575 2     RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to the input RST entry
5479 5576 2
5480 5577 2 LOCAL
5481 5578 2     COMPLST: REF VECTOR[,LONG];      ! Pointer to Type or Variant Entry
5482 5579 2                                     ! component list
5483 5580 2     INVOCPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;         ! Pointer to invocation number RST entry
5484 5581 2     VARPTR: REF RST$VAR_ENTRY;       ! Pointer to a Variant Entry pointed to
5485 5582 2                                     ! by a Variant-Set RST Entry
5486 5583 2     VARSETTBL: REF VECTOR[,LONG];    ! Pointer to list of variants in a
5487 5584 2                                     ! Variant-Set RST Entry
5488 5585 2
5489 5586 2
5490 5587 2
5491 5588 2
5492 5589 2 ! Determine what kind of RST entry this is and act accordingly.
5493 5590 2
5494 5591 2 CASE .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] FROM RST$K_KIND_MINIMUM TO RST$K_KIND_MAXIMUM OF
5495 5592 2 SET
5496 5593 2
5497 5594 2
5498 5595 2     ! Handle the Module RST Entry. We increment the reference count in
5499 5596 2     ! case this is a "numbered scope" Module RST Entry--such entries are
5500 5597 2     ! created for register symbols and are on the Temporary RST Entry List.
5501 5598 2     ! Since a Module RST Entry terminates every up-scope chain, we return
5502 5599 2     ! here. This stops any up-scope recursion.
5503 5600 2
5504 5601 2 [RST$K_MODULE]:
5505 5602 2     BEGIN
5506 5603 2         RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = .RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] + .INCREMENT;
5507 5604 2     RETURN;
5508 5605 2     END;
5509 5606 2
5510 5607 2
5511 5608 2 ! Handle all lexical entity and instruction label RST entries. Incre-
5512 5609 2 ! ment the RST entry's reference count and call ADD_TO_REF_COUNT recur-
```

```
5513 5610 2
5514 5611
5515 5612
5516 5613
5517 5614
5518 5615
5519 5616
5520 5617
5521 5618
5522 5619
5523 5620
5524 5621
5525 5622
5526 5623
5527 5624
5528 5625
5529 5626
5530 5627
5531 5628
5532 5629
5533 5630
5534 5631
5535 5632
5536 5633
5537 5634
5538 5635
5539 5636
5540 5637
5541 5638
5542 5639
5543 5640
5544 5641
5545 5642
5546 5643
5547 5644
5548 5645
5549 5646
5550 5647
5551 5648
5552 5649
5553 5650
5554 5651
5555 5652
5556 5653
5557 5654
5558 5655
5559 5656
5560 5657
5561 5658
5562 5659
5563 5660
5564 5661
5565 5662
5566 5663
5567 5664
5568 5665
5569 5666 4

: sively to increment reference counts in the whole up-scope chain.
[RST$K_ROUTINE, RST$K_BLOCK,
 RST$K_ENTRY, RST$K_LABEL,
 RST$K_LINE, RST$K_OVERLOAD]:
  BEGIN
    RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = .RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] + .INCREMENT;
    ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR], .INCREMENT);
  END;

: Handle the Data and Type Component RST Entries. Increment the refer-
: ence count and call this routine recursively for the up-scope pointer
: and the type pointer (if non-zero).
[RST$K_DATA, RST$K_TYPCOMP]:
  BEGIN
    RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = .RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] + .INCREMENT;
    ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR], .INCREMENT);
    IF .RSTPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR] NEQ 0
    THEN
      ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.RSTPTR[RST$L_TYPEPTR], .INCREMENT);
  END;

: Handle the Data Type RST Entry. Increment its reference count. Then
: call ADD_TO_REF_COUNT recursively to increment the reference counts of
: the up-scope chain and all record components or enumeration elements.
: Note that we use a mark bit to stop infinite recursion which would
: otherwise occur for enumeration types and possibly in other cases.
[RST$K_TYPE]:
  BEGIN
    IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_MARKBIT] THEN RETURN;
    RSTPTR[RST$V_MARKBIT] = TRUE;
    RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = .RSTPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] + .INCREMENT;
    ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR], .INCREMENT);
    COMPLST = RSTPTR[RST$A_TYPCOMPLST];
    INCR I FROM 1 TO .RSTPTR[RST$L_TYPCOMPCNT] DO
      ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.COMPLST[I - 1], .INCREMENT);

    RSTPTR[RST$V_MARKBIT] = FALSE;
  END;

: Handle the Variant-Set RST Entry. Here we call ADD_TO_REF_COUNT re-
: cursively to cover all record components of the parent type.
[RST$K_VARIANT]:
  BEGIN
    ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.RSTPTR[RST$L_VARTAGPTR], .INCREMENT);
    VARSETTBL = RSTPTR[RST$A_VARSETTBL];
    INCR I FROM 1 TO .RSTPTR[RST$L_VARSSETCNT] DO
      BEGIN
        VARPTR = .VARSETTBL[I - 1];
        COMPLST = VARPTR[RST$A_VAR_COMPLST];
```



```
5570      INCR J FROM 1 TO .VARPTR[RST$VAR_COMPNT] DO
5571      ADD_TO_REF_COUNT(.COMPLST[J-1], .INCREMENT);
5572
5573      END;
5574
5575      END;
5576
5577      ! Any other kind should never show up here. If it does, error out.
5578      !
5579      [INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
5580      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\ADD_TO_REF_COUNT 10');
5581
5582      TES;
5583
5584      ! If there is an Invocation Number RST Entry following this one on the Sym-
5585      ! bol chain, increment its reference count also.
5586      IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_INVOCNUM]
5587      THEN
5588      BEGIN
5589      INVOCPTR = .RSTPTR[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR];
5590      IF .INVOCPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_INVOCNUM
5591      THEN
5592      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\ADD_TO_REF_COUNT 20');
5593
5594      INVOCPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] = .INVOCPTR[RST$W_REFCOUNT] + .INCREMENT;
5595      END;
5596
5597      ! We are all done--return.
5598      !
5599      RETURN;
5600
5601      END;
5602
5603
5604
5605
```

```
5F 44 44 41 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 003E8 P.AEB: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\ADD_TO_REF_COUNT 1\
31 20 54 4E 55 4F 43 5F 46 45 52 5F 4F 54 003F7
30 00405 .ASCII \0\
5F 44 44 41 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1D 00406 P.AEC: .ASCII <29>\RSTACCESS\<92>\ADD_TO_REF_COUNT 2\
32 20 54 4E 55 4F 43 5F 46 45 52 5F 4F 54 00415
30 00423 .ASCII \0\
```

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

07FC 00000 ADD_TO_REF_COUNT:

```
5A 00000000G 00 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10
59 F4 AF 9E 00009 MOVAB LIB$SIGNAL, R10
56 04 AC D0 0000D MOVAB ADD_TO_REF_COUNT, R9
MOVL RSTPTR, R6
```

: 5553
:
:
: 5591

0035	0035	58	14	A6	9E	00011	MOVAB	20(R6), R8	
0060	0035	00		68	8F	00015	CASEB	(R8), #0, #13	
0094	0042	002F		001C		00019	.WORD	28-18,-	
		0035		0035		00021		38-18,-	
		001C		0035		00029		48-18,-	
		0035		001C		00031		48-18,-	
								48-18,-	
								48-18,-	
								58-18,-	
								78-18,-	
								48-18,-	
								28-18,-	
								58-18,-	
								128-18,-	
								28-18,-	
								48-18	
		00000000'		EF	9F	00035	28:	PUSHAB	P.AEB
				01	DD	00038		PUSHL	#1
		00028362		8F	DD	0003D		PUSHL	#164706
	6A			03	FB	00043		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL
				63	11	00046		BRB	118
02	A8	08	AC	A0	00048	38:	ADDW2	INCREMENT, 2(R8)	5603
				04	0004D		RET		5602
02	A8	08	AC	A0	0004E	48:	ADDW2	INCREMENT, 2(R8)	5616
		08	AC	DD	00053		PUSHL	INCREMENT	5617
		10	A6	DD	00056		PUSHL	16(R6)	
				19	11	00059		BRB	68
02	A8	08	AC	A0	0005B	58:	ADDW2	INCREMENT, 2(R8)	5627
		08	AC	DD	00060		PUSHL	INCREMENT	5628
		10	A6	DD	00063		PUSHL	16(R6)	
	69		02	FB	00066		CALLS	#2, ADD_TO_REF_COUNT	
		18	A6	D5	00069		TSTL	24(R6)	5629
			71	13	0006C		BEQL	178	
		08	AC	DD	0006E		PUSHL	INCREMENT	5631
		18	A6	DD	00071		PUSHL	24(R6)	
	69		02	FB	00074	68:	CALLS	#2, ADD_TO_REF_COUNT	
			66	11	00077		BRB	178	5591
01	68		0C	E1	00079	78:	BBC	#12, (R8), 88	5644
				04	0007D		RET		
01	A8		10	88	0007E	88:	BISB2	#16, 1(R8)	5645
02	A8	08	AC	A0	00082		ADDW2	INCREMENT, 2(R8)	5646
		08	AC	DD	00087		PUSHL	INCREMENT	5647
		10	A6	DD	0008A		PUSHL	16(R6)	
	69		02	FB	0008D		CALLS	#2, ADD_TO_REF_COUNT	
	52	2C	A6	9E	00090		MOVAB	44(R6), -COMPLST	5648
			53	D4	00094		CLRL	1	5650
			0A	11	00096		BRB	108	
		08	AC	DD	00098	98:	PUSHL	INCREMENT	
		FC	A243	DD	0009B		PUSHL	-4(COMPLST)[1]	
	69		02	FB	0009F		CALLS	#2, ADD_TO_REF_COUNT	
F1	53	28	A6	F3	000A2	108:	AOBLEQ	40(R6), -1-98	
	01	AB	10	8A	000A7		BICB2	#16, 1(R8)	5652
			32	11	000AB	118:	BRB	178	5591
		08	AC	DD	000AD	128:	PUSHL	INCREMENT	5661
		10	A6	DD	000B0		PUSHL	16(R6)	
	69		02	FB	000B3		CALLS	#2, ADD_TO_REF_COUNT	
	54	18	A6	9E	000B6		MOVAB	24(R6), -VARSETTBL	5662

RSTACCESS
V04-000

I 15
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 182
(37)

			57	D4	000BA		CLRL	I		5665
			1C	11	000BC		BRB	16\$		
	53	FC	A447	D0	000BE	13\$:	MOVL	-4(VARSETTBL)[I], VARPTR		
	52	08	A3	9E	000C3		MOVAB	8(R3), COMPLST		5666
			55	D4	000C7		CLRL	J		5668
			0A	11	000C9		BRB	15\$		
		08	AC	DD	000CB	14\$:	PUSHL	INCREMENT		
		FC	A245	DD	000CE		PUSHL	-4(COMPLST)[J]		
	69		02	FB	000D2		CALLS	#2, ADD TO REF COUNT		
F1	55	04	A3	F3	000D5	15\$:	AOBLEQ	4(VARPTR), -J, T4\$		
DF	57	08	A6	F3	000DA	16\$:	AOBLEQ	8(R6), I, 13\$		5663
20	68		0A	E1	000DF	17\$:	BBC	#10, (R8), 19\$		5686
	52	08	A6	D0	000E3		MOVL	8(R6), INVOCPTR		5689
	0C	14	A2	91	000E7		CMPB	20(INVOCPTR), #12		5690
			11	13	000EB		BEQL	18\$		
		00000000	EF	9F	000ED		PUSHAB	P.AEC		5692
			01	DD	000F3		PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	BF	DD	000F5		PUSHL	#164706		
	6A		03	FB	000FB		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
16	A2	08	AC	A0	000FE	18\$:	ADDW2	INCREMENT, 22(INVOCPTR)		5694
			04	00103	19\$:	RET				5702

; Routine Size: 260 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 25D4

```
5607 5703 1 ROUTINE CHECK_DUPLICATE(CANDLIST, INDEX1, INDEX2, ARRAY_FLAG) =
5608 5704 1
5609 5705 1 FUNCTION
5610 5706 1 This routine is called from the SCOPE_RULE_XXX routines to try
5611 5707 1 to resolve a potential ambiguity. That is, we have two candidate
5612 5708 1 RST entries which are in scope and appear to be equally good.
5613 5709 1 But before signalling 'NOUNIQUE' we may want to do some further
5614 5710 1 checking.
5615 5711 1
5616 5712 1 One check is for these being static data having the same address.
5617 5713 1 In this case, the duplicate RST entries really refer to the same
5618 5714 1 entity and we can pick one arbitrarily. This situation arises
5619 5715 1 with FORTRAN common blocks.
5620 5716 1
5621 5717 1 Another situation where this arises is in BLISS, where the compiler
5622 5718 1 will put out two DST records in the same scope in situations
5623 5719 1 of the form:
5624 5720 1
5625 5721 1 BEGIN
5626 5722 1 LOCAL X;
5627 5723 1
5628 5724 1 ... BEGIN
5629 5725 1 LOCAL X;
5630 5726 1
5631 5727 1 END;
5632 5728 1 END;
5633 5729 1
5634 5730 1 Here there really is an ambiguity which the BLISS compiler should
5635 5731 1 resolve by putting out block-begin block-end records, but since
5636 5732 1 it doesn't, we arbitrarily resolve the ambiguity by picking the
5637 5733 1 last X. The same situation can arise with 'MAP X'.
5638 5734 1
5639 5735 1 Another situation where this arises, also in BLISS, is where the
5640 5736 1 same field definition occurs in many modules (perhaps because of
5641 5737 1 REQUIRE or LIBRARY). Instead of signalling 'NOUNIQUE' on this,
5642 5738 1 we check for the field definitions having identical values,
5643 5739 1 and if so, just return one of the RST pointers arbitrarily.
5644 5740 1
5645 5741 1 INPUTS
5646 5742 1 CANDBLK - A list of candidate blocks.
5647 5743 1
5648 5744 1 INDEX1 - Index into the candidate list for the first candidate.
5649 5745 1
5650 5746 1 INDEX2 - Index into the candidate list for the second candidate.
5651 5747 1
5652 5748 1 ARRAY_FLAG - If true, the symbol we are looking up was seen in a
5653 5749 1 subscripted expression. This may be used to resolve
5654 5750 1 possible ambiguities in BASIC, where it is legal to
5655 5751 1 have two variables of the same name, one a scalar
5656 5752 1 and one an array.
5657 5753 1
5658 5754 1 OUTPUTS
5659 5755 1 Return value is one of:
5660 5756 1
5661 5757 1 -1 : Indicates that there really is an ambiguity
5662 5758 1
5663 5759 1 one of the input parameters : means that the ambiguity was resolved
```



```
5664      and this one was chosen.
5665
5666 BEGIN
5667
5668 MAP
5669     CANDLST: REF VECTOR[.LONG];
5670
5671 LOCAL
5672     ARR_FLAG,
5673     BLITRLR1: REF DST$BLI_TRAILER1, ! Pointer to Bliss DST record trailer
5674     BLITRLR2: REF DST$BLI_TRAILER1, ! Pointer to Bliss DST record trailer
5675     CANDBLK1: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR,
5676     CANDBLK2: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR,
5677     COUNT1,
5678     COUNT2,
5679     DSTPTR1: REF DST$RECORD,
5680     DSTPTR2: REF DST$RECORD,
5681     FCODE1,
5682     FCODE2,
5683     PTR1,
5684     PTR2,
5685     RSTPTR1: REF RST$ENTRY,
5686     RSTPTR2: REF RST$ENTRY,
5687     TMPRSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,
5688     TYPEID1,
5689     TYPEID2,
5690
5691     ! Count of BLISS field values
5692     ! Count of BLISS field values
5693     ! Pointer to first DST record
5694     ! Pointer to second DST record
5695     ! fcode for first RST entry
5696     ! fcode for second RST entry
5697     ! Pointer to BLISS field values
5698     ! Pointer to BLISS field values
5699     ! Pointer to first RST entry
5700     ! Pointer to second RST entry
5701     ! Pointer to scratch RST entry
5702     ! typeid for first RST entry
5703     ! typeid for second RST entry
5704
5705 BUILTIN
5706     ACTUALCOUNT;
5707
5708     ! Set up the flag which says whether we are looking up a subscripted
5709     ! symbol.
5710
5711     IF ACTUALCOUNT() GTR 3
5712     THEN
5713         ARR_FLAG = .ARRAY_FLAG
5714
5715     ELSE
5716         ARR_FLAG = FALSE;
5717
5718     ! Obtain the RST entries for the two potentially duplicate symbols.
5719
5720     CANDBLK1 = .CANDLST[.INDEX1];
5721     CANDBLK2 = .CANDLST[.INDEX2];
5722     RSTPTR1 = .CANDBLK1[0, CAND_RSTPTR];
5723     RSTPTR2 = .CANDBLK2[0, CAND_RSTPTR];
5724
5725     ! The first thing we check for is whether these are two data items
5726     ! with the same static address, or two literals or enumeration
5727     ! elements with the same value.
5728
5729     IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA) AND
```

5721 5817 3
5722 5818 2
5723 5819 2
5724 5820 2
5725 5821 2
5726 5822 2
5727 5823 2
5728 5824 2
5729 5825 2
5730 5826 2
5731 5827 4
5732 5828 4
5733 5829 4
5734 5830 4
5735 5831 3
5736 5832 4
5737 5833 4
5738 5834 3
5739 5835 4
5740 5836 5
5741 5837 5
5742 5838 5
5743 5839 5
5744 5840 4
5745 5841 3
5746 5842 3
5747 5843 4
5748 5844 5
5749 5845 5
5750 5846 5
5751 5847 6
5752 5848 3
5753 5849 3
5754 5850 4
5755 5851 2
5756 5852 2
5757 5853 2
5758 5854 2
5759 5855 2
5760 5856 3
5761 5857 4
5762 5858 3
5763 5859 4
5764 5860 4
5765 5861 4
5766 5862 3
5767 5863 4
5768 5864 3
5769 5865 3
5770 5866 3
5771 5867 3
5772 5868 3
5773 5869 3
5774 5870 4
5775 5871 3
5776 5872 3
5777 5873 2

```
(.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA)
THEN
  BEGIN
    DSTPTR1 = .RSTPTR1[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    DSTPTR2 = .RSTPTR2[RST$L_DSTPTR];

    ! Check for two static data items at the same address, or two
    ! literals or enumeration elements with the same value.
    IF (((.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] GEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_LOWEST) AND (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] LEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_HIGHEST)
        OR (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_SEPTYP) OR
        OR (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_ENUMELT) OR
        OR (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_LBLORLIT))
        AND
        ((.DSTPTR1[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR) OR
        OR (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_LITERAL))
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IF (((.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] GEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_LOWEST) AND (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] LEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_HIGHEST)
            OR (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_SEPTYP) OR
            OR (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_ENUMELT) OR
            OR (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_LBLORLIT))
            AND
            ((.DSTPTR2[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR) OR
            OR (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_LITERAL))
        THEN
          BEGIN
            IF (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL .DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE]) AND
                (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL .DSTPTR2[DST$B_VFLAGS]) AND
                (.DSTPTR1[DST$L_VALUE] EQL .DSTPTR2[DST$L_VALUE])
            THEN
              RETURN .INDEX1;
            END;
          END;
        END;

        ! Check for two BLISS data items at the same address.
        IF (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_BLI) AND
            (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DST$K_BLI)
        THEN
          BEGIN
            IF (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_BLI_SYM_TYPE] EQL .DSTPTR2[DST$B_BLI_SYM_TYPE]) AND
                (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_BLI_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR) AND
                (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_BLI_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR)
            THEN
              BEGIN
                BLITRLR1 = DSTPTR1[DST$A_BLI_TRLR1] + .DSTPTR1[DST$B_BLI_LNG];
                BLITRLR2 = DSTPTR2[DST$A_BLI_TRLR1] + .DSTPTR2[DST$B_BLI_LNG];
                IF .BLITRLR1[DST$L_BLI_VALUE] EQL .BLITRLR2[DST$L_BLI_VALUE]
                THEN
                  RETURN .INDEX1;
                END;
              END;
            END;
          END;
        END;
      END;
```

```
5778 5874 2
5779 5875 2
5780 5876 2
5781 5877 2
5782 5878 2
5783 5879 2
5784 5880 2
5785 5881 2
5786 5882 2
5787 5883 2
5788 5884 2
5789 5885 2
5790 5886 2
5791 5887 2
5792 5888 2
5793 5889 2
5794 5890 2
5795 5891 2
5796 5892 2
5797 5893 2
5798 5894 2
5799 5895 2
5800 5896 2
5801 5897 2
5802 5898 2
5803 5899 2
5804 5900 2
5805 5901 2
5806 5902 2
5807 5903 2
5808 5904 2
5809 5905 2
5810 5906 2
5811 5907 2
5812 5908 2
5813 5909 2
5814 5910 2
5815 5911 2
5816 5912 2
5817 5913 2
5818 5914 2
5819 5915 2
5820 5916 2
5821 5917 2
5822 5918 2
5823 5919 2
5824 5920 2
5825 5921 2
5826 5922 2
5827 5923 2
5828 5924 2
5829 5925 2
5830 5926 2
5831 5927 2
5832 5928 2
5833 5929 2
5834 5930 2

: Check for two routines with the same address.
:
IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE) AND
(.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE)
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF .RSTPTR1[RST$L_STARTADDR] EQL .RSTPTR2[RST$L_STARTADDR]
    THEN
      RETURN .INDEX1;
    END;
  END;

: Check for a routine and an entry mask which are at the same
: address. This arises in PASCAL when we import a routine name
: from an environment file. We see a 'routine' DST in the module
: where the routine is really declared. We see an 'entry mask'
: DST in the module where it is imported. In this case we choose
: the routine DST.
:
IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA) AND
(.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE)
THEN
  BEGIN
    DSTPTR1 = .RSTPTR1[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    IF (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_ZEM) AND
    (.DSTPTR1[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR)
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IF .DSTPTR1[DST$L_VALUE] EQL .RSTPTR2[RST$L_STARTADDR]
        THEN
          RETURN .INDEX2;
        END;
      END;
    END;
  END;
IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE) AND
(.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA)
THEN
  BEGIN
    DSTPTR2 = .RSTPTR2[RST$L_DSTPTR];
    IF (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_TYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_ZEM) AND
    (.DSTPTR2[DST$B_VFLAGS] EQL DST$K_VALKIND_ADDR)
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IF .DSTPTR2[DST$L_VALUE] EQL .RSTPTR1[RST$L_STARTADDR]
        THEN
          RETURN .INDEX1;
        END;
      END;
    END;
  END;

: Check for language BLISS.
:
IMPRSTPTR = .RSTPTR1[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
WHILE .IMPRSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE DO
  IMPRSTPTR = .IMPRSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
```

```
5835 5931 2 IF .TMPRSTPTR[RST$B_LANGUAGE] EQL DBG$K_BLISS
5836 5932 THEN
5837 5933 BEGIN
5838 5934
5839 5935 ! Check for duplicate data entries in BLISS.
5840 5936
5841 5937 IF .RSTPTR1[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] EQL .RSTPTR2[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR]
5842 5938 THEN
5843 5939 BEGIN
5844 5940 IF .RSTPTR1[RST$L_DSTPTR] GTR .RSTPTR2[RST$L_DSTPTR]
5845 5941 THEN
5846 5942 RETURN .INDEX1
5847 5943
5848 5944 ELSE
5849 5945 RETURN .INDEX2;
5850 5946
5851 5947 END;
5852 5948
5853 5949 ! Next, check for two occurrences of the same BLISS field.
5854 5950
5855 5951 IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA) AND
5856 5952 (.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA)
5857 5953 THEN
5858 5954 BEGIN
5859 5955 IF DBG$STA_TYPEFCODE(.RSTPTR1) EQL RST$K_TYPE_BLIFLD
5860 5956 THEN
5861 5957 BEGIN
5862 5958 IF DBG$STA_TYPEFCODE(.RSTPTR2) EQL RST$K_TYPE_BLIFLD
5863 5959 THEN
5864 5960 BEGIN
5865 5961 DSTPTR1 = .RSTPTR1[RST$L_DSTPTR];
5866 5962 DSTPTR2 = .RSTPTR2[RST$L_DSTPTR];
5867 5963 COUNT1 = .DSTPTR1[DST$L_BLIFLD_COMPS];
5868 5964 COUNT2 = .DSTPTR2[DST$L_BLIFLD_COMPS];
5869 5965 IF .COUNT1 EQL .COUNT2
5870 5966 THEN
5871 5967 BEGIN
5872 5968 PTR1 = 1 + DSTPTR1[DST$B_NAME] + .DSTPTR1[DST$B_NAME];
5873 5969 PTR2 = 1 + DSTPTR2[DST$B_NAME] + .DSTPTR2[DST$B_NAME];
5874 5970 IF CH$EQL(.COUNT1, .PTR1, .COUNT2, .PTR2, 0)
5875 5971 THEN
5876 5972 RETURN .INDEX1;
5877 5973 END;
5878 5974 END;
5879 5975 END;
5880 5976 END;
5881 5977 END;
5882 5978 END;
5883 5979
5884 5980 ! Check for language BASIC.
5885 5981
5886 5982 IF (.TMPRSTPTR[RST$B_LANGUAGE] EQL DBG$K_BASIC) OR
5887 5983 (.TMPRSTPTR[RST$B_LANGUAGE] EQL DBG$K_RPG)
5888 5984 THEN
5889 5985 BEGIN
5890 5986
5891 5987
```



```
5892 5988 3 IF (.RSTPTR1[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA) AND
5893 5989 4 (.RSTPTR2[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA)
5894 5990 5 THEN
5895 5991 6 BEGIN
5896 5992 7   DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT(.RSTPTR1);
5897 5993 8   DBG$STA_SYMTYPE(.RSTPTR1, FCODE1, TYPEID1);
5898 5994 9   DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT(.RSTPTR2);
5899 5995 10  DBG$STA_SYMTYPE(.RSTPTR2, FCODE2, TYPEID2);
5900 5996 11  IF (.FCODE1 EQL RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY) AND
5901 5997 12  (.FCODE2 NEQ RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY)
5902 5998 13  THEN
5903 5999 14  BEGIN
5904 6000 15  IF .ARR_FLAG THEN RETURN .INDEX1 ELSE RETURN .INDEX2;
5905 6001 16  END;
5906 6002 17
5907 6003 18  IF (.FCODE1 NEQ RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY) AND
5908 6004 19  (.FCODE2 EQL RST$K_TYPE_ARRAY)
5909 6005 20  THEN
5910 6006 21  BEGIN
5911 6007 22  IF .ARR_FLAG THEN RETURN .INDEX2 ELSE RETURN .INDEX1;
5912 6008 23  END;
5913 6009 24
5914 6010 25  END;
5915 6011 26
5916 6012 27  END;
5917 6013 28
5918 6014 29
5919 6015 30
5920 6016 31
5921 6017 32
5922 6018 33
5923 6019 34
5924 6020 35
```

```
! If we fall through to here then we really have an ambiguity.
! We indicate this by returning a -1.
```

```
RETURN -1;
```

```
END;
```

OFFC 00000 CHECK_DUPLICATE:

5B	00000000G	00	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	5703
5E		10	C2	00009	MOVAB	DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE, R11	
03		6C	91	0000C	SUBL2	#16, SP	5796
		06	1B	0000F	CMPB	(AP), #3	
5A	10	AC	D0	00011	BLEQU	1\$	5798
		02	11	00015	MOVL	ARRAY_FLAG, ARR_FLAG	
		5A	D4	00017	BRB	2\$	
57	08	AC	D0	00019	CLRL	ARR_FLAG	5801
51	04	BC47	D0	0001D	MOVL	INDEX1, R7	5806
59	0C	AC	D0	00022	MOVL	@CANDLST[R7], CANDBLK1	
50	04	BC49	D0	00026	MOVL	INDEX2, R9	5807
56		61	D0	0002B	MOVL	@CANDLST[R9], CANDBLK2	
55		60	D0	0002E	MOVL	(CANDBLK1), RSTPTR1	5808
		58	D4	00031	MOVL	(CANDBLK2), RSTPTR2	5809
06	14	A6	91	00033	CLRL	R8	5816
		7A	12	00037	CMPB	20(RSTPTR1), #6	
		58	D6	00039	BNEQ	10\$	
					INCL	R8	

	06	14	A5	91	0003B		CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #6	5817
			7F	12	0003F		BNEQ	11\$	
	53	0C	A6	D0	00041		MOVL	12(RSTPTR1), DSTPTR1	5820
	52	0C	A5	D0	00045		MOVL	12(RSTPTR2), DSTPTR2	5821
	51	01	A3	9A	00049		MOVZBL	1(DSTPTR1), R1	5827
			05	15	0004D		BLEQ	3\$	
	25		51	91	0004F		CMPB	R1, #37	
			12	1B	00052		BLEQU	4\$	
A3	8F		51	91	00054	3\$:	CMPB	R1, #163	5828
			0C	13	00058		BEQL	4\$	
A4	8F		51	91	0005A		CMPB	R1, #164	5829
			06	13	0005E		BEQL	4\$	
BA	8F		51	91	00060		CMPB	R1, #186	5830
			46	12	00064		BNEQ	9\$	
	01	02	A3	91	00066	4\$:	CMPB	2(DSTPTR1), #1	5832
			05	13	0006A		BEQL	5\$	
		02	A3	95	0006C		TSTB	2(DSTPTR1)	5833
			3B	12	0006F		BNEQ	9\$	
	50	01	A2	9A	00071	5\$:	MOVZBL	1(DSTPTR2), R0	5836
			05	15	00075		BLEQ	6\$	
	25		50	91	00077		CMPB	R0, #37	
			12	1B	0007A		BLEQU	7\$	
A3	8F		50	91	0007C	6\$:	CMPB	R0, #163	5837
			0C	13	00080		BEQL	7\$	
A4	8F		50	91	00082		CMPB	R0, #164	5838
			06	13	00086		BEQL	7\$	
BA	8F		50	91	00088		CMPB	R0, #186	5839
			1E	12	0008C		BNEQ	9\$	
	01	02	A2	91	0008E	7\$:	CMPB	2(DSTPTR2), #1	5841
			05	13	00092		BEQL	8\$	
		02	A2	95	00094		TSTB	2(DSTPTR2)	5842
			13	12	00097		BNEQ	9\$	
	50		51	D1	00099	8\$:	CMPL	R1, R0	5845
			0E	12	0009C		BNEQ	9\$	
02	A2	02	A3	91	0009E		CMPB	2(DSTPTR1), 2(DSTPTR2)	5846
			07	12	000A3		BNEQ	9\$	
03	A2	03	A3	D1	000A5		CMPL	3(DSTPTR1), 3(DSTPTR2)	5847
			48	13	000AA		BEQL	13\$	
			51	D5	000AC	9\$:	TSTL	R1	5856
			2F	12	000AE		BNEQ	12\$	
		01	A2	95	000B0		TSTB	1(DSTPTR2)	5857
			2A	12	000B3	10\$:	BNEQ	12\$	
05	A2	05	A3	91	000B5		CMPB	5(DSTPTR1), 5(DSTPTR2)	5860
			23	12	000BA		BNEQ	12\$	
	01	04	A3	91	000BC		CMPB	4(DSTPTR1), #1	5861
			1D	12	000C0	11\$:	BNEQ	12\$	
	01	04	A2	91	000C2		CMPB	4(DSTPTR2), #1	5862
			17	12	000C6		BNEQ	12\$	
	50	02	A3	9A	000C8		MOVZBL	2(DSTPTR1), R0	5865
	51	03	A043	9E	000CC		MOVAB	3(R0)[DSTPTR1], BLITRLR1	
	50	02	A2	9A	000D1		MOVZBL	2(DSTPTR2), R0	5866
	50	03	A042	9E	000D5		MOVAB	3(R0)[DSTPTR2], BLITRLR2	
	60		61	D1	000DA		CMPL	(BLITRLR1), (BLITRLR2)	5867
			7B	13	000DD		BEQL	19\$	
			50	D4	000DF	12\$:	CLRL	R0	5877
	02	14	A6	91	000E1		CMPB	20(RSTPTR1), #2	
			0F	12	000E5		BNEQ	14\$	

	02	14	50	D6	000E7	INCL	R0		
			A5	91	000E9	CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #2		5878
			07	12	000ED	BNEQ	14\$		
18	A5	18	A6	D1	000EF	CMPL	24(RSTPTR1), 24(RSTPTR2)		5881
			64	13	000F4	BEQL	19\$		
	1D		58	E9	000F6	BLBC	R8, 15\$		5895
	02	14	A5	91	000F9	CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #2		5896
			17	12	000FD	BNEQ	15\$		
	53	0C	A6	D0	000FF	MOVL	12(RSTPTR1), DSTPTR1		5899
	17	01	A3	91	00103	CMPB	1(DSTPTR1), #23		5900
			0D	12	00107	BNEQ	15\$		
	01	02	A3	91	00109	CMPB	2(DSTPTR1), #1		5901
			07	12	0010D	BNEQ	15\$		
18	A5	03	A3	D1	0010F	CMPL	3(DSTPTR1), 24(RSTPTR2)		5904
			47	13	00114	BEQL	20\$		
	1D		50	E9	00116	BLBC	R0, 16\$		5909
	06	14	A5	91	00119	CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #6		5910
			17	12	0011D	BNEQ	16\$		
	52	0C	A5	D0	0011F	MOVL	12(RSTPTR2), DSTPTR2		5913
	17	01	A2	91	00123	CMPB	1(DSTPTR2), #23		5914
			0D	12	00127	BNEQ	16\$		
	01	02	A2	91	00129	CMPB	2(DSTPTR2), #1		5915
			07	12	0012D	BNEQ	16\$		
18	A6	03	A2	D1	0012F	CMPL	3(DSTPTR2), 24(RSTPTR1)		5918
			24	13	00134	BEQL	19\$		
	54	10	A6	D0	00136	MOVL	16(RSTPTR1), TMPRSTPTR		5927
	01	14	A4	91	0013A	CMPB	20(TMPRSTPTR), #1		5928
			06	13	0013E	BEQL	18\$		
	54	10	A4	D0	00140	MOVL	16(TMPRSTPTR), TMPRSTPTR		5929
			F4	11	00144	BRB	17\$		
	02	29	A4	91	00146	CMPB	41(TMPRSTPTR), #2		5931
			68	12	0014A	BNEQ	22\$		
10	A5	10	A6	D1	0014C	CMPL	16(RSTPTR1), 16(RSTPTR2)		5938
			0D	12	00151	BNEQ	21\$		
0C	A5	0C	A6	D1	00153	CMPL	12(RSTPTR1), 12(RSTPTR2)		5941
			03	15	00158	BLEQ	20\$		
			00B6	31	0015A	BRW	26\$		
			00AF	31	0015D	BRW	25\$		
	51		58	E9	00160	BLBC	R8, 22\$		5953
	06	14	A5	91	00163	CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #6		5954
			4B	12	00167	BNEQ	22\$		
			56	DD	00169	PUSHL	RSTPTR1		5957
00000000G	00		01	FB	0016B	CALLS	#1, DBG\$STA_TYPEFCODE		
	0E		50	D1	00172	CMPL	R0, #14		
			3D	12	00175	BNEQ	22\$		
			55	DD	00177	PUSHL	RSTPTR2		5960
00000000G	00		01	FB	00179	CALLS	#1, DBG\$STA_TYPEFCODE		
	0E		50	D1	00180	CMPL	R0, #14		
			2F	12	00183	BNEQ	22\$		
	53	0C	A6	D0	00185	MOVL	12(RSTPTR1), DSTPTR1		5963
	52	0C	A5	D0	00189	MOVL	12(RSTPTR2), DSTPTR2		5964
	58	03	A3	D0	0018D	MOVL	3(DSTPTR1), COUNT1		5965
	51	03	A2	D0	00191	MOVL	3(DSTPTR2), COUNT2		5966
	51		58	D1	00195	CMPL	COUNT1, COUNT2		5967
			1A	12	00198	BNEQ	22\$		
	50	07	A3	9A	0019A	MOVZBL	7(DSTPTR1), R0		5970
	50	08	A043	9E	0019E	MOVAB	8(R0)[DSTPTR1], PTR1		

51

00

53	07	A2	9A	001A3	MOVZBL	7(DSTPTR2), R3	5971	
52	08	A3	42	9E	001A7	MOVAB	8(R3)[DSTPTR2], PTR2	5972
60		58	2D	001AC	CMPC5	COUNT1, (PTR1), #0, COUNT2, (PTR2)		
		62		001B1				
		5F	13	001B2	BEQL	26\$		
04	29	A4	91	001B4	22\$: CMPB	41(TMPRSTPTR), #4	5984	
		06	13	001B8	BEQL	23\$		
08	29	A4	91	001BA	CMPB	41(TMPRSTPTR), #8	5985	
		57	12	001BE	BNEQ	27\$		
06	14	A6	91	001C0	23\$: CMPB	20(RSTPTR1), #6	5988	
		51	12	001C4	BNEQ	27\$		
06	14	A5	91	001C6	CMPB	20(RSTPTR2), #6	5989	
		4B	12	001CA	BNEQ	27\$		
		56	DD	001CC	PUSHL	RSTPTR1	5992	
EEE4	CF	01	FB	001CE	CALLS	#1, DBG\$STA_SETCONTEXT		
		5E	DD	001D3	PUSHL	SP	5993	
		08	AE	9F	001D5	PUSHAB	FCODE1	
		56	DD	001D8	PUSHL	RSTPTR1		
6B		03	FB	001DA	CALLS	#3, DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE		
		55	DD	001DD	PUSHL	RSTPTR2	5994	
EED3	CF	01	FB	001DF	CALLS	#1, DBG\$STA_SETCONTEXT		
		08	AE	9F	001E4	PUSHAB	TYPEID2	5995
		10	AE	9F	001E7	PUSHAB	FCODE2	
		55	DD	001EA	PUSHL	RSTPTR2		
6B		03	FB	001EC	CALLS	#3, DBG\$STA_SYMTYPE		
01	04	AE	D1	001EF	CMPL	FCODE1, #1	5996	
		0B	12	001F3	BNEQ	24\$		
01	0C	AE	D1	001F5	CMPL	FCODE2, #1	5997	
		05	13	001F9	BEQL	24\$		
11		5A	E9	001FB	BLBC	ARR_FLAG, 25\$	6000	
		13	11	001FE	BRB	26\$		
01	04	AE	D1	00200	24\$: CMPL	FCODE1, #1	6003	
		11	13	00204	BEQL	27\$		
01	0C	AE	D1	00206	CMPL	FCODE2, #1	6004	
		0B	12	0020A	BNEQ	27\$		
04		5A	E9	0020C	BLBC	ARR_FLAG, 26\$	6007	
50		59	D0	0020F	25\$: MOVL	R9, R0		
		04	00212	RET				
50		57	D0	00213	26\$: MOVL	R7, R0		
		04	00216	RET				
50		01	CE	00217	27\$: MNEGL	#1, R0	6018	
		04	0021A	RET			6020	

; Routine Size: 539 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 26D8


```
5926 6021 1 ROUTINE EVAL_MAT_SPEC(MSPTR, VALPTR, VALKIND): NOVALUE =
5927 6022 1
5928 6023 1 FUNCTION
5929 6024 1 This routine evaluates a Materialization Spec. Materialization Specs
5930 6025 1 are found inside certain kinds of Value Specs when more complex computa-
5931 6026 1 tions are needed to produce a symbol's value. In particular, they are
5932 6027 1 used when a call on a compiler-provided run-time routine or an invoca-
5933 6028 1 tion of the DST stack machine is used to compute the value.
5934 6029 1
5935 6030 1 INPUTS
5936 6031 1 MSPTR - Pointer to the Materialization Spec to be evaluated.
5937 6032 1
5938 6033 1 VALPTR - The address of a three-longword vector to receive the value
5939 6034 1 pointer and the corresponding stack frame pointer.
5940 6035 1
5941 6036 1 VALKIND - The address of a longword location to receive the value kind.
5942 6037 1
5943 6038 1 OUTPUTS
5944 6039 1 VALPTR - A pointer to the desired value is returned to VALPTR. The
5945 6040 1 byte address of the value is returned to VALPTR[0] and the
5946 6041 1 bit offset from that address is returned to VALPTR[1]. The
5947 6042 1 corresponding stack Frame Pointer is returned to VALPTR[2].
5948 6043 1 VALPTR[2] will contain zero if no frame pointer is applicable.
5949 6044 1
5950 6045 1 VALKIND - The kind of the value pointed to by VALPTR is returned to
5951 6046 1 VALKIND. These are the possible values:
5952 6047 1
5953 6048 1 DBGSK_VAL_LITERAL - VALPTR points to a literal value.
5954 6049 1 DBGSK_VAL_ADDR - VALPTR contains an address.
5955 6050 1 DBGSK_VAL_DESCR - VALPTR contains the address of a
5956 6051 1 descriptor.
5957 6052 1
5958 6053 1 No value is returned by EVAL_MAT_SPEC.
5959 6054 1
5960 6055 1
5961 6056 2 BEGIN
5962 6057 2
5963 6058 2 MAP
5964 6059 2 MSPTR: REF DST$MATER SPEC, ! Pointer to the materialization spec
5965 6060 2 VALPTR: REF VECTOR[3], ! Pointer to value pointer vector
5966 6061 2 VALKIND: REF VECTOR[1]; ! Pointer to value kind location
5967 6062 2
5968 6063 2 LOCAL
5969 6064 2 VALLOC: REF VECTOR[.LONG], ! Pointer to value as computed by the
5970 6065 2 ! mechanism specified in the spec
5971 6066 2 REGNUM; ! Register number
5972 6067 2
5973 6068 2
5974 6069 2
5975 6070 2 ! Determine what kind of materialization spec we have. Compute the value
5976 6071 2 of each kind as appropriate.
5977 6072 2
5978 6073 2 CASE .MSPTR[DST$B_MS_MECH] FROM DST$K_MS_MECH_MIN TO DST$K_MS_MECH_MAX OF
5979 6074 2 SET
5980 6075 2
5981 6076 2
5982 6077 2 ! Routine Call mechanism spec. Call a run-time routine provided by the
```

```
5983 6078 2      ! compiler in the user image to compute the desired value.
5984 6079
5985 6080 [DST$K_MS_MECH_RTNCALL]:
5986 6081     BEGIN
5987 6082     VALPTR[2] = .DBG$REG VALUES[13];
5988 6083     VALLOC = DBG$GET TEMPMEM(4);
5989 6084     VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL(.VALLOC, .MSPTR[DST$L_MS_MECH_RTNADDR],
5990 6085     .MSPTR[DST$V_MS_DUMARG], -TRUE);
5991 6086     END;
5992 6087
5993 6088
5994 6089 ! Routine Call mechanism spec. Call a run-time routine provided by the
5995 6090 ! compiler in the user image to compute the desired value. This differs
5996 6091 ! from the above RTNCALL case only in that the FP is not passed into
5997 6092 ! the thunk. The last parameter to VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL is a flag indicating
5998 6093 ! this.
5999 6094
6000 6095 [DST$K_MS_MECH_RTN_NOFP]:
6001 6096     BEGIN
6002 6097     VALPTR[2] = .DBG$REG VALUES[13];
6003 6098     VALLOC = DBG$GET TEMPMEM(4);
6004 6099     VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL(.VALLOC, .MSPTR[DST$L_MS_MECH_RTNADDR],
6005 6100     .MSPTR[DST$V_MS_DUMARG], -FALSE);
6006 6101     END;
6007 6102
6008 6103
6009 6104 ! Stack machine mechanism spec. Use the DST "stack machine" to compute
6010 6105 ! the desired value.
6011 6106
6012 6107 [DST$K_MS_MECH_STK]:
6013 6108     STACK_MACHINE(MSPTR[DST$A_MS_MECH_SPEC], VALLOC, VALPTR[2]);
6014 6109
6015 6110
6016 6111 ! Any other value is an error.
6017 6112
6018 6113 [OUTRANGE]:
6019 6114     SIGNAL(DBG$_INVDSTREC);
6020 6115
6021 6116 TES;
6022 6117
6023 6118
6024 6119 ! We have now computed the value. Return the value and the value kind to
6025 6120 ! the caller.
6026 6121
6027 6122 CASE .MSPTR[DST$B_MS_KIND] FROM DST$K_MS_BYTADDR TO DST$K_MS_DSC OF
6028 6123 SET
6029 6124
6030 6125
6031 6126 ! We have a byte address.
6032 6127
6033 6128 [DST$K_MS_BYTADDR]:
6034 6129     BEGIN
6035 6130     VALPTR[0] = .VALLOC[0];
6036 6131     VALPTR[1] = 0;
6037 6132     VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
6038 6133     END;
6039 6134
```

```
6040 6135
6041 6136
6042 6137
6043 6138
6044 6139
6045 6140
6046 6141
6047 6142
6048 6143
6049 6144
6050 6145
6051 6146
6052 6147
6053 6148
6054 6149
6055 6150
6056 6151
6057 6152
6058 6153
6059 6154
6060 6155
6061 6156
6062 6157
6063 6158
6064 6159
6065 6160
6066 6161
6067 6162
6068 6163
6069 6164
6070 6165
6071 6166
6072 6167
6073 6168
6074 6169
6075 6170
6076 6171
6077 6172
6078 6173
6079 6174
6080 6175
6081 6176
6082 6177
6083 6178
6084 6179
6085 6180
6086 6181
6087 6182
6088 6183
6089 6184
6090 6185
6091 6186
6092 6187
6093 6188
6094 6189
6095 6190
6096 6191

! We have a bit address, i.e. a byte address with a bit offset.
[DST$K MS_BITADDR]:
  BEGIN
    VALPTR[0] = .VALLOC[0];
    VALPTR[1] = .VALLOC[1];
    VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
  END;

! We have a bit offset.
[DST$K MS_BITOFFS]:
  BEGIN
    VALPTR[0] = .VALLOC[0]/8;
    VALPTR[1] = .VALLOC[0] AND 7;
    VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
  END;

! We have an 'R-value', i.e. a literal or constant value.
[DST$K MS_RVAL]:
  BEGIN
    VALPTR[0] = VALLOC[0];
    VALPTR[1] = 0;
    VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_LITERAL;
  END;

! We have a register number. Convert it into a pointer into the regis-
! ter value vector.
[DST$K MS_REG]:
  BEGIN
    REGNUM = .VALLOC[0];
    IF (.REGNUM LSS 0) OR (.REGNUM GTR 15) THEN SIGNAL(DBG$ INV DSTREC);
    IF .DBG$REG_VECTOR[.REGNUM] EQL 0 THEN VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR();
    VALPTR[0] = DBG$REG_VALUES[.REGNUM];
    VALPTR[1] = 0;
    VALPTR[2] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[13];
    VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_ADDR;
  END;

! We have a descriptor address.
[DST$K MS_DSC]:
  BEGIN
    VALPTR[0] = VALLOC[0];
    VALPTR[1] = 0;
    VALKIND[0] = DBG$K_VAL_DESCR;
  END;

! Any other value is an error.
```

```
6097      6192      1
6098      6193      |
6099      6194      | [INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
6100      6195      |   SIGNAL(DBG$ _INVDSTREC);
6101      6196      |
6102      6197      | TES;
6103      6198      |
6104      6199      | ! All done--now return.
6105      6200      | !
6106      6201      | RETURN;
6107      6202      |
6108      6203      | END;
```

```
                                003C 00000 EVAL_MAT_SPEC:
                                .WORD
55 00000000G 00 9E 00002      MOVAB   Save R2,R3,R4,R5
54 00000000G 00 9E 00009      MOVAB   DBG$GET_TEMPMEM, R5
53 00000000G 00 9E 00010      MOVAB   LIB$SIGNAL, R4
5E          04 C2 00017      MOVAB   DBG$REG_VALUES+52, R3
52          04 AC D0 0001A     SUBL2   #4, SP
01          01 A2 8F 0001E     MOVL    MSPTR, R2
0025      004A      0011      CASEB   1(R2), #1, #2
                                .WORD   2$-1$, -
                                5$-1$, -
                                3$-1$, -
                                #164650
64          0002832A 8F DD 00029  PUSHL   #1, LIB$SIGNAL
08 50          08 49 11 00032  BRB      6$
08 A0          08 AC D0 00034 2$:  MOVL    VALPTR, R0
65          04 DD 00038      MOVL    DBG$REG_VALUES+52, 8(R0)
6E          01 FB 0003C      PUSHL   #4
08 50          08 01 FB 0003E  CALLS   #1, DBG$GET_TEMPMEM
08 A0          08 50 D0 00041  MOVL    R0, VALLOC
65          01 DD 00044      PUSHL   #1
6E          12 11 00046      BRB      4$
08 50          08 AC D0 00048 3$:  MOVL    VALPTR, R0
08 A0          08 63 D0 0004C  MOVL    DBG$REG_VALUES+52, 8(R0)
65          04 DD 00050      PUSHL   #4
6E          01 FB 00052  CALLS   #1, DBG$GET_TEMPMEM
08 50          08 50 D0 00055  MOVL    R0, VALLOC
7E          7E D4 00058      CLRL    -(SP)
01          01 EF 0005A 4$:  EXTZV   #1, #1, 2(R2), -(SP)
03          03 A2 DD 00060      PUSHL   3(R2)
0C          0C AE DD 00063      PUSHL   VALLOC
0000V CF      04 FB 00066  CALLS   #4, VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL
7E          08 10 11 00068  BRB      6$
08 AC          08 08 C1 0006D 5$:  ADDL3   #8, VALPTR, -(SP)
04          04 AE 9F 00072      PUSHAB VALLOC
03          03 A2 9F 00075      PUSHAB 3(R2)
0000V CF      03 FB 00078  CALLS   #3, STACK_MACHINE
05          05 62 8F 0007D 6$:  CASEB   (R2), #1, -#5
0041      002F      0023      0016      00081 7$:  .WORD   8$-7$, -
0087      0050      00089      9$-7$, -
                                10$-7$, -
```


; Routine Size: 279 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 28F3

```

6110 6204 1 ROUTINE FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK(RSTPTR, SCOPE_RSTPTR) =
6111 6205 1
6112 6206 1 FUNCTION
6113 6207 1 This routine determines the proper invocation number for a data item
6114 6208 1 which has been looked up in a specific scope. This is accomplished by
6115 6209 1 starting with the call frame of the routine defining the scope and then
6116 6210 1 following the Static Links (in the call stack) until we get to a frame
6117 6211 1 for the routine in which the data item is declared. The invocation
6118 6212 1 number of that routine is computed along the way, and is returned as the
6119 6213 1 invocation number of the data item.
6120 6214 1
6121 6215 1 The Static Links take us from call frame to call frame as we go up-scope
6122 6216 1 from the scope routine to the declaring routine. Static links are spec-
6123 6217 1 ified by Value Specs in Static Link DST records. There can be one such
6124 6218 1 record per routine. However, if no such record is specified (BLISS, for
6125 6219 1 example, does not use them), we take the first invocation we find in the
6126 6220 1 call stack (after the current call frame) for the up-scope routine. The
6127 6221 1 Static Link DST record always gives the right final invocation number,
6128 6222 1 but the first-invocation-we-find method works equally well in all but a
6129 6223 1 few anomalous cases.
6130 6224 1
6131 6225 1 INPUTS
6132 6226 1 RSTPTR - Pointer to the RST entry of the object (normally a data item)
6133 6227 1 whose invocation number is to be determined.
6134 6228 1
6135 6229 1 SCOPE_RSTPTR - Pointer to the RST entry which defines the scope in which
6136 6230 1 the RSTPTR item is to be found. This scope defines the invoc-
6137 6231 1 ation of RSTPTR we want. This routine assumes that the RSTPTR
6138 6232 1 item is known to be in the scope defined by SCOPE_RSTPTR.
6139 6233 1
6140 6234 1 OUTPUTS
6141 6235 1 A pointer to an RST entry for the RSTPTR object is returned as the
6142 6236 1 routine value. This RST entry will have the proper invocation
6143 6237 1 number for the object. The returned pointer is identical to
6144 6238 1 RSTPTR if the invocation number is zero. RSTPTR is also re-
6145 6239 1 turned unchanged if it does not point to a data object.
6146 6240 1
6147 6241 1
6148 6242 1 BEGIN
6149 6243 1
6150 6244 1 MAP
6151 6245 1 RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to RST entry for data object
6152 6246 1 ! whose invocation number is to be
6153 6247 1 ! determined
6154 6248 1 SCOPE_RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to the RST entry which
6155 6249 1 ! defines the scope in which
6156 6250 1 ! the object is to be found
6157 6251 1
6158 6252 1 OWN
6159 6253 1 SPVALUE: REF VECTOR[,LONG]; ! Current call frame's SP value
6160 6254 1
6161 6255 1 LOCAL
6162 6256 1 CURRENT_REG: REF VECTOR[,LONG], ! Pointer to vector of current register
6163 6257 1 ! values (at top of stack)
6164 6258 1 DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD, ! Pointer to Static Link DST record
6165 6259 1 FRAME_FOUND_FLAG, ! Set to TRUE when a call frame for a
6166 6260 1 ! desired routine has been found

```

6167	6261	2	FRAMEPTR: REF BLOCK[.BYTE],	Pointer to current VAX call frame
6168	6262	2	INVPTR: REF RSTENTRY,	Pointer to Invocation Number RST Entry
6169	6263	2	J,	Call frame register-vector index
6170	6264	2	PATHNAME,	Pointer to data item Pathname Descr.
6171	6265	2	PATHSTRING,	Pointer to pathname counted ASCII
6172	6266	2	PCVAL,	Current call frame's PC value
6173	6267	2	REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG],	Pointer to a register's save location
6174	6268	2	REGSAVELOC: REF VECTOR[.LONG],	Pointer to call frame register save
6175	6269	2		area for registers R0 - R11
6176	6270	2	REGVEC: VECTOR[17,.LONG],	Vector of pointers to save areas for
6177	6271	2		the current frame's registers
6178	6272	2	ROUTPTR: REF RSTENTRY,	Pointer to RST entry for routine which
6179	6273	2		declares the RSTPTR data item
6180	6274	2	ROUT_INVOC_COUNT,	Invocation count of ROUTPTR routine
6181	6275	2	RPTR: REF RSTENTRY,	Pointer to RST entry for possible
6182	6276	2		nested routine
6183	6277	2	RUNFRAME_PTR,	Pointer to current entry in CALL com-
6184	6278	2		mand runframe stack (needed by
6185	6279	2		the GET_REGISTER_VALUES routine)
6186	6280	2	SATPTR: REF SATENTRY,	Pointer to Static Address Table entry
6187	6281	2	SAVEREGSYMID,	Save area for DBGSREG_SYMID
6188	6282	2	SAVEREGVAL: VECTOR[17,.LONG],	Save area for DBGSREG_VALUES
6189	6283	2	SAVEREGVEC: VECTOR[17,.LONG],	Save area for DBGSREG_VECTOR
6190	6284	2	SCOPE: REF RSTENTRY,	Pointer to scope RST entry
6191	6285	2	SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT,	Invocation count of SCOPE routine
6192	6286	2	SCOPE_INVOC_NUM,	Invocation number we are looking for
6193	6287	2		of routine pointed to by SCOPE
6194	6288	2	STATIC_LINK_FP,	Frame Pointer value from Static Link
6195	6289	2		DST record
6196	6290	2	VALKIND,	Value kind returned by DBGSSTA VALSPEC
6197	6291	2	VALVECTOR: VECTOR[3,.LONG];	Value vector returned by VALSPEC rout-
6198	6292	2		ine: byte address, bit offset,
6199	6293	2		and frame pointer value.
6200	6294	2		
6201	6295	2		
6202	6296	2		
6203	6297	2	! If RSTPTR does not point to a Data Item RST Entry, we return it unchanged	
6204	6298	2	! since invocation numbers are only meaningful for data objects.	
6205	6299	2	IF .RSTPTR[RST\$B_KIND] NEQ RST\$K_DATA THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;	
6206	6300	2		
6207	6301	2		
6208	6302	2		
6209	6303	2	! If the scope is anything other than a routine or a block in a routine,	
6210	6304	2	! it cannot have an associated invocation number. We thus return the input	
6211	6305	2	RST pointer without change.	
6212	6306	2	IF .SCOPE RSTPTR EQL 0 THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;	
6213	6307	2	IF (.SCOPE RSTPTR[RST\$B_KIND] NEQ RST\$K_ROUTINE) AND	
6214	6308	2	(.SCOPE RSTPTR[RST\$B_KIND] NEQ RST\$K_BLOCK)	
6215	6309	2	THEN	
6216	6310	2	RETURN .RSTPTR;	
6217	6311	2		
6218	6312	2		
6219	6313	2		
6220	6314	2	! Get the invocation number associated with the scope RST entry.	
6221	6315	2	SCOPE = .SCOPE RSTPTR;	
6222	6316	2	SCOPE_INVOC_NUM = 0;	
6223	6317	2		


```
6224 6318 2
6225 6319
6226 6320
6227 6321
6228 6322
6229 6323
6230 6324
6231 6325
6232 6326
6233 6327
6234 6328
6235 6329
6236 6330
6237 6331
6238 6332
6239 6333
6240 6334
6241 6335
6242 6336
6243 6337
6244 6338
6245 6339
6246 6340
6247 6341
6248 6342
6249 6343
6250 6344
6251 6345
6252 6346
6253 6347
6254 6348
6255 6349
6256 6350
6257 6351
6258 6352
6259 6353
6260 6354
6261 6355
6262 6356
6263 6357
6264 6358
6265 6359
6266 6360
6267 6361
6268 6362
6269 6363
6270 6364
6271 6365
6272 6366
6273 6367
6274 6368
6275 6369
6276 6370
6277 6371
6278 6372
6279 6373
6280 6374 2

IF .SCOPE[RST$V_INVOCNUM]
THEN
  BEGIN
    INVPTR = .SCOPE[RST$L_SYMCHNPTR];
    SCOPE_INVOC_NUM = .INVPTR[RST$L_INVOCNUM];
    SCOPE = .INVPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
  END;

  ! If SCOPE points to a lexical block, find the nearest up-scope routine.
  ! This is the routine to which the scope's invocation number applies.
  WHILE .SCOPE[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
    BEGIN
      IF .SCOPE[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
      SCOPE = .SCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
    END;

    ! Get a pointer to the RST entry for the innermost routine up-scope from
    ! the data object RST entry. This is the routine which immediately contains
    ! the desired data object.
    ROUTPTR = .RSTPTR;
    WHILE .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
      BEGIN
        IF .ROUTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
        ROUTPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
      END;

      ! If that innermost routine is the desired scope, we build a new RST entry
      ! for the data item with the scope's invocation number and return that.
      IF .ROUTPTR EQL .SCOPE
      THEN
        BEGIN
          IF .SCOPE_INVOC_NUM EQL 0 THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
          RETURN DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .SCOPE_INVOC_NUM);
        END;

        ! The innermost routine and the desired scope are different. We must thus
        ! go through the VAX call stack to find the proper ROUTPTR frame to go with
        ! the SCOPE we are starting with. This requires us to follow static links
        ! where present to do the up-level addressing correctly.

        ! We start by initializing the current stack frame's Program Counter (PC),
        ! Frame Pointer (FP), and other register values. We also initialize the
        ! pointer into the CALL command runframe-stack.
        PCVAL = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_PC];
        FRAMEPTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_FP];
        CURRENT_REG = DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$USER_REGS];
        RUNFRAME_PTR = .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$NEXT_LINK];
        INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO REGVEC[I] = CURRENT_REG[I];
```



```
6281 6375 2
6282 6376 2
6283 6377 2
6284 6378 2
6285 6379 2
6286 6380 2
6287 6381 2
6288 6382 2
6289 6383 2
6290 6384 2
6291 6385 2
6292 6386 2
6293 6387 2
6294 6388 2
6295 6389 3
6296 6390 4
6297 6391 3
6298 6392 4
6299 6393 4
6300 6394 4
6301 6395 4
6302 6396 3
6303 6397 3
6304 6398 3
6305 6399 3
6306 6400 3
6307 6401 3
6308 6402 3
6309 6403 3
6310 6404 3
6311 6405 4
6312 6406 3
6313 6407 4
6314 6408 4
6315 6409 4
6316 6410 4
6317 6411 4
6318 6412 4
6319 6413 4
6320 6414 4
6321 6415 4
6322 6416 4
6323 6417 4
6324 6418 4
6325 6419 4
6326 6420 4
6327 6421 4
6328 6422 4
6329 6423 4
6330 6424 4
6331 6425 4
6332 6426 4
6333 6427 4
6334 6428 4
6335 6429 4
6336 6430 4
6337 6431 4
```

```
! Search through the VAX call stack looking for the SCOPE routine's call
! frame and then the ROUTPTR call frame up-scope from it. Pick up all
! register save area addresses in the stack along the way.
```

```
ROUT_INVOC_COUNT = 0;
SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT = 0;
STATIC_LINK_FP = 0;
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
```

```
! If we got to the bottom of the stack without finding the desired
! invocation of the ROUTPTR routine, report an error.
```

```
IF (.PCVAL EQL 0) OR (.FRAMEPTR[SFS$A_HANDLER] EQL DBG$FINAL_HANDL)
THEN
  BEGIN
    DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.RSTPTR, PATHNAME);
    DBG$NPATHD$DESC TO CS(.PATHNAME, PATHSTRING);
    SIGNAL(DBG$PROFRNOT, 1, .PATHSTRING);
  END;
```

```
! Check to see if the current call frame is a frame for the routine
! currently pointed to by SCOPE. If so, find the static link (if any)
! and make SCOPE point to the RST entry of the routine immediately
! up-scope from the routine currently pointed to by SCOPE.
```

```
IF (.PCVAL GEQU .SCOPE[RST$STARTADDR]) AND
    (.PCVAL LEQU .SCOPE[RST$ENDADDR])
THEN
  BEGIN
```

```
! The current PC value is in the range of the SCOPE routine, so we
! set FRAME_FOUND_FLAG. However, this frame could actually be for
! a nested routine within the SCOPE routine. We check for that and
! clear FRAME_FOUND_FLAG if that turns out to be the case.
```

```
FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = TRUE;
SATPTR = .SCOPE[RST$RTNSATPTR];
```

```
! WARNING -- We can get into trouble here. Previously, we have
! assumed that the SAT is always around. This may not be the
! case if this module has been canceled. There are times when
! the module could be canceled and then set again to make us
! believe the the SAT is valid for this RST, but it is not! To
! correct the problem, when a module is canceled the field
! RST$RTNSATPTR is set to ZERO for each routine.
! So if the module for this RST has been canceled, SATPTR will
! be zero from the above statement. The problem is that this
! assumes there are no nested routines that truly require the
! correct context information. This is, of course, WRONG. A
! way of saving and getting to the SAT information must be
! found in the future. B.A. Becker MAY-1984
```

6338	6432	4
6339	6433	4
6340	6434	4
6341	6435	4
6342	6436	4
6343	6437	5
6344	6438	5
6345	6439	5
6346	6440	5
6347	6441	5
6348	6442	6
6349	6443	5
6350	6444	6
6351	6445	6
6352	6446	6
6353	6447	5
6354	6448	5
6355	6449	5
6356	6450	4
6357	6451	4
6358	6452	4
6359	6453	4
6360	6454	4
6361	6455	4
6362	6456	4
6363	6457	4
6364	6458	5
6365	6459	5
6366	6460	5
6367	6461	5
6368	6462	5
6369	6463	5
6370	6464	5
6371	6465	5
6372	6466	6
6373	6467	5
6374	6468	6
6375	6469	6
6376	6470	6
6377	6471	6
6378	6472	6
6379	6473	6
6380	6474	6
6381	6475	6
6382	6476	6
6383	6477	6
6384	6478	6
6385	6479	6
6386	6480	6
6387	6481	6
6388	6482	6
6389	6483	6
6390	6484	6
6391	6485	6
6392	6486	7
6393	6487	7
6394	6488	7

```
IF .SATPTR NEQ 0
THEN
    SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];

WHILE TRUE DO
BEGIN
    IF .SATPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
    IF (.PCVAL LSSU .SATPTR[SAT$L_START]) THEN EXITLOOP;
    RPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
    IF (.PCVAL LEQU .SATPTR[SAT$L_END]) AND
        (.RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE)
    THEN
        BEGIN
            FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = FALSE;
            EXITLOOP;
        END;

    SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
END;

! If this call frame really is for the SCOPE routine, we see if it
! is the invocation we are looking for.
IF .FRAME_FOUND_FLAG
THEN
    BEGIN

        ! If this is the invocation we are looking for, determine which
        ! invocation of the next routine up-scope from SCOPE to look
        ! for next.
        IF (.STATIC_LINK_FP EQL .FRAMEPTR) OR
            (.SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT EQL .SCOPE_INVOC_NUM)
        THEN
            BEGIN

                ! This is the invocation of the SCOPE routine we want. If
                ! this frame is also a frame for the ROUTPTR routine, we
                ! have found the call frame we want for the data item. We
                ! thus exit the loop searching through the call stack.
                IF .SCOPE EQL .ROUTPTR THEN EXITLOOP;

                ! If no Static Link DST record was specified, we want to
                ! look for the first invocation in the stack of the routine
                ! up-scope from the SCOPE routine. We set SCOPE_INVOC_NUM
                ! and SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT to make this happen.
                IF .SCOPE[RST$L_STATIC_LINK] EQL 0
                THEN
                    BEGIN
                        SCOPE_INVOC_NUM = 1;
                        SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT = 0;
```

```
6395 6489 7
6396 6490 7
6397 6491 7
6398 6492 7
6399 6493 7
6400 6494 7
6401 6495 7
6402 6496 7
6403 6497 7
6404 6498 6
6405 6499 7
6406 6500 7
6407 6501 7
6408 6502 7
6409 6503 7
6410 6504 7
6411 6505 7
6412 6506 7
6413 6507 7
6414 6508 7
6415 6509 7
6416 6510 7
6417 6511 8
6418 6512 8
6419 6513 8
6420 6514 8
6421 6515 8
6422 6516 8
6423 6517 7
6424 6518 7
6425 6519 7
6426 6520 7
6427 6521 7
6428 6522 7
6429 6523 7
6430 6524 7
6431 6525 7
6432 6526 7
6433 6527 7
6434 6528 7
6435 6529 7
6436 6530 7
6437 6531 7
6438 6532 7
6439 6533 8
6440 6534 8
6441 6535 8
6442 6536 7
6443 6537 7
6444 6538 6
6445 6539 6
6446 6540 6
6447 6541 6
6448 6542 6
6449 6543 6
6450 6544 6
6451 6545 6
```

```
STATIC_LINK_FP = 0;
END

! But if a Static Link DST record was specified for this
! routine, we use the Value Spec in that DST record to pick
! up the Static Link (in the form of a Frame Pointer). We
! disable looking for the first up-scope invocation.
ELSE
BEGIN
SCOPE_INVOC_NUM = 0;
SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT = 0;

! Save the current register values and pointers set up
! by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT. Then substitute our own regis-
! ter set in the arrays used in Value Spec evaluation.
SAVEREGSYMID = .DBG$REG_SYMID;
DBG$REG_SYMID = .RSTPTR;
INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
BEGIN
SAVEREGVEC[I] = .DBG$REG_VECTOR[I];
SAVEREGVAL[I] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[I];
DBG$REG_VECTOR[I] = .REGVEC[I];
REGPTR = .REGVEC[I];
IF .REGPTR NEQ 0 THEN DBG$REG_VALUES[I] = .REGPTR[0];
END;

! Evaluate the Static Link Value Spec. This produces a
! pointer to the desired up-scope call frame.
DSTPTR = .SCOPE[RST$L_STATIC_LINK];
DBG$STA_VALSPEC(DSTPTR[DST$A_SL_VALSPEC],
VALVECTOR, VALKIND);
STATIC_LINK_FP = .VALVECTOR[0];

! Restore the saved register values and pointers.
DBG$REG_SYMID = .SAVEREGSYMID;
INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
BEGIN
DBG$REG_VECTOR[I] = .SAVEREGVEC[I];
DBG$REG_VALUES[I] = .SAVEREGVAL[I];
END;

END; ! End of Static Link evaluation

! Follow the up-scope pointer from the SCOPE routine's RST
! entry to the next routine up-scope. Set SCOPE to point
! to that routine's Routine RST Entry.
SCOPE = .SCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
```

```
6452 6546 6
6453 6547 7
6454 6548 7
6455 6549 7
6456 6550 7
6457 6551 7
6458 6552 7
6459 6553 6
6460 6554 6
6461 6555 3
6462 6556 3
6463 6557 3
6464 6558 3
6465 6559 3
6466 6560 3
6467 6561 3
6468 6562 3
6469 6563 4
6470 6564 4
6471 6565 4
6472 6566 4
6473 6567 4
6474 6568 4
6475 6569 4
6476 6570 4
6477 6571 4
6478 6572 4
6479 6573 4
6480 6574 4
6481 6575 3
6482 6576 4
6483 6577 4
6484 6578 4
6485 6579 4
6486 6580 4
6487 6581 4
6488 6582 4
6489 6583 4
6490 6584 4
6491 6585 4
6492 6586 4
6493 6587 4
6494 6588 4
6495 6589 4
6496 6590 4
6497 6591 4
6498 6592 4
6499 6593 4
6500 6594 4
6501 6595 4
6502 6596 4
6503 6597 4
6504 6598 4
6505 6599 3
6506 6600 3
6507 6601 3
6508 6602 3
```

```
WHILE .SCOPE[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
  BEGIN
    IF .SCOPE[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
    THEN
      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK');
      SCOPE = .SCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
    END;
  END;
  ! End of STATIC_LINK_FP IF-statement

  ! We now know what routine and frame to look for next. Incre-
  ! ment the invocation count for the current SCOPE routine.
  SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT = .SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT + 1;
END;
! End of FRAME_FOUND_FLAG IF-statement

END;
! End of PCVAL in SCOPE IF-statement

! Check to see if the current call frame is a frame for the ROUTPTR
! routine (but not for a nested routine within the ROUTPTR routine).
! If so, increment the ROUTPTR routine's invocation count. This code
! thus computes the data item's final invocation count.
IF (.PCVAL GEQU .ROUTPTR[RST$L_STARTADDR]) AND
  (.PCVAL LEQU .ROUTPTR[RST$L_ENDADDR])
THEN
  BEGIN
    FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = TRUE;
    SATPTR = .ROUTPTR[RST$L_RTNSATPTR];

    ! WARNING -- We can get into trouble here. Previously, we have
    ! assumed that the SAT is always around. This may not be the
    ! case if this module has been canceled. There are times when
    ! the module could be canceled and then set again to make us
    ! believe the the SAT is valid for this RST, but it is not! To
    ! correct the problem, when a module is canceled the field
    ! RST$L_RTNSATPTR is set to ZERO for each routine.
    ! So if the module for this RST has been canceled, SATPTR will
    ! be zero from the above statement. The problem is that this
    ! assumes there are no nested routines that truly require the
    ! correct context information. This is, of course, WRONG. A
    ! way of saving and getting to the SAT information must be
    ! found in the future. B.A. Becker MAY-1984

    IF .SATPTR NEQ 0
    THEN
      SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];

      WHILE TRUE DO
        BEGIN
          IF .SATPTR EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
          IF (.PCVAL LSSU .SATPTR[SAT$L_START]) THEN EXITLOOP;
          RPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_RSTPTR];
```



```
6509 6603 5
6510 6604 6
6511 6605 3
6512 6606 5
6513 6607 6
6514 6608 6
6515 6609 5
6516 6610 3
6517 6611 3
6518 6612 4
6519 6613 4
6520 6614 4
6521 6615 4
6522 6616 4
6523 6617 4
6524 6618 4
6525 6619 4
6526 6620 4
6527 6621 4
6528 6622 4
6529 6623 4
6530 6624 4
6531 6625 4
6532 6626 4
6533 6627 4
6534 6628 4
6535 6629 4
6536 6630 4
6537 6631 4
6538 6632 4
6539 6633 4
6540 6634 4
6541 6635 4
6542 6636 4
6543 6637 4
6544 6638 4
6545 6639 4
6546 6640 4
6547 6641 4
6548 6642 4
6549 6643 4
6550 6644 4
6551 6645 4
6552 6646 4
6553 6647 4
6554 6648 4
6555 6649 4
6556 6650 4
6557 6651 4
6558 6652 4
6559 6653 4
6560 6654 4
6561 6655 4
6562 6656 4

      IF (.PCVAL LEQU .SATPTR[SAT$L_END]) AND
      (.RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE)
      THEN
      BEGIN
      FRAME_FOUND_FLAG = FALSE;
      EXITLOOP;
      END;

      SATPTR = .SATPTR[SAT$L_FLINK];
      END;

      IF .FRAME_FOUND_FLAG
      THEN
      ROUT_INVOC_COUNT = .ROUT_INVOC_COUNT + 1;

      END;

      ! Pick up the addresses of the register save areas in this call frame.
      ! Save those addresses in REGVEC. This allows us to keep track of the
      ! current register values as we go on to the next frame in the stack.
      GET_REGISTER_VALUES(.FRAMEPTR, RUNFRAME_PTR, REGVEC);

      ! Determine what the value of SP (the Stack Pointer) is for the current
      ! CALL frame and save that in the OWN variable SPVALUE. Then make the
      ! save-location pointer in REGVEC point to SPVALUE. (Since SP does not
      ! have a true save-location, the OWN variable fakes one.)
      REGPTR = .REGVEC[14];
      SPVALUE = .REGPTR[0];
      REGVEC[14] = SPVALUE;

      ! Dig out the values of PC and FP for the current CALL frame. Then
      ! loop for the next stack frame.
      REGPTR = .REGVEC[15];
      PCVAL = .REGPTR[0];
      REGPTR = .REGVEC[13];
      FRAMEPTR = .REGPTR[0];

      END;                                ! End of loop through the call stack

      ! We have now found the proper invocation number for the ROUTPTR routine.
      ! We thus build an RST entry for the data item with that invocation number
      ! (if necessary) and return a pointer to that RST entry.
      IF .ROUT_INVOC_COUNT EQL 0 THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
      RETURN DBG$BUILT_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .ROUT_INVOC_COUNT);

      END;
```

4C 4C 4F 46 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1C 00424 P.AED: .PSECT DBGSPLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
4B 4E 49 4C 5F 43 49 54 41 54 53 5F 57 4F 00433 .ASCII <28>\RSTACCESS\<92>\FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK\ ;

.PSECT DBGSOWN,NOEXE, PIC,2
00054 SPVALUE:.BLKB 4

.PSECT DBGSODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

OFFC 00000 FOLLOW_STATIC_LINK:
5E FF00 CE 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 : 6204
58 04 AC D0 00007 MOVAB -256(SP), SP : 6300
06 14 A8 91 0000B MOVL RSTPTR, R8 :
10 12 0000F CMPB 20(R8), #6 :
50 08 AC D0 00011 BNEQ 1\$: 6307
02 14 A0 91 00017 MOVL SCOPE_RSTPTR, R0 : 6308
09 13 0001B BEQL 8\$:
03 14 A0 91 0001D CMPB 20(R0), #2 : 6309
03 13 00021 BEQL 3\$:
022B 31 00023 BRW 31\$:
53 50 D0 00026 MOVL R0, SCOPE : 6316
08 DB AE D4 00029 CLRL SCOPE_INVOC_NUM : 6317
15 A3 02 E1 0002C BBC #2, 2T(SCOPE), 4\$: 6318
50 08 A3 D0 00031 MOVL 8(SCOPE), INVPTR : 6321
08 AE 18 A0 D0 00035 MOVL 24(INVPTR), SCOPE_INVOC_NUM : 6322
53 10 A0 D0 0003A MOVL 16(INVPTR), SCOPE : 6323
02 14 A3 91 0003E CMPB 20(SCOPE), #2 : 6330
0C 13 00042 BEQL 5\$:
01 14 A3 91 00044 CMPB 20(SCOPE), #1 : 6332
D9 13 00048 BEQL 2\$:
53 10 A3 D0 0004A MOVL 16(SCOPE), SCOPE : 6333
EE 11 0004E BRB 4\$: 6330
54 58 D0 00050 MOVL R8, ROUTPTR : 6341
02 14 A4 91 00053 CMPB 20(ROUTPTR), #2 : 6342
0C 13 00057 BEQL 7\$:
01 14 A4 91 00059 CMPB 20(ROUTPTR), #1 : 6344
C4 13 0005D BEQL 2\$:
54 10 A4 D0 0005F MOVL 16(ROUTPTR), ROUTPTR : 6345
EE 11 00063 BRB 6\$: 6342
53 54 D1 00065 CMPL ROUTPTR, SCOPE : 6352
0B 12 00068 BNEQ 9\$:
DB AE D5 0006A TSTL SCOPE_INVOC_NUM : 6355
B4 13 0006D BEQL 2\$:
DB AE DD 0006F PUSHL SCOPE_INVOC_NUM : 6356
01E3 31 00072 BRW 33\$:
5A 00000000G 00 D0 00075 MOVL DBG\$RUNFRAME+64, PCVAL : 6369
0C AE 00000000G 00 D0 0007C MOVL DBG\$RUNFRAME+56, FRAMEPTR : 6370
51 00000000G 00 9E 00084 MOVAB DBG\$RUNFRAME+4, CURRENT_REG : 6371
24 AE 00000000G 00 D0 0008B MOVL DBG\$RUNFRAME, RUNFRAME_PTR : 6372
50 D4 00093 CLRL 1 : 6373
BC AD40 6140 DE 00095 MOVAL (CURRENT_REG)[1], REGVEC[1] :

F6	50	14	10	F3	0009B	AOBLEQ	#16, I, 10\$	...	6380
			AE	D4	0009F	CLRL	ROUT_INVOC_COUNT	...	6382
			6E	7C	000A2	CLRQ	STATIC_LINK_FP	...	6390
			5A	D5	000A4	11\$: TSTL	PCVAL	...	
			0D	13	000A6	BEQL	12\$...	
	50	00000000G	00	9E	000A8	MOVAB	DBG\$FINAL_HANDL, R0	...	
	50	0C	BE	D1	000AF	CMPL	@FRAMEPTR, R0	...	
			29	12	000B3	BNEQ	13\$...	
		18	AE	9F	000B5	12\$: PUSHAB	PATHNAME	...	6393
			58	DD	000B8	PUSHL	R8	...	
F1C6	CF		02	FB	000BA	CALLS	#2, DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME	...	
		1C	AE	9F	000BF	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING	...	6394
		1C	AE	DD	000C2	PUSHL	PATHNAME	...	
00000000G	00		02	FB	000C5	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS	...	
		1C	AE	DD	000CC	PUSHL	PATHSTRING	...	6395
			01	DD	000CF	PUSHL	#1	...	
		00028CB0	8F	DD	000D1	PUSHL	#167088	...	
00000000G	00		03	FB	000D7	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	...	
18	A3		5A	D1	000DE	13\$: CMPL	PCVAL, 24(SCOPE)	...	6404
			03	1E	000E2	BGEQU	15\$...	
		00FA	31	000E4	14\$: BRW	26\$...		
	1C	A3	5A	D1	000E7	15\$: CMPL	PCVAL, 28(SCOPE)	...	6405
			F7	1A	000EB	BGTRU	14\$...	
	59		01	D0	000ED	MOVL	#1, FRAME_FOUND_FLAG	...	6415
	52	20	A3	D0	000F0	MOVL	32(SCOPE), SATPTR	...	6416
			1D	13	000F4	BEQL	17\$	...	6432
	52		62	D0	000F6	16\$: MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR	...	6434
			18	13	000F9	BEQL	17\$	...	6438
04	A2		5A	D1	000FB	CMPL	PCVAL, 4(SATPTR)	...	6439
			12	1F	000FF	BLSSU	17\$...	
	55	0C	A2	D0	00101	MOVL	12(SATPTR), RPTR	...	6440
08	A2		5A	D1	00105	CMPL	PCVAL, 8(SATPTR)	...	6441
			EB	1A	00109	BGTRU	16\$...	
	02	14	A5	91	0010B	CMPB	20(RPTR), #2	...	6442
			E5	12	0010F	BNEQ	16\$...	
			59	D4	00111	CLRL	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG	...	6445
	CE		59	E9	00113	17\$: BLBC	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG, 14\$	...	6456
0C	AE		6E	D1	00116	CMPL	STATIC_LINK_FP, FRAMEPTR	...	6465
			0A	13	0011A	BEQL	18\$...	
08	AE	04	AE	D1	0011C	CMPL	SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT, SCOPE_INVOC_NUM	...	6466
			03	13	00121	BEQL	18\$...	
		00B8	31	00123	BRW	25\$...		
	54		53	D1	00126	18\$: CMPL	SCOPE, ROUTPTR	...	6476
			03	12	00129	BNEQ	19\$...	
		011E	31	0012B	BRW	30\$...		
		04	AE	D4	0012E	19\$: CLRL	SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT	...	6488
		24	A3	D5	00131	TSTL	36(SCOPE)	...	6484
			08	12	00134	BNEQ	20\$...	
08	AE		01	D0	00136	MOVL	#1, SCOPE_INVOC_NUM	...	6487
			6E	D4	0013A	CLRL	STATIC_LINK_FP	...	6489
			79	11	0013C	BRB	24\$	...	6484
		08	AE	D4	0013E	20\$: CLRL	SCOPE_INVOC_NUM	...	6500
10	AE	00000000	EF	D0	00141	MOVL	DBG\$REG_SYMID, SAVEREGSYMID	...	6508
00000000	EF		58	D0	00149	MOVL	R8, DBG\$REG_SYMID	...	6509
			50	D4	00150	CLRL	I	...	6510
	56	00000000G	0040	DE	00152	21\$: MOVAL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[1], R6	...	6512
34	AE40		66	D0	0015A	MOVL	(R6), SAVEREGVEC[1]	...	

	51	00000000G0040	DE	0015F	MOVAL	DBG\$REG_VALUES[1], R1	6513	
78	AE40		61	DO	00167	MOVL	(R1), SAVEREGVAL[1]	
	66	BC	AD40	DO	0016C	MOVL	REGVEC[1], (R6)	6514
	57	BC	AD40	DO	00171	MOVL	REGVEC[1], REGPTR	6515
			03	13	00176	BEQL	22\$	6516
	61		67	DO	00178	MOVL	(REGPTR), (R1)	
D3	50		10	F3	0017B	AOBLEQ	#16, 1, 21\$	6510
	5B	24	A3	DO	0017F	MOVL	36(SCOPE), DSTPTR	6523
		20	AE	9F	00183	PUSHAB	VALKIND	6524
		2C	AE	9F	00186	PUSHAB	VALVECTOR	
		02	AB	9F	00189	PUSHAB	2(DSTPTR)	
F5FD	CF		03	FB	0018C	CALLS	#3, DBG\$STA_VALSPEC	
	6E	28	AE	DO	00191	MOVL	VALVECTOR, STATIC_LINK_FP	6526
00000000'	EF	10	AE	DO	00195	MOVL	SAVEREGSYMID, DBG\$REG_SYMID	6531
			50	D4	0019D	CLRL	1	6532
00000000G0040		34	AE40	DO	0019F	MOVL	SAVEREGVEC[1], DBG\$REG_VECTOR[1]	6534
00000000G0040		78	AE40	DO	001A9	MOVL	SAVEREGVAL[1], DBG\$REG_VALUES[1]	6535
E8	50		10	F3	001B3	AOBLEQ	#16, 1, 23\$	6532
	53	10	A3	DO	001B7	MOVL	16(SCOPE), SCOPE	6545
	02	14	A3	91	001BB	CMPB	20(SCOPE), #2	6546
			1D	13	001BF	BEQL	25\$	
	01	14	A3	91	001C1	CMPB	20(SCOPE), #1	6548
			F0	12	001C5	BNEQ	24\$	
		00000000'	EF	9F	001C7	PUSHAB	P.AED	6550
			01	DD	001CD	PUSHL	#1	
		00028362	8F	DD	001CF	PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00		03	FB	001D5	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
			D9	11	001DC	BRB	24\$	6552
		04	AE	D6	001DE	INCL	SCOPE_INVOC_COUNT	6561
18	A4		5A	D1	001E1	CMPL	PCVAL, 24(ROUTPTR)	6573
			32	1F	001E5	BLSSU	29\$	
1C	A4		5A	D1	001E7	CMPL	PCVAL, 28(ROUTPTR)	6574
			2C	1A	001EB	BGTRU	29\$	
	59		01	DO	001ED	MOVL	#1, FRAME_FOUND_FLAG	6577
	52	20	A4	DO	001F0	MOVL	32(ROUTPTR), SATPTR	6578
			1D	13	001F4	BEQL	28\$	6594
	52		62	DO	001F6	MOVL	(SATPTR), SATPTR	6596
			18	13	001F9	BEQL	28\$	6600
04	A2		5A	D1	001FB	CMPL	PCVAL, 4(SATPTR)	6601
			12	1F	001FF	BLSSU	28\$	
	55	0C	A2	DO	00201	MOVL	12(SATPTR), RPTR	6602
08	A2		5A	D1	00205	CMPL	PCVAL, 8(SATPTR)	6603
			EB	1A	00209	BGTRU	27\$	
	02	14	A5	91	0020B	CMPB	20(RPTR), #2	6604
			E5	12	0020F	BNEQ	27\$	
			59	D4	00211	CLRL	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG	6607
	03		59	E9	00213	BLBC	FRAME_FOUND_FLAG, 29\$	6614
		14	AE	D6	00216	INCL	ROUT_INVOC_COUNT	6616
		BC	AD	9F	00219	PUSHAB	REGVEC	6625
		28	AE	9F	0021C	PUSHAB	RUNFRAME_PTR	
		14	AE	DD	0021F	PUSHL	FRAMEPTR	
0000V	CF		03	FB	00222	CALLS	#3, GET_REGISTER_VALUES	
	57	F4	AD	DO	00227	MOVL	REGVEC+56, REGPTR	6633
00000000'	EF		67	DO	0022B	MOVL	(REGPTR), SPVALUE	6634
	F4		EF	9E	00232	MOVAB	SPVALUE, REGVEC+56	6635
		00000000'	AD	DO	0023A	MOVL	REGVEC+60, REGPTR	6641
	57	F8	AD	DO	0023E	MOVL	(REGPTR), PCVAL	6642
	5A		67	DO	0023E			

RSTACCESS
V04-000

J 1
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 208
(40)

OC	57 AE	F0	AD 67 FES8	D0 00241 D0 00245 31 00249	MOVL REGVEC+52, REGPTR MOVL (REGPTR), FRAMEPTR BRW 11\$	: 6643 : 6644 : 6383
		14	AE 04 58	D5 0024C 30\$: 12 0024F D0 00251 31\$:	TSTL ROUT_INVOC_COUNT BNEQ 32\$ MOVL R8, R0	: 6653 : 6654
	50			04 00254 14 AE DD 00255 32\$: 58 DD 00258 33\$:	RET PUSHL ROUT_INVOC_COUNT PUSHL R8	: 6654 : 6656
D470	CF		02 04	FB 0025A 04 0025F	CALLS #2, DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST RET	

; Routine Size: 608 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2A0A

```
6564 6657 1 ROUTINE GET_REGISTER_SYMID(PATHDESCR, SCOPEPTR, REG_LINE_LEX_PTR) =
6565 6658 1
6566 6659 1 FUNCTION
6567 6660 1     This routine determines whether a given input symbol is a register
6568 6661 1     name or not, and if so returns that register's SYMID. The input
6569 6662 1     symbol is identified by a Pathname Descriptor from which the symbol
6570 6663 1     name is extracted. If the symbol name is a register name (R0 - R11,
6571 6664 1     AP, FP, SP, PC, or PSL) with or without a leading percent-sign, a
6572 6665 1     Data RST Entry and a DST record are created for the register. The
6573 6666 1     data type is set to longword integer (DSC&K DTYPE L) in the DST record
6574 6667 1     and the name is set to the register name with a leading percent-sign
6575 6668 1     ('%R5' or '%SP', for example).
6576 6669 1
6577 6670 1     The RST entry's up-scope pointer is set as follows. If the register is
6578 6671 1     located in a normal named scope (MOD\ROUT\XR5, for example), the regis-
6579 6672 1     ter RST entry's up-scope pointer is set to point to the RST entry for
6580 6673 1     that scope. If the scope is a numeric scope (such as 0\XR5) which can
6581 6674 1     be converted to a named scope, the same thing is done. However, if the
6582 6675 1     numeric scope cannot be converted to a named scope, meaning that no SET
6583 6676 1     module contains that scope, a dummy "numeric scope" Module RST Entry is
6584 6677 1     built to represent that scope. This RST entry has the RST$V_MODNUMSCP
6585 6678 1     bit set which is later recognized by DBGSSTA SETCONTEXT as representing
6586 6679 1     an unnamed numeric scope. The name of this "module" is set to be the
6587 6680 1     scope number in ASCII. Finally, if the scope is the global scope (the
6588 6681 1     GST) or a named scope in a module which is not SET (or does not exist),
6589 6682 1     then the register RST entry is discarded and a zero SYMID is returned
6590 6683 1     (no such symbol).
6591 6684 1
6592 6685 1     The register RST entry and the numeric scope Module RST Entry (if any)
6593 6686 1     are both put on the Temporary RST Entry List. The address of the regis-
6594 6687 1     ter RST entry is then returned as the register's SYMID. If the input
6595 6688 1     symbol does not name a register or does not name a register in a SET
6596 6689 1     module, a zero is returned to indicate this.
6597 6690 1
6598 6691 1 INPUTS
6599 6692 1     PATHDESCR - A pointer to the Pathname Descriptor for the input symbol.
6600 6693 1     This descriptor thus identifies the symbol to be checked for
6601 6694 1     being a register name.
6602 6695 1
6603 6696 1     SCOPEPTR - A pointer to a Scope List Entry for the scope in which the
6604 6697 1     register is located. If there is no such scope, SCOPEPTR
6605 6698 1     is zero.
6606 6699 1
6607 6700 1     REG_LINE_LEX_PTR - If there is a line number in the symbol pathname,
6608 6701 1     this parameter gives the SYMID of the lexical entity named
6609 6702 1     by that line number. If there is no line number, this value
6610 6703 1     is zero.
6611 6704 1
6612 6705 1 OUTPUTS
6613 6706 1     If the input symbol is a register name, an RST Entry is created for
6614 6707 1     this register and its address is returned as the register's
6615 6708 1     SYMID. If the symbol is not a register, zero is returned.
6616 6709 1
6617 6710 1
6618 6711 2 BEGIN
6619 6712 2
6620 6713 2 MAP
```

```
6621 6714 2
6622 6715
6623 6716
6624 6717
6625 6718
6626 6719
6627 6720
6628 6721
6629 6722
6630 6723
6631 6724
6632 6725
6633 6726
6634 6727
6635 6728
6636 6729
6637 6730
6638 6731
6639 6732
6640 6733
6641 6734
6642 6735
6643 6736
6644 6737
6645 6738
6646 6739
6647 6740
6648 6741
6649 6742
6650 6743
6651 6744
6652 6745
6653 6746
6654 6747
6655 6748
6656 6749
6657 6750
6658 6751
6659 6752
6660 6753
6661 6754
6662 6755
6663 6756
6664 6757
6665 6758
6666 6759
6667 6760
6668 6761
6669 6762
6670 6763
6671 6764
6672 6765
6673 6766
6674 6767
6675 6768
6676 6769
6677 6770
```

```
PATHDESCR: REF PTH$PATHNAME,      ! Pointer to symbol Pathname Descriptor
SCOPEPTR: REF SCOPE$ENTRY;         ! Pointer to Scope List Entry

BIND
  REGTBL = UPLIT ('R0', 'R1', 'R2', 'R3', 'R4', 'R5', 'R6', 'R7', 'R8', 'R9', 'R10', 'R11', 'AP', 'FP', 'SP', 'PC', 'PSL', 'R12', 'R13', 'R14', 'R15')
                                ! Register name table
                                ! VECTOR[ , LONG];

LOCAL
  DSTNAME: REF VECTOR[ , BYTE],      ! Pointer to DST record name field
  DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,            ! Pointer to created register DST record
  LENGTH,                            ! The byte length of the symbol name
  MODPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,             ! Pointer to Module RST Entry or to
                                      ! "numeric scope" Module RST Entry
  NAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[ , BYTE],      ! Pointer to the symbol's name string
  NEWVALUE,                          ! Temporary in decimal conversion
  NUMNAME: VECTOR[12, , BYTE],       ! Numeric scope name in Counted ASCII
  NUMTEMP: VECTOR[12, , BYTE],       ! Temporary used to compute NUMNAME
  NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM,                 ! The invocation number associated with
                                      ! a named numeric scope
  PATHSTRING,                       ! Pointer to pathname Counted ASCII
  PATHVEC: REF VECTOR[ , LONG],      ! Pointer to pathname vector
  PNAME: REF VECTOR[ , BYTE],        ! Pointer to Counted ASCII string
  REGNUM,                           ! The register number of the register
  RNAME: REF VECTOR[ , BYTE],        ! Pointer to Counted ASCII string
  RPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,              ! Temporary RST entry pointer
  RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY,            ! Pointer to created register RST entry
  SCOPE: REF RST$ENTRY,              ! Pointer to RST entry for named scope
                                      ! corresponding to a numeric scope
  SCOPENTRY: SCOPE$ENTRY,            ! Local copy of input Scope List Entry
  TEMPNAME: VECTOR[4, , BYTE],       ! Upcased copy of symbol name
  VALUE;                             ! The numeric scope number--used to con-
                                      ! vert that number to decimal ASCII

! Check that this Pathname Descriptor describes a symbol name without data
! qualification and that the symbol contains at least two characters (such
! as 'R5') and at most four characters (such as 'R11'). If not, this is
! not a register reference and we return zero.
IF .PATHDESCR[PTH$B_PATHCNT] NEQ .PATHDESCR[PTH$B_TOTCNT] THEN RETURN 0;
PATHVEC = PATHDESCR[PTH$A_PATHVECTOR];
NAMEPTR = .PATHVEC[PATHDESCR[PTH$B_PATHCNT] - 1];
LENGTH = .NAMEPTR[0];
IF .LENGTH LSS 2 OR .LENGTH GTR 4 THEN RETURN 0;
NAMEPTR = NAMEPTR[1];

! If the symbol contains a leading percent-sign (as in 'R5'), strip it off.
IF .NAMEPTR[0] EQL '%'
THEN
  BEGIN
```

```
6678      6771      NAMEPTR = .NAMEPTR + 1;
6679      6772      LENGTH = .LENGTH - 1;
6680      6773      END;
6681      6774
6682      6775
6683      6776      ! Copy the symbol name to a temporary buffer. The temporary copy is
6684      6777      ! upcased so that register names are recognized regardless of case.
6685      6778      ! This is mainly important for language C.
6686      6779
6687      6780      INCR I FROM 0 TO .LENGTH - 1 DO
6688      6781      BEGIN
6689      6782      TEMPNAME[I] = .NAMEPTR[I];
6690      6783      IF (.TEMPNAME[I] GEQ 'a') AND (.TEMPNAME[I] LEQ 'z')
6691      6784      THEN
6692      6785      TEMPNAME[I] = .TEMPNAME[I] - 'a' + 'A';
6693      6786
6694      6787      END;
6695      6788
6696      6789      ! Loop through the list of valid register names to see if this symbol's
6697      6790      ! name is a register name.
6698      6791
6699      6792      REGNUM = -1;
6700      6793      INCR J FROM 0 TO 20 DO
6701      6794      BEGIN
6702      6795      IF CH$EQL(.LENGTH, TEMPNAME, 3, REGTBL[J], ' ')
6703      6796      THEN
6704      6797      BEGIN
6705      6798      REGNUM = .J;
6706      6799      EXITLOOP;
6707      6800      END;
6708      6801
6709      6802      END;
6710      6803
6711      6804      END;
6712      6805
6713      6806      ! If the symbol name was not a register name, return zero--not a register.
6714      6807
6715      6808      IF .REGNUM LSS 0 THEN RETURN 0;
6716      6809
6717      6810
6718      6811      ! It is a register name. If REGNUM is larger than 16, the user requested
6719      6812      ! R12, R13, R14, or R15, so we reset REGNUM to point to AP, FP, SP, or PC.
6720      6813
6721      6814      IF .REGNUM GTR 16 THEN REGNUM = .REGNUM - 5;
6722      6815
6723      6816
6724      6817      ! Create a Data RST Entry for the register.
6725      6818
6726      6819      RSTPTR = DBGSGET_MEMORY(RST$K_DATENTSIZ + (11 + %UPVAL)/%UPVAL);
6727      6820      DSTPTR = .RSTPTR + RST$K_DATENTSIZ*%UPVAL;
6728      6821      RSTPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .DSTPTR;
6729      6822      RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_DATA;
6730      6823      RSTPTR[RST$V_NONZLENGTH] = TRUE;
6731      6824      RSTPTR[RST$V_REGISTER] = TRUE;
6732      6825
6733      6826
6734      6827      ! Also create a DST record for the register. This DST record makes
```



```
6735 6828 2 ! the data type longword integer and contains the register name
6736 6829 2 ! preceded by a percent-sign (e.g., '%R5').
6737 6830 2
6738 6831 2 DSTPTR[DST$B_LENGTH] = 8 + .LENGTH;
6739 6832 2 DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] = DSC$K_DTYPE_L;
6740 6833 2 DSTPTR[DST$V_VALKIND] = DST$K_VALKIND_REG;
6741 6834 2 DSTPTR[DST$L_VALUE] = .REGNUM;
6742 6835 2 DSTPTR[DST$B_NAME] = .LENGTH + 1;
6743 6836 2 DSTNAME = DSTPTR[DST$B_NAME];
6744 6837 2 DSTNAME[1] = '%';
6745 6838 2 CH$MOVE(.LENGTH, REGTBL[.REGNUM], DSTNAME[2]);
6746 6839 2
6747 6840 2
6748 6841 2 ! Link the new RST entry into the Temporary RST Entry List.
6749 6842 2
6750 6843 2 RSTPTR[RST$L_HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
6751 6844 2 RST$TEMP_LIST = .RSTPTR;
6752 6845 2
6753 6846 2
6754 6847 2 ! Make a local copy of the Scope List Entry. Then see if the scope is a
6755 6848 2 ! module scope (as opposed to a routine scope) and is not explicitly speci-
6756 6849 2 ! fied as a pathname; this will commonly be the case in language MACRO.
6757 6850 2 ! If so, we change the scope to numeric scope 0 by modifying the local
6758 6851 2 ! Scope List Entry. This causes the the current value of the specified
6759 6852 2 ! register to be shown.
6760 6853 2
6761 6854 2 IF .SCOPEPTR EQL 0 THEN RETURN 0;
6762 6855 2 CH$MOVE(SCOPE$K_ENTSIZE*%UPVAL, .SCOPEPTR, SCOPENTRY);
6763 6856 2 IF (.SCOPENTRY[SCOPE$L_STATE] EQL SCOPE$K_NORMAL) AND
6764 6857 2 (.PATHDESCR[PTH$B_TOTCNT] EQL 1)
6765 6858 2 THEN
6766 6859 2 BEGIN
6767 6860 2 RPTR = .SCOPENTRY[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR];
6768 6861 2 WHILE .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO
6769 6862 2 BEGIN
6770 6863 2 IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
6771 6864 2 THEN
6772 6865 2 BEGIN
6773 6866 2 SCOPENTRY[SCOPE$L_STATE] = SCOPE$K_NUMBERED;
6774 6867 2 SCOPENTRY[SCOPE$L_MODPTR] = 0;
6775 6868 2 EXITLOOP;
6776 6869 2 END;
6777 6870 2
6778 6871 2 RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
6779 6872 2 END;
6780 6873 2
6781 6874 2 END;
6782 6875 2
6783 6876 2
6784 6877 2 ! Similarly, if the scope is the Global Scope (the GST) and is not expli-
6785 6878 2 ! citly specified as a pathname, we change the scope to numeric scope 0.
6786 6879 2 ! This situation is not particularly common, but most likely the user wants
6787 6880 2 ! the current register value in this situation.
6788 6881 2
6789 6882 2 IF (.SCOPENTRY[SCOPE$L_STATE] EQL SCOPE$K_GLOBAL) AND
6790 6883 2 (.PATHDESCR[PTH$B_TOTCNT] EQL 1)
6791 6884 2 THEN
```

6792 6885
6793 6886
6794 6887
6795 6888
6796 6889
6797 6890
6798 6891
6799 6892
6800 6893
6801 6894
6802 6895
6803 6896
6804 6897
6805 6898
6806 6899
6807 6900
6808 6901
6809 6902
6810 6903
6811 6904
6812 6905
6813 6906
6814 6907
6815 6908
6816 6909
6817 6910
6818 6911
6819 6912
6820 6913
6821 6914
6822 6915
6823 6916
6824 6917
6825 6918
6826 6919
6827 6920
6828 6921
6829 6922
6830 6923
6831 6924
6832 6925
6833 6926
6834 6927
6835 6928
6836 6929
6837 6930
6838 6931
6839 6932
6840 6933
6841 6934
6842 6935
6843 6936
6844 6937
6845 6938
6846 6939
6847 6940
6848 6941

```
BEGIN
SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_STATE] = SCOPE$K_NUMBERED;
SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_MODPTR] = 0;
END;
```

Now determine what scope this register RST entry should be put in. This is determined by the kind of the local Scope List Entry.

```
CASE .SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_STATE] FROM SCOPE$K_NORMAL TO SCOPE$K_SETMODS OF
SET
```

Handle normal named scopes. If the scope's module is not set, we return zero (no such register). Otherwise, we have a good scope and simply put this scope up-scope from the register RST entry. We then return the address of the register RST entry as the register SYMID unless a line number appeared in the pathname.

```
[SCOPE$K_NORMAL]:
```

```
BEGIN
MODPTR = .SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_MODPTR];
IF NOT .MODPTR[RST$V_MODSET] THEN RETURN 0;
RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_RSTPTR];
```

If there is a line number in the pathname, then the line number refers to the lexical entity pointed to by REG_LINE_LEX_PTR. In this case we make sure the scope we have contains that entity; otherwise the pathname is in error and we return 0. If the pathname is okay, we attach the register SYMID to the lexical entity specified by the line number.

```
IF .REG_LINE_LEX_PTR NEQ 0
THEN
```

```
BEGIN
RPTR = .REG_LINE_LEX_PTR;
WHILE TRUE DO
BEGIN
IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE THEN RETURN 0;
IF .RPTR EQL .RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR]
THEN
BEGIN
RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .REG_LINE_LEX_PTR;
EXITLOOP;
END;
```

```
RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
END;
```

```
END;
```

Unless there was an invocation number in the pathname, return the register SYMID now.

```
IF .PATHDESCR[PTH$B_LOCINVOC] EQL 0 THEN RETURN .RSTPTR;
```

6849
6850
6851
6852
6853
6854
6855
6856
6857
6858
6859
6860
6861
6862
6863
6864
6865
6866
6867
6868
6869
6870
6871
6872
6873
6874
6875
6876
6877
6878
6879
6880
6881
6882
6883
6884
6885
6886
6887
6888
6889
6890
6891
6892
6893
6894
6895
6896
6897
6898
6899
6900
6901
6902
6903
6904
6905

6942
6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964
6965
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970
6971
6972
6973
6974
6975
6976
6977
6978
6979
6980
6981
6982
6983
6984
6985
6986
6987
6988
6989
6990
6991
6992
6993
6994
6995
6996
6997
6998

! There is an invocation number. Find the inner-most routine con-
taining the declaration of this symbol. This is the routine to
which the invocation number must apply.

```
RPTR = .RSTPTR;  
WHILE .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_ROUTINE DO  
  BEGIN  
    IF .RPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE  
    THEN  
      BEGIN  
        DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHDESCR, PATHSTRING);  
        SIGNAL(DBG$_MISIRVNUM, 1, .PATHSTRING);  
      END;
```

```
    RPTR = .RPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];  
  END;
```

! Now make sure the invocation number was indeed appended to that
routine name in the pathname.

```
PNAME = .PATHVECC[.PATHDESCR[PTH$B_LOCINVOCC] - 1];  
RNAME = DBG$GET_DST_NAME(.RPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR]);  
IF CH$NEQ(.PNAME[0], PNAME[1], .RNAME[0], RNAME[1], 0)  
THEN  
  BEGIN  
    DBG$NPATHDESC TO CS(.PATHDESCR, PATHSTRING);  
    SIGNAL(DBG$_MISIRVNUM, 1, .PATHSTRING);  
  END;
```

! All looks good. Create the Invocation Number RST Entry along
with a new copy of the symbol's RST entry if the number is
non-zero.

```
IF .PATHDESCR[PTH$L_INVOCNUM] NEQ 0  
THEN  
  RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .PATHDESCR[PTH$L_INVOCNUM]);
```

```
RETURN .RSTPTR;
```

```
END;                                ! End of Normal scope code
```

! Handle numeric scopes. (A "numeric scope" is the scope a specified
number of call frames down in the VAX call stack; 2\XR5, for example,
refers to XR5 in the call frame two levels down in the stack.) Here
we do one of two things: if we can find a named scope in a SET module
corresponding to the given numeric scope, we attach the register RST
entry to that scope; and if we cannot, we create a special "numeric
scope" Module RST Entry to represent the unnamed numeric scope. In
either case, we return a non-zero register SYMID.

```
[SCOPE$K_NUMBERED]:  
  BEGIN
```



```
6906 6999
6907 7000
6908 7001
6909 7002
6910 7003
6911 7004
6912 7005
6913 7006
6914 7007
6915 7008
6916 7009
6917 7010
6918 7011
6919 7012
6920 7013
6921 7014
6922 7015
6923 7016
6924 7017
6925 7018
6926 7019
6927 7020
6928 7021
6929 7022
6930 7023
6931 7024
6932 7025
6933 7026
6934 7027
6935 7028
6936 7029
6937 7030
6938 7031
6939 7032
6940 7033
6941 7034
6942 7035
6943 7036
6944 7037
6945 7038
6946 7039
6947 7040
6948 7041
6949 7042
6950 7043
6951 7044
6952 7045
6953 7046
6954 7047
6955 7048
6956 7049
6957 7050
6958 7051
6959 7052
6960 7053
6961 7054
6962 7055
```

```
See if we can convert this numeric scope to a regular named scope
with a normal RST entry. If so, we put that scope RST entry up-
scope from the register RST entry and return the register SYMID.
(Note that we build an Invocation Number RST Entry if necessary.)
```

```
DBG$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE(.SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_MODPTR],
                        MODPTR, SCOPE, NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM);
IF .SCOPE NEQ 0
THEN
  BEGIN
    RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR] = .SCOPE;
    IF .NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM NEQ 0
    THEN
      RSTPTR = DBG$BUILD_INVOC_RST(.RSTPTR, .NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM);
  RETURN .RSTPTR;
END;
```

```
We have a numeric scope, but it does not correspond to any RST
entry in any SET module. We therefore create a "numeric scope"
Module RST Entry to represent the numeric scope. This entry has
the RST$V_MODNUMSCP bit set and will therefore be recognized as
representing a numbered stack frame by DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT.
```

```
First generate the name of this pseudo-module, namely the scope
number in Counted ASCII. We get the scope number from the Scope
List Entry.
```

```
VALUE = .SCOPEENTRY[SCOPE$L_MODPTR];
LENGTH = 0;
WHILE TRUE DO
  BEGIN
    NEWVALUE = .VALUE/10;
    NUMTEMP[LENGTH] = .VALUE - .NEWVALUE*10 + '0';
    LENGTH = .LENGTH + 1;
    IF .NEWVALUE EQL 0 THEN EXITLOOP;
    VALUE = .NEWVALUE;
  END;
```

```
NUMTEMP[LENGTH] = .LENGTH;
INCR I FROM 0 TO .LENGTH DO
  NUMNAME[I] = .NUMTEMP[LENGTH - I];
```

```
Now allocate space for this "module" RST entry and the associated
Module Begin and Module End DST entries. Then fill in the "num-
eric scope" Module RST Entry, including the RST$V_MODNUMSCP flag.
```

```
MODPTR = DBG$GET_MEMORY(RST$K_MODENTSIZ + (DST$K_MODBEG_SIZE
+ .LENGTH + DST$K_MODEND_SIZE + %UPVAL - 1)%UPVAL);
DSTPTR = .MODPTR + RST$K_MODENTSIZ*%UPVAL;
MODPTR[RST$L_DSTPTR] = .DSTPTR;
MODPTR[RST$B_KIND] = RST$K_MODULE;
MODPTR[RST$B_LANGUAGE] = .DBG$GB_LANGUAGE;
```



```
6963 7056 MODPTR[RST$MODSCPNUM] = .SCOENTRY[SCOPE$MODPTR];
6964 7057 MODPTR[RST$MODNUMSCP] = TRUE;
6965 7058 MODPTR[RST$MODSET] = TRUE;
6966 7059 MODPTR[RST$MOD_IN_RST] = TRUE;
6967 7060
6968 7061
6969 7062 ! Also fill in the dummy module's Module Begin and End DST records.
6970 7063
6971 7064 DSTPTR[DST$B_LENGTH] = DST$K_MODBEG_SIZE - 1 + .LENGTH;
6972 7065 DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] = DST$K_MODBEG;
6973 7066 DSTPTR[DST$MODBEG_LANGUAGE] = .MODPTR[RST$B_LANGUAGE];
6974 7067 CH$MOVE(.LENGTH + 1, NUMNAME[0], DSTPTR[DST$MODBEG_NAME]);
6975 7068 DSTPTR = .DSTPTR + DST$K_MODBEG_SIZE + .LENGTH;
6976 7069 DSTPTR[DST$B_LENGTH] = DST$K_MODEND_SIZE - 1;
6977 7070 DSTPTR[DST$B_TYPE] = DST$K_MODEND;
6978 7071
6979 7072
6980 7073 ! Put the dummy Module RST Entry on the Temporary RST Entry List.
6981 7074 ! Also put it up-scope from the register RST entry. Then return
6982 7075 ! the address of the register RST entry as the register SYMID.
6983 7076
6984 7077 MODPTR[RST$HASH_FLINK] = .RST$TEMP_LIST;
6985 7078 RST$TEMP_LIST = .MODPTR;
6986 7079 RSTPTR[RST$UPSCOPEPTR] = .MODPTR;
6987 7080 RETURN .RSTPTR;
6988 7081 END;
6989 7082
6990 7083
6991 7084 ! Any other scope (such as the global scope) cannot contain a register,
6992 7085 ! so we return zero to indicate that this is not a register.
6993 7086
6994 7087 [INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
6995 7088 RETURN 0;
6996 7089
6997 7090 TES;
6998 7091
6999 7092 END;
```

```
                .PSECT DBGSPLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0
                .BLKB 3
20 20 30 52 00441 P.AEE: .ASCII \R0 \
20 20 31 52 00448 .ASCII \R1 \
20 20 32 52 0044C .ASCII \R2 \
20 20 33 52 00450 .ASCII \R3 \
20 20 34 52 00454 .ASCII \R4 \
20 20 35 52 00458 .ASCII \R5 \
20 20 36 52 0045C .ASCII \R6 \
20 20 37 52 00460 .ASCII \R7 \
20 20 38 52 00464 .ASCII \R8 \
20 20 39 52 00468 .ASCII \R9 \
20 20 40 52 0046C .ASCII \R10 \
20 20 41 52 00470 .ASCII \R11 \
20 20 50 41 00474 .ASCII \AP \
20 20 50 46 00478 .ASCII \FP \
```

20	20	50	53	0047C	.ASCII	\SP	\
20	20	43	50	00480	.ASCII	\PC	\
20	4C	53	50	00484	.ASCII	\PSL	\
20	32	31	52	00488	.ASCII	\R12	\
20	33	31	52	0048C	.ASCII	\R13	\
20	34	31	52	00490	.ASCII	\R14	\
20	35	31	52	00494	.ASCII	\R15	\

REGTBL=

P.AEE

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

OFFC 00000 GET_REGISTER SYMID:

5B	00000000G	00	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	6657
5E		3C	C2	00009	MOVAB	RST\$TEMP_LIST, R11	
5A	04	AC	D0	0000C	SUBL2	#60, SP	
6A	01	AA	91	00010	MOVL	PATHDESCR, R10	6758
		03	13	00014	CMPB	1(R10), (R10)	
		029C	31	00016	BEQL	2\$	
57	08	AA	9E	00019	BRW	34\$	
50	01	AA	9A	0001D	MOVAB	8(R10), PATHVEC	6759
51	FC	A740	D0	00021	MOVZBL	1(R10), R0	6760
56		61	9A	00026	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[R0], NAMEPTR	
02		56	D1	00029	MOVZBL	(NAMEPTR), LENGTH	6761
		E8	19	0002C	CMPL	LENGTH, #2	6762
04		56	D1	0002E	BLSS	1\$	
		E3	14	00031	CMPL	LENGTH, #4	
		51	D6	00033	BGTR	1\$	
25		61	91	00035	INCL	NAMEPTR	6763
		04	12	00038	CMPB	(NAMEPTR), #37	6768
		51	D6	0003A	BNEQ	3\$	
		56	D7	0003C	INCL	NAMEPTR	6771
50		01	CE	0003E	DECL	LENGTH	6772
		17	11	00041	MNEGL	#1, 1	6782
52		5E	C1	00043	BRB	5\$	
62	6041	90	00047	ADDL3	SP, 1, R2		
61	8F	62	91	0004B	MOVAB	(1)[NAMEPTR], (R2)	
		09	1F	0004F	CMPB	(R2), #97	6783
7A	8F	62	91	00051	BLSSU	5\$	
		03	1A	00055	CMPB	(R2), #122	
		20	B2	00057	BGTRU	5\$	
E5		56	F2	0005A	SUBB2	#32, (R2)	6785
		01	CE	0005E	AOBLSS	LENGTH, 1, 4\$	6780
		54	D4	00061	MNEGL	#1, REGNUM	6793
		44	DF	00063	CLRL	1	6794
03	20	04	AE	00063	PUSHAL	REGTBL[1]	6796
		56	2D	0006A	CMPC5	LENGTH, TEMPNAME, #32, #3, 8(SP)+	
		05	12	00071			
55		54	D0	00073	BNEQ	7\$	
		04	11	00076	MOVL	1, REGNUM	6799
E7		14	F3	00078	BRB	8\$	6798
		55	D5	0007C	AOBLEQ	#20, 1, 6\$	6794
		96	19	0007E	TSTL	REGNUM	6808
10		55	D1	00080	BLSS	1\$	
		03	15	00083	CMPL	REGNUM, #16	6814
					BLEQ	9\$	

		55		05	C2	00085		SUBL2	#5, REGNUM		
		00		0A	DD	00088	98:	PUSHL	#10	6819	
		59		01	FB	0008A		CALLS	#1, DBGSGET_MEMORY		
		58		50	D0	00091		MOVL	R0, RSTPTR		
		1C		A9	9E	00094		MOVAB	28(R9), DSTPTR	6820	
		OC		58	D0	00098		MOVL	DSTPTR, 12(RSTPTR)	6821	
		14		06	90	0009C		MOVB	#6, 20(RSTPTR)	6822	
		15		8F	88	000A0		BISB2	#66, 21(RSTPTR)	6824	
	68			08	81	000A5		ADDB3	#8, LENGTH, (DSTPTR)	6831	
		01		08	90	000A9		MOVB	#8, 1(DSTPTR)	6832	
		02		03	88	000AD		BISB2	#3, 2(DSTPTR)	6833	
		03		55	D0	000B1		MOVL	REGNUM, 3(DSTPTR)	6834	
07	A8			01	81	000B5		ADDB3	#1, LENGTH, 7(DSTPTR)	6835	
		50		A8	9E	000BA		MOVAB	7(DSTPTR), DSTNAME	6836	
		01		25	90	000BE		MOVB	#37, 1(DSTNAME)	6837	
				45	DF	000C2		PUSHAL	REG[BL]REGNUM	6838	
02	A0			56	28	000C9		MOVC3	LENGTH, @ (SP)+, 2(DSTNAME)		
		9E		68	D0	000CE		MOVL	RSTTEMP_LIST, (RSTPTR)	6843	
		69		59	D0	000D1		MOVL	RSTPTR, RSTTEMP_LIST	6844	
		6B		08	AC	D5		TSTL	SCOPEPTR	6854	
				4F	13	000D7		BEQL	15\$		
14	AE	08		10	28	000D9		MOVC3	#16, @SCOPEPTR, SCOPENTRY	6855	
				18	AE	D1		CMPL	SCOPENTRY+4, #1	6856	
				24	12	000E3		BNEQ	12\$		
				01	6A	91		CMPB	(R10), #1	6857	
				1F	12	000E8		BNEQ	12\$		
		52		1C	AE	D0		MOVL	SCOPENTRY+8, RPTR	6860	
		02		14	A2	91		CMPB	20(RPTR), #2	6861	
				15	13	000F2	10\$:	BEQL	12\$		
				01	A2	91		CMPB	20(RPTR), #1	6863	
				09	12	000F8		BNEQ	11\$		
		18	AE	02	D0	000FA		MOVL	#2, SCOPENTRY+4	6866	
				20	AE	D4		CLRL	SCOPENTRY+12	6867	
				06	11	00101		BRB	12\$	6865	
		52		10	A2	D0		MOVL	16(RPTR), RPTR	6871	
				E5	11	00107	11\$:	BRB	10\$	6861	
		03		18	AE	D1		CMPL	SCOPENTRY+4, #3	6882	
				0C	12	0010D	12\$:	BNEQ	13\$		
		01		6A	91	0010F		CMPB	(R10), #1	6883	
				07	12	00112		BNEQ	13\$		
		18	AE	02	D0	00114		MOVL	#2, SCOPENTRY+4	6886	
				20	AE	D4		CLRL	SCOPENTRY+12	6887	
				18	AE	CF		CASEL	SCOPENTRY+4, #1, #3	6998	
0195	03	01		000B	CF	0011B	13\$:	.WORD	16\$-14\$,-		
	0195	00CC				00120	14\$:		27\$-14\$,-		
									34\$-14\$,-		
									34\$-14\$		
									34\$		
				018A	31	00128	15\$:	BRW		7088	
				20	AE	D0		MOVL	SCOPENTRY+12, MODPTR	6906	
				10	AE	D0		MOVL	MODPTR, R0	6907	
				28	A0	E9		BLBC	40(R0), 15\$		
				1C	AE	D0		MOVL	SCOPENTRY+8, 16(RSTPTR)	6908	
				0C	AC	D0		MOVL	REG_LINE_LEX_PTR, R0	6918	
				1B	13	00141		BEQL	19\$		
		52		50	D0	00143		MOVL	R0, RPTR	6921	
		01		14	A2	91		CMPB	20(RPTR), #1	6924	
				DC	13	0014A	17\$:	BEQL	15\$		

10	A9	52	D1	0014C	CMPL	RPTR, 16(RSTPTR)	6925
		06	12	00150	BNEQ	18\$	
10	A9	50	D0	00152	MOVL	R0, 16(RSTPTR)	6928
		06	11	00156	BRB	19\$	6927
	52	10	A2	D0	00158	18\$: MOVL	16(RPTR), RPTR
			E8	11	0015C	BRB	17\$
		02	AA	95	0015E	19\$: TSTB	2(R10)
			77	13	00161	BEQL	24\$
	52		59	D0	00163	MOVL	RSTPTR, RPTR
	02	14	A2	91	00166	20\$: CMPB	20(RPTR), #2
			2A	13	0016A	BEQL	22\$
	01	14	A2	91	0016C	CMPB	20(RPTR), #1
			1E	12	00170	BNEQ	21\$
		04	AE	9F	00172	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING
			5A	DD	00175	PUSHL	R10
00000000G	00		02	FB	00177	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDDESC_TO_CS
		04	AE	DD	0017E	PUSHL	PATHSTRING
			01	DD	00181	PUSHL	#1
		00028C90	8F	DD	00183	PUSHL	#167056
00000000G	00		03	FB	00189	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL
	52	10	A2	D0	00190	21\$: MOVL	16(RPTR), RPTR
			D0	11	00194	BRB	20\$
	50	02	AA	9A	00196	22\$: MOVZBL	2(R10), R0
	53	FC	A740	D0	0019A	MOVL	-4(PATHVEC)[R0], PNAME
		0C	A2	DD	0019F	PUSHL	12(RPTR)
00000000G	00		01	FB	001A2	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_DST_NAME
	52		63	9A	001A9	MOVZBL	(PNAME), R2
	51		60	9A	001AC	MOVZBL	(RNAME), R1
51	00	01	A3	52	2D	001AF	CMPCS
			01	A0		001B5	R2, 1(PNAME), #0, R1, 1(RNAME)
			1E	13	001B7	BEQL	23\$
		04	AE	9F	001B9	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING
			5A	DD	001BC	PUSHL	R10
00000000G	00		02	FB	001BE	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDDESC_TO_CS
		04	AE	DD	001C5	PUSHL	PATHSTRING
			01	DD	001C8	PUSHL	#1
		00028C90	8F	DD	001CA	PUSHL	#167056
00000000G	00		03	FB	001D0	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL
		04	AA	D5	001D7	23\$: TSTL	4(R10)
			0D	13	001DA	24\$: BEQL	26\$
		04	AA	DD	001DC	PUSHL	4(R10)
			59	DD	001DF	25\$: PUSHL	RSTPTR
D289	CF		02	FB	001E1	CALLS	#2, DBG\$BUILD_INVOC_RST
	59		50	D0	001E6	MOVL	R0, RSTPTR
		00C5	31	001E9	26\$: BRW	33\$	
			08	AE	9F	001EC	27\$: PUSHAB
		10	AE	9F	001EF	PUSHAB	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM
		18	AE	9F	001F2	PUSHAB	SCOPE
		2C	AE	DD	001F5	PUSHAB	MODPTR
E54A	CF		04	FB	001F8	PUSHL	SCOPENTRY+12
		0C	AE	D5	001FD	CALLS	#4, DBG\$STA_NUMBERED_SCOPE
			0F	13	00200	TSTL	SCOPE
		0C	AE	D0	00202	BEQL	28\$
10	A9	08	AE	D5	00207	MOVL	SCOPE, 16(RSTPTR)
			DD	13	0020A	TSTL	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM
		08	AE	DD	0020C	BEQL	26\$
			CE	11	0020F	PUSHL	NUMSCP_INVOC_NUM
						BRB	25\$

	52	20	AE	D0	00211	28:	MOVL	SCOPENTRY+12, VALUE	7030
			56	D4	00215		CLRL	LENGTH	7031
50	52		0A	C7	00217	29:	DIVL3	#10, VALUE, NEWVALUE	7034
51	50		0A	C5	0021B		MULL3	#10, NEWVALUE, R1	7035
	51		52	C2	0021F		SUBL2	VALUE, R1	
24 AE46	30		51	83	00222		SUBB3	R1, #48, NUMTEMP[LENGTH]	
			56	D6	00228		INCL	LENGTH	7036
			50	D5	0022A		TSTL	NEWVALUE	7037
			05	13	0022C		BEQL	30\$	
	52		50	D0	0022E		MOVL	NEWVALUE, VALUE	7038
			E4	11	00231		BRB	29\$	7032
24 AE46			56	90	00233	30:	MOVB	LENGTH, NUMTEMP[LENGTH]	7041
51			01	CE	00238		MNEGL	#1, I	7042
			0B	11	0023B		BRB	32\$	
50	56		51	C3	0023D	31:	SUBL3	I, LENGTH, R0	7043
F1	30 AE41	24 AE40	90	00241			MOVB	NUMTEMP[R0], NUMNAME[I]	
	51	56	F3	00248	32:		AOBLEQ	LENGTH, I, 31\$	
	50	0D	A6	9E	0024C		MOVAB	13(R6), R0	7050
	50		04	C6	00250		DIVL2	#4, R0	7051
		0C	A0	9F	00253		PUSHAB	12(R0)	7050
00000000G	00		01	FB	00256		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_MEMORY	
10	AE		50	D0	0025D		MOVL	R0, MODPTR	
	57	10	AE	D0	00261		MOVL	MODPTR, R7	7052
	58	30	A7	9E	00265		MOVAB	48(R7), DSTPTR	
0C	A7		58	D0	00269		MOVL	DSTPTR, 12(R7)	7053
14	A7		01	90	0026D		MOVB	#1, 20(R7)	7054
	50	28	A7	9E	00271		MOVAB	40(R7), R0	7055
01	A0	00000000G	00	90	00275		MOVB	DBG\$GB_LANGUAGE, 1(R0)	
20	A7	20	AE	D0	0027D		MOVL	SCOPENTRY+12, 32(R7)	7056
	60		0B	88	00282		BISB2	#11, (R0)	7059
68	56		07	81	00285		ADDB3	#7, LENGTH, (DSTPTR)	7064
	A8	BC	8F	90	00289		MOVB	#-68, 1(DSTPTR)	7065
01	A8	01	A0	9A	0028E		MOVZBL	1(R0), 3(DSTPTR)	7066
03	50	01	A6	9E	00293		MOVAB	1(R6), R0	7067
07 A8	30		50	28	00297		MOVC3	R0, NUMNAME, 7(DSTPTR)	
	58	08 A648	9E	0029D			MOVAB	8(LENGTH)[DSTPTR], DSTPTR	7068
	68	BD01	8F	80	002A2		MOVW	#48385, (DSTPTR)	7069
	67		6B	D0	002A7		MOVL	RST\$TEMP_LIST, (R7)	7077
	6B		57	D0	002AA		MOVL	R7, RST\$TEMP_LIST	7078
10	A9		57	D0	002AD		MOVL	R7, 16(RSTPTR)	7079
	50		59	D0	002B1	33:	MOVL	RSTPTR, R0	7080
			04	002B4			RET		6998
			50	D4	002B5	34:	CLRL	R0	7092
			04	002B7			RET		

; Routine Size: 696 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2C6A

```
7001 7093 1 ROUTINE GET_RECORD_ADDRESS( Primptr, Inner_outer_flag ) =
7002 7094 1
7003 7095 1 FUNCTION
7004 7096 1     GET_RECORD_ADDRESS returns the address of the inner or outer record
7005 7097 1     based on the primary pointer and the flag passed.
7006 7098 1     It's called from the stack machine when the value of a record's field
7007 7099 1     depends on the contents of the record.
7008 7100 1
7009 7101 1 INPUTS
7010 7102 1     Primptr      - A pointer to a primary descriptor passed by value.
7011 7103 1     Inner_outer_flag - A flag indicating whether the inner or outer record
7012 7104 1                   address should be returned.
7013 7105 1
7014 7106 1 OUTPUTS
7015 7107 1     The address of the record.
7016 7108 1
7017 7109 1 SIDE EFFECTS
7018 7110 1     Errors may be signaled
7019 7111 1
7020 7112 2 BEGIN
7021 7113 2
7022 7114 2 LOCAL
7023 7115 2     Current_subnode : REF DBG$PRIM_NODE,
7024 7116 2     Err_vec,
7025 7117 2     Local_current_primary,
7026 7118 2     Local_primary : REF DBG$PRIMARY,
7027 7119 2     Local_val_desc : REF DBG$VALDESC;
7028 7120 2
7029 7121 2     ++
7030 7122 2     Check for a no Primary
7031 7123 2     --
7032 7124 2     IF .Primptr EQLA 0
7033 7125 2     THEN
7034 7126 2         $DBG_ERROR( 'RSTACCESS\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - zero primary' );
7035 7127 2
7036 7128 2     ++
7037 7129 2     Make a copy of the current primary so we can mangle it
7038 7130 2     --
7039 7131 2     IF NOT DBG$NCOPY_DESC( .Primptr, Local_primary, Err_vec, FALSE )
7040 7132 2     THEN
7041 7133 2         BEGIN
7042 7134 2             EXTERNAL ROUTINE
7043 7135 2                 LIB$SIGNAL : ADDRESSING_MODE(GENERAL);
7044 7136 2             BUILTIN
7045 7137 2                 CALLG;
7046 7138 2             CALLG ( .Err_vec, LIB$SIGNAL );
7047 7139 2             END;
7048 7140 2
7049 7141 2     ++
7050 7142 2     Loop backwards on the primary.
7051 7143 2     1. If we wrap around we know that we want just the first subnode
7052 7144 2        i.e. A.B.C where A is the record whose address we want.
7053 7145 2     2. If we find a TPTR we know we want it and its object.
7054 7146 2        i.e. Q.P^A.B.C where Q.P^ is what we want.
7055 7147 2     3. If we want the inner most record we stop when we see a record
7056 7148 2        subnode.
7057 7149 2     --
```

```
7058      7150      2      Current_subnode = .Local_primary[ DBG$L PRIM BLINK ];
7059      7151      2      WHILE .Current_subnode NEQ Local_primary[ DBG$L PRIM FLINK ] DO
7060      7152      2      BEGIN
7061      7153      2      SELECTONE .Current_subnode[ DBG$B_PNODE_FCODE ] OF
7062      7154      2      SET
7063      7155      2
7064      7156      2      [RST$K_TYPE_RECORD]:
7065      7157      2      IF .Inner_outer_flag EQL Inner
7066      7158      2      THEN
7067      7159      2      EXITLOOP;
7068      7160      2
7069      7161      2      [RST$K_TYPE_PTR,
7070      7162      2      RST$K_TYPE_PTR]:
7071      7163      2      BEGIN
7072      7164      2      Current_subnode = .Current_subnode[ DBG$L_PNODE_FLINK ];
7073      7165      2      EXITLOOP;
7074      7166      2      END;
7075      7167      2
7076      7168      2      TES;
7077      7169      2
7078      7170      2      Current_subnode = .Current_subnode[ DBG$L_PNODE_BLINK ];
7079      7171      2      END;
7080      7172      2
7081      7173      2      ! Go forward one if we wrapped around
7082      7174      2      IF .Current_subnode EQL Local_primary[ DBG$L PRIM FLINK ]
7083      7175      2      THEN
7084      7176      2      Current_subnode = .Current_subnode[ DBG$L_PNODE_FLINK ];
7085      7177      2
7086      7178      2      ! Check that all is well
7087      7179      2
7088      7180      2      IF .Current_subnode[ DBG$B_PNODE_FCODE ] NEQ RST$K_TYPE_RECORD
7089      7181      2      THEN
7090      7182      2      $DBG_ERROR( 'RSTACCESS\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - No record in Primary desc. Bad DST' );
7091      7183      2
7092      7184      2      ! Trim off what we don't want
7093      7185      2
7094      7186      2      Local_primary[ DBG$L PRIM BLINK ] = .Current_subnode;
7095      7187      2      Current_subnode[ DBG$L_PNODE_FLINK ] = Local_primary[ DBG$L PRIM FLINK ];
7096      7188      2
7097      7189      2      ! Save DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY because DBG$PRIM_TO_VAL updates it
7098      7190      2
7099      7191      2      Local_current_primary = .DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY;
7100      7192      2
7101      7193      2      ! Get the value
7102      7194      2
7103      7195      2      IF NOT DBG$PRIM_TO_VAL( .Local_primary, DBG$K_V_VALUE_DESC, Local_val_desc )
7104      7196      2      THEN
7105      7197      2      $DBG_ERROR( 'RSTACCESS\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - DBG$PRIM_TO_VAL failed. Bad DST' );
7106      7198      2
7107      7199      2
7108      7200      2      ! Restore DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY because DBG$PRIM_TO_VAL updates it
7109      7201      2
7110      7202      2      DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY = .Local_current_primary;
7111      7203      2
7112      7204      2      RETURN .Local_val_desc[ DBG$L_VALUE_POINTER ];
7113      7205      2
7114      7206      2      END;
```

```
5F 54 45 47 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 2B 00498 P.AEF: .PSECT DBGSPLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
20 53 53 45 52 44 44 41 5F 44 52 4F 43 45 52 004A7 .ASCII \+RSTACCESS\<92>\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - ze\
5F 54 45 47 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 2B 004B6 P.AEG: .ASCII \ro primary\
20 53 53 45 52 44 44 41 5F 44 52 4F 43 45 52 004BA .ASCII \ARSTACCESS\<92>\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - No\
6D 69 72 50 20 6E 69 20 64 72 6F 63 65 72 20 004C4 P.AEH: .ASCII \ record in Primary desc. Bad DST\
44 20 64 61 42 20 2E 63 73 65 64 20 79 72 61 004E2 .ASCII \ record in Primary desc. Bad DST\
5F 54 45 47 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 3F 00504 P.AEH: .ASCII \?RSTACCESS\<92>\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - DB\
20 53 53 45 52 44 44 41 5F 44 52 4F 43 45 52 00506 .ASCII \?RSTACCESS\<92>\GET_RECORD_ADDRESS - DB\
66 20 4C 41 56 5F 4F 54 5F 4D 49 52 5C 24 47 00515 .ASCII \G$PRIM_TO_VAL failed. Bad DST\
54 53 44 20 64 61 42 20 20 2E 64 65 6C 69 61 00524 .ASCII \G$PRIM_TO_VAL failed. Bad DST\
00537
```

.EXTRN LIBSSIGNAL

.PSECT DBGS\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

00FC 00000 GET_RECORD ADDRESS:

```
57 00000000G 00 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7
56 00000000' EF 9E 00009 MOVAB DBGS$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY, R7
55 00000000G 00 9E 00010 MOVAB P.AEF, R6
5E 0C C2 00017 MOVAB LIBSSIGNAL, R5
04 AC D5 0001A SUBL2 #12, SP
0D 12 0001D TSTL PRIMPTR
56 DD 0001F BNEQ 18
01 DD 00021 PUSHL R6
65 00028362 8F DD 00023 PUSHL #1
03 FB 00029 PUSHL #164706
04 AE 9F 0002E CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL
0C AE 9F 00031 CLRL -(SP)
04 AC DD 00034 PUSHAB ERR_VEC
00 04 04 FB 00037 PUSHAB LOCAL_PRIMARY
04 50 E8 0003E PUSHL PRIMPTR
65 00 BE FA 00041 CALLS #4, DBGS$NCOPY_DESC
53 04 AE D0 00045 BLBS R0, 28
52 18 A3 D0 00049 CALLG @ERR_VEC, LIBSSIGNAL
54 14 A3 9E 0004D MOVL LOCAL_PRIMARY, R3
54 52 D1 00051 MOVL 24(R3), CURRENT_SUBNODE
50 09 A2 9A 00056 MOVAB 20(R3), R4
07 50 91 0005A CMPL CURRENT_SUBNODE, R4
02 08 AC D1 0005D BEQL 78
06 50 91 00067 MOVZBL 9(CURRENT_SUBNODE), R0
05 13 0006A CMPB R0, #7
08 AC D1 0005D BNEQ 48
11 12 00063 CMPL INNER_OUTER_FLAG, #2
15 11 00065 BNEQ 68
06 50 91 00067 BRB 78
05 13 0006A CMPB R0, #6
BEQL 58
```


10		50	91	0006C	CMPB	R0, #16	
		05	12	0006F	BNEQ	68	
52		62	D0	00071	58:	MOVL	(CURRENT_SUBNODE), CURRENT_SUBNODE
		06	11	00074	BRB	78	7164
52	04	A2	D0	00076	68:	MOVL	4(CURRENT_SUBNODE), CURRENT_SUBNODE
		D5	11	0007A	BRB	38	7163
54		52	D1	0007C	78:	CMPB	CURRENT_SUBNODE, R4
		03	12	0007F	BNEQ	88	7175
52		62	D0	00081	MOVL	(CURRENT_SUBNODE), CURRENT_SUBNODE	7177
07	09	A2	91	00084	88:	CMPB	9(CURRENT_SUBNODE), #7
		0E	13	00088	BEQL	98	7181
	2C	A6	9F	0008A	PUSHAB	P.AEG	7183
		01	DD	0008D	PUSHL	#1	
	00028362	8F	DD	0008F	PUSHL	#164706	
18	65	03	FB	00095	CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL	
	A3	52	D0	00098	98:	MOVL	CURRENT_SUBNODE, 24(R3)
	62	54	D0	0009C	MOVL	R4, (CURRENT_SUBNODE)	7187
	52	67	D0	0009F	MOVL	DBG\$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY, -	7188
						LOCAL_CURRENT_PRIMARY	7192
	08	AE	9F	000A2	PUSHAB	LOCAL_VAL_DESC	7196
	7E	83	8F	9A	MOVZBL	#131, --(SP)	
		53	DD	000A9	PUSHL	R3	
00000000G	00	03	FB	000AB	CALLS	#3, DBG\$PRIM_TO_VAL	
	0E	50	EB	000B2	BLBS	R0, 108	
	6E	A6	9F	000B5	PUSHAB	P.AEH	7198
		01	DD	000B8	PUSHL	#1	
	00028362	8F	DD	000BA	PUSHL	#164706	
	65	03	FB	000C0	CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL	
	67	52	D0	000C3	108:	MOVL	LOCAL_CURRENT_PRIMARY, -
						DBG\$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY	7202
	50	08	AE	D0	MOVL	LOCAL_VAL_DESC, R0	7204
	50	18	A0	D0	MOVL	24(R0), R0	
			04	000CE	RET		7206

; Routine Size: 207 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2F22

```
7116 7207 1 ROUTINE GET_REGISTER_VALUES(CURRENT_FP, RUNFRAME_PTR, REGVECTOR): NOVALUE =
7117 7208 1
7118 7209 1 FUNCTION
7119 7210 1 This routine determines the register values associated with a given
7120 7211 1 CALL frame on the VAX call stack. It accepts a PC value and a frame
7121 7212 1 pointer value and some other arguments as input, and produces a vector
7122 7213 1 of register save addresses as output. By indirecting through those
7123 7214 1 save addresses, the actual register values associated with the given
7124 7215 1 CALL frame can be obtained.
7125 7216 1
7126 7217 1 In addition to getting the addresses of all registers saved in a normal
7127 7218 1 CALL frame, this routine understands how to get the register values
7128 7219 1 associated with the CALL frames generated by calls on exception hand-
7129 7220 1 lers (which have a return address pointing into system space) and by
7130 7221 1 DEBUG CALL commands (which have a return address pointing into DEBUG).
7131 7222 1 In the case of calls on exception handlers, some register values (in-
7132 7223 1 cluding the PC) must be gotten from the exception handler's signal and
7133 7224 1 mechanism arguments. In the case of DEBUG CALL commands, all of the
7134 7225 1 register values of the next stack frame must be gotten from DEBUG's
7135 7226 1 stack of saved run-frames.
7136 7227 1
7137 7228 1 INPUTS
7138 7229 1 CURRENT_FP - The address of the CALL frame from which the new set of
7139 7230 1 register save locations is to be extracted. This is thus
7140 7231 1 the value of FP in the called routine.
7141 7232 1
7142 7233 1 RUNFRAME_PTR - The address of a longword which must be initialized to
7143 7234 1 contain the value .DBG$RUNFRAME[DBG$NEXT_LINK] before this
7144 7235 1 this routine is called in the course of looping through the
7145 7236 1 CALL stack.
7146 7237 1
7147 7238 1 REGVECTOR - The address of a 17-longword vector to receive all register
7148 7239 1 save addresses from the current CALL frame.
7149 7240 1
7150 7241 1 OUTPUTS
7151 7242 1 RUNFRAME_PTR - The RUNFRAME_PTR location is updated to point to the
7152 7243 1 next saved run-frame on the CALL command run-frame stack
7153 7244 1 each time one such run-frame is accessed to get the register
7154 7245 1 values of the routine which was active at the time of the
7155 7246 1 CALL command.
7156 7247 1
7157 7248 1 REGVECTOR - The addresses at which registers 0 - 16 are saved for the
7158 7249 1 given CALL frame are returned to longwords 0 - 16 of the
7159 7250 1 REGVECTOR vector. (Register 16 is the PSW in this context.)
7160 7251 1
7161 7252 1
7162 7253 1 BEGIN
7163 7254 1
7164 7255 1 MAP
7165 7256 1 CURRENT_FP: REF BLOCK[.BYTE], ! The address of the current CALL frame
7166 7257 1 RUNFRAME_PTR: REF VECTOR[1], ! Pointer to saved-runframe pointer
7167 7258 1 REGVECTOR: REF VECTOR[.LONG]; ! Pointer to the vector of register
7168 7259 1 ! save location addresses
7169 7260 1
7170 7261 1 OWN
7171 7262 1 SPVALUE: REF VECTOR[.LONG]; ! Current CALL frame's SP value
7172 7263 1
```

```
7173 7264 LOCAL
7174 7265 CALLER_PC,
7175 7266
7176 7267
7177 7268 J
7178 7269 MECH_VECTOR: REF BLOCK[.BYTE],
7179 7270 REGMASK: BITVECTOR[16],
7180 7271 REGSAVELOC: REF VECTOR[.LONG],
7181 7272
7182 7273 REGPTR: REF VECTOR[.LONG],
7183 7274 REGVEC: VECTOR[17, .LONG],
7184 7275 SAVED_REGVECTOR:
7185 7276 REF VECTOR[.LONG],
7186 7277 SAVED_RUNFRAME:
7187 7278 REF BLOCK[.BYTE],
7188 7279 SIG_VECTOR: REF VECTOR[.LONG];
7189 7280
7190 7281
7191 7282
7192 7283
7193 7284
7194 7285
7195 7286
7196 7287
7197 7288
7198 7289
7199 7290
7200 7291
7201 7292
7202 7293
7203 7294
7204 7295
7205 7296
7206 7297
7207 7298
7208 7299
7209 7300
7210 7301
7211 7302
7212 7303
7213 7304
7214 7305
7215 7306
7216 7307
7217 7308
7218 7309
7219 7310
7220 7311
7221 7312
7222 7313
7223 7314
7224 7315
7225 7316
7226 7317
7227 7318
7228 7319
7229 7320

LOCAL
CALLER_PC,

The PC of the caller of the current
routine (the return address)
Index value used for several purposes
Pointer to Mechanism Argument Vector
The register save mask bit vector
Pointer to CALL frame register save
area for registers R0 - R11
Pointer to a register's save location
Vector of pointers to save areas for
Pointer to vector of saved registers
in saved CALL command runframe
Pointer to saved runframe from the
DEBUG CALL command
Pointer to the Signal Argument Vector

: Get the return PC stored in the current CALL frame.
CALLER_PC = .CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_PC];

: Check to see if this is an exception handler. (A handler is recognized
by having a return PC of hex 80000014, which is where the VMS exception
handling mechanism calls user handlers.) If this is an exception hand-
ler, we must get the register values of the signaller from the current
call frame, from the signal arguments, and from the mechanism arguments,
depending on the register.
IF .CALLER_PC EQL XX'80000014'
THEN
BEGIN

: Extract the save addresses of AP and FP for this CALL frame.
REGVECTOR[12] = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_AP];
REGVECTOR[13] = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_FP];

: Extract the save locations of all other saved registers in this CALL
frame.
REGMASK = .CURRENT_FP[SFSW_SAVE_MASK];
REGSAVELOC = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_REGS];
J = 0;
INCR J FROM 0 TO 11 DO
BEGIN
IF .REGMASK[J]
THEN
BEGIN
REGVECTOR[J] = REGSAVELOC[J];
J = J + 1;
END;
END;

END;
```

```
7230 7321
7231 7322
7232 7323
7233 7324
7234 7325
7235 7326
7236 7327
7237 7328
7238 7329
7239 7330
7240 7331
7241 7332
7242 7333
7243 7334
7244 7335
7245 7336
7246 7337
7247 7338
7248 7339
7249 7340
7250 7341
7251 7342
7252 7343
7253 7344
7254 7345
7255 7346
7256 7347
7257 7348
7258 7349
7259 7350
7260 7351
7261 7352
7262 7353
7263 7354
7264 7355
7265 7356
7266 7357
7267 7358
7268 7359
7269 7360
7270 7361
7271 7362
7272 7363
7273 7364
7274 7365
7275 7366
7276 7367
7277 7368
7278 7369
7279 7370
7280 7371
7281 7372
7282 7373
7283 7374
7284 7375
7285 7376
7286 7377

! Set the stack pointer to point at the end of the saved registers.
! Adjust it by the offset value. Also pass the one longword of junk
! the VMS signal mechanism puts on the stack (a JSB return address).
SPVALUE = REGSAVELOC[.J];
SPVALUE = .SPVALUE + .CURRENT_FP[SF$V_STACKOFFS];
SPVALUE = .SPVALUE + 4;

! Get the pointer to the signal argument list and pick up the address
! of the saved PC in the signal argument list. We also pick up the
! address of the saved PSL in the signal argument list.
SIG_VECTOR = .SPVALUE[1];
J = .SIG_VECTOR[0];
REGVECTOR[15] = SIG_VECTOR[.J - 1];
REGVECTOR[16] = SIG_VECTOR[.J];

! Get the pointer to the mechanism argument list and pick up the save
! addresses of the signaller's values of R0 and R1.
MECH_VECTOR = .SPVALUE[2];
REGVECTOR[0] = MECH_VECTOR[CHF$M_MCH_SAVR0];
REGVECTOR[1] = MECH_VECTOR[CHF$M_MCH_SAVR1];

! Finally compute the SP value by skipping past the exception handler
! argument list, the list of signal arguments, one longword of trash,
! and the list of mechanism arguments.
SPVALUE = SPVALUE[.SPVALUE[0] + 1];
SPVALUE = SPVALUE[.SPVALUE[0] + 1];
SPVALUE = .SPVALUE + 4;
SPVALUE = SPVALUE[.SPVALUE[0] + 1];
REGVECTOR[14] = SPVALUE;
END

! Check to see if the current routine was called with a DEBUG CALL command.
! (A CALL command is recognized by the DBG$PSEUDO_EXIT return address.)
! If so, we must dig out all the register values as they were at the time
! of the CALL. We dig out the save locations of these values from the run-
! frame at our current location on the saved-runframe stack.
ELSE IF .CALLER_PC EQL DBG$PSEUDO_EXIT
THEN
BEGIN
  SAVED_RUNFRAME = .RUNFRAME_PTR[0];
  SAVED_REGVECTOR = SAVED_RUNFRAME[DBG$M_USER_R0];
  INCR I FROM 0 TO 16 DO
    REGVECTOR[I] = SAVED_REGVECTOR[I];

  RUNFRAME_PTR[0] = .SAVED_RUNFRAME[DBG$M_NEXT_LINK];
END
```



```
! For any other case, we have a normal CALL frame on the stack and we can
! dig out the register values in the normal way. That is done here.
ELSE
  BEGIN

    ! Get the save locations of all registers of the set R0 - R11 that are
    ! saved in this CALL frame. Save those addresses in REGVECTOR.
    REGMASK = .CURRENT_FP[SFSW_SAVE_MASK];
    REGSAVELOC = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_REGS];
    J = 0;
    INCR I FROM 0 TO 11 DO
      BEGIN
        IF .REGMASK[I]
        THEN
          BEGIN
            REGVECTOR[I] = REGSAVELOC[J];
            J = J + 1;
          END;
      END;

    ! If R0 or R1 is not saved, we zero the corresponding REGVECTOR cells
    ! to indicate that those registers are not available at all--R0 and R1
    ! are not preserved over subroutine calls.
    IF NOT .REGMASK[0] THEN REGVECTOR[0] = 0;
    IF NOT .REGMASK[1] THEN REGVECTOR[1] = 0;

    ! Get the addresses of the save locations for registers AP, FP, SP,
    ! PC, and PSW. Store those addresses in REGVECTOR.
    REGVECTOR[12] = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_AP];
    REGVECTOR[13] = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_FP];
    REGVECTOR[14] = SPVALUE;
    REGVECTOR[15] = CURRENT_FP[SFSL_SAVE_PC];
    REGVECTOR[16] = CURRENT_FP[SFSW_SAVE_PSW];

    ! Determine the value of SP (the Stack Pointer) by pointing it to the
    ! end of the register save area, adjusting it by the offset value, and
    ! pointing it past the CALLS argument list (if any). Save the computed
    ! SP value in SPVALUE.
    SPVALUE = REGSAVELOC[J];
    SPVALUE = .SPVALUE + .CURRENT_FP[SFSV_STACKOFFS];
    IF .CURRENT_FP[SFSV_CALLS] THEN SPVALUE = .SPVALUE + 4*(.SPVALUE[0] + 1);
    END;

    ! We are done getting the register values and can now return.
```

```

7344      7435  2      !
7345      7436  2      ! RETURN:
7346      7437  2
7347      7438  1      END:

```

```
.PSECT DBGSOWN,NOEXE, PIC.2
```

00058 SPVALUE:.BLKB 4

.PSECT DBGS CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC.0

01FC 0000 GET_REGISTER_VALUES:

PC	OP	REG	DATA	INSTR	COMMENT	PC
58	00000000	EF	9E 00002	WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	7207
5E	BC	AE	9E 00009	MOVAB	SPVALUE, R8	
56	04	AC	D0 0000D	MOVAB	-68(SP), SP	
51	10	A6	D0 00011	MOVL	CURRENT_FP, R6	7284
53	0C	AC	D0 00015	MOVL	16(R6), -CALLER_PC	
80000014	8F	51	D1 00019	MOVL	REGVECTOR, R3	7301
		7F	12 00020	CMPL	CALLER_PC, #-2147483628	7294
30	A3	08	A6 9E 00022	BNEQ	3\$	
34	A3	0C	A6 9E 00027	MOVAB	8(R6), 48(R3)	7301
57	06	A6	B0 0002C	MOVAB	12(R6), 52(R3)	7302
51	14	A6	B0 00030	MOVW	6(R6), REGMASK	7308
		55	D4 00034	MOVAB	20(R6), REGSAVELOC	7309
		50	D4 00036	J	J	7310
07	57	50	E1 00038	CLRL	I	7311
6340		6145	DE 0003C	BBC	I, REGMASK, 2\$	7313
		55	D6 00041	MOVAL	(REGSAVELOC)[J], (R3)[I]	7316
F1	50	08	F3 00043	INCL	J	7317
	68	6145	DE 00047	AOBLEQ	#11, I, 1\$	7311
50	02	06	EF 0004B	MOVAL	(REGSAVELOC)[J], SPVALUE	7327
07	68	50	C0 00051	EXTZV	#6, #2, 7(R6), R0	7328
A6	68	04	C0 00054	ADDL2	R0, SPVALUE	
	50	68	D0 00057	ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	7329
	52	04	A0 D0 0005A	MOVL	SPVALUE, R0	7336
	55	62	D0 0005E	MOVL	4(R0), SIG VECTOR	
3C	A3	FC	A245 DE 00061	MOVL	(SIG VECTOR), J	7337
40	A3	6245	DE 00067	MOVAL	-4(SIG VECTOR)[J], 60(R3)	7338
	51	08	A0 D0 0006C	MOVAL	(SIG VECTOR)[J], 64(R3)	7339
	63	0C	A1 9E 00070	MOVL	8(R0), MECH VECTOR	7345
04	A3	10	A1 9E 00074	MOVAB	12(R1), (R3)	7346
	50	60	D0 00079	MOVAB	16(R1), 4(R3)	7347
	78	9840	DE 0007C	MOVL	(R0), R0	7354
	68	04	C0 00080	MOVAL	@SPVALUE[R0], SPVALUE	
	50	00	B8 D0 00083	ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	7355
	78	9840	DE 00087	MOVL	@SPVALUE, R0	
	68	04	C0 0008B	MOVAL	@SPVALUE[R0], SPVALUE	
	68	04	C0 0008E	ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	7356
	50	00	B8 D0 00091	ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	7357
	78	9840	DE 00095	MOVL	@SPVALUE, R0	
	68	04	C0 00099	MOVAL	@SPVALUE[R0], SPVALUE	
38	A3	68	9E 0009C	ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	
				MOVAB	SPVALUE, 56(R3)	7358

			04	000A0		RET		7294
	50	00000000G	00	9E 000A1	3%:	MOVAB	DBG\$PSEUDO_EXIT, R0	7368
	50		51	D1 000AB		CMPL	CALLER_PC, R0	
			18	12 000AB		BNEQ	5%	
	50	08	BC	D0 000AD		MOVL	@RUNFRAME_PTR, SAVED_RUNFRAME	7371
	52	04	A0	9E 000B1		MOVAB	4(R0), SAVED_REGVECTOR	7372
			54	D4 000B5		CLRL	I	7374
	6344		6244	DE 000B7	4%:	MOVAL	(SAVED_REGVECTOR)[I], (R3)[I]	
F7	54		10	F3 000BC		AOBLEQ	#16, I, 4%	
	08	BC	60	D0 000C0		MOVL	(SAVED_RUNFRAME), @RUNFRAME_PTR	7376
				04 000C4		RET		7368
	57	06	A6	B0 000C5	5%:	MOVW	6(R6), REGMASK	7390
	51	14	A6	9E 000C9		MOVAB	20(R6), REGSAVELOC	7391
			55	D4 000CD		CLRL	J	7392
			50	D4 000CF		CLRL	I	7393
08	57		50	E1 000D1	6%:	BBC	I, REGMASK, 7%	7395
	0C	BC40	6145	DE 000D5		MOVAL	(REGSAVELOC)[J], @REGVECTOR[I]	7398
			55	D6 000DB		INCL	J	7399
F0	50		08	F3 000DD	7%:	AOBLEQ	#11, I, 6%	7393
	03		57	E8 000E1		BLBS	REGMASK, 8%	7409
		0C	BC	D4 000E4		CLRL	@REGVECTOR	
07	57		01	E0 000E7	8%:	BBS	#1, REGMASK, 9%	7410
	50	0C	AC	D0 000EB		MOVL	REGVECTOR, R0	
0		04	A0	D4 000EF		CLRL	4(R0)	
	30	A3	08	A6 9E 000F2	9%:	MOVAB	8(R6), 48(R3)	7416
	34	A3	0C	A6 9E 000F7		MOVAB	12(R6), 52(R3)	7417
	38	A3	68	9E 000FC		MOVAB	SPVALUE, 56(R3)	7418
	3C	A3	10	A6 9E 00100		MOVAB	16(R6), 60(R3)	7419
	40	A3	04	A6 9E 00105		MOVAB	4(R6), 64(R3)	7420
	68		6145	DE 0010A		MOVAL	(REGSAVELOC)[J], SPVALUE	7428
50	07	A6	06	EF 0010E		EXTZV	#6, #2, 7(R6), R0	7429
			50	C0 00114		ADDL2	R0, SPVALUE	
	08	07	05	E1 00117		BBC	#5, 7(R6), 10%	7430
			00	B8 D0 0011C		MOVL	@SPVALUE, R0	
	78		9840	DE 00120		MOVAL	@SPVALUE[R0], SPVALUE	
	68		04	C0 00124		ADDL2	#4, SPVALUE	
			04	00127	10%:	RET		7438

; Routine Size: 296 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 2FF1

```
7349 7439 1 ROUTINE SCOPE_RULE_COBOL(PATHNAME, NCANDS, CANDLST, SCOPE) =
7350 7440 1
7351 7441 1 FUNCTION
7352 7442 1 This routine selects the symbol from a specified list of candidate sym-
7353 7443 1 bols which best matches a specified pathname. This routine assumes
7354 7444 1 COBOL scope rules when doing so. This means that incomplete data quali-
7355 7445 1 fication is accepted, and that uniqueness is determined by these rules:
7356 7446 1
7357 7447 1 (1) By definition, the "lowest definition depth" is the
7358 7448 1 inner-most definition depth in the current scope at
7359 7449 1 which at least one candidate symbol is declared.
7360 7450 1
7361 7451 1 (2) If only one candidate symbol is defined at the lowest
7362 7452 1 definition depth, then that is the unique symbol we
7363 7453 1 want.
7364 7454 1
7365 7455 1 (3) Otherwise, the symbol is not unique.
7366 7456 1
7367 7457 1 An additional COBOL scope rule is that any candidate which is not marked
7368 7458 1 as "global" (i.e., does not have the RSTSV_COBOLGBL bit set) may not be
7369 7459 1 declared outside the routine which contains the current scope. In other
7370 7460 1 words, a COBOL symbol declared in one routine is not visible in any
7371 7461 1 nested routine unless it is specifically marked as being so visible.
7372 7462 1
7373 7463 1 The list of candidate symbols is produced by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL, and each
7374 7464 1 candidate is guaranteed to be in the current scope being searched. What
7375 7465 1 this routine must do is to determine which candidates have valid data
7376 7466 1 qualification, which candidate is defined at the lowest definition depth
7377 7467 1 (i.e., defined inner-most in the current scope), and whether that candi-
7378 7468 1 date is unique. The routine then returns one of three things: an indi-
7379 7469 1 cation that no symbol was valid, an indication that the symbol is not
7380 7470 1 unique, or an index pointing to the one selected candidate symbol.
7381 7471 1
7382 7472 1 INPUTS
7383 7473 1 PATHNAME - Pointer to the pathname descriptor for the symbol name to
7384 7474 1 be looked up in the symbol table.
7385 7475 1
7386 7476 1 NCANDS - The number of candidate symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL.
7387 7477 1
7388 7478 1 CANDLST - A vector of pointers to the "candidate blocks" for the candi-
7389 7479 1 date symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL. Each of these candi-
7390 7480 1 dates is in the scope currently searched. The candidate block
7391 7481 1 pointers are found in CANDLST[1] through CANDLST[NCANDS].
7392 7482 1
7393 7483 1 SCOPE - A pointer to the RST entry for the current scope in which the
7394 7484 1 symbol is being looked up. This normally points to a Routine
7395 7485 1 RST Entry or a Lexical Block RST Entry. (COBOL Sections and
7396 7486 1 Paragraphs are represented as lexical blocks in DEBUG.) If
7397 7487 1 the current scope is the Global Scope (\) or All Set Modules,
7398 7488 1 the SCOPE parameter is zero.
7399 7489 1
7400 7490 1 OUTPUTS
7401 7491 1 The CANDLST index for the candidate block which best matches the path-
7402 7492 1 name is returned as the routine's value. If no candidate is
7403 7493 1 acceptable, zero is returned, and if more than one candidate
7404 7494 1 is acceptable (the symbol is not unique), -1 is returned.
7405 7495 1
```



```
7406 7496 1
7407 7497 2
7408 7498 3
7409 7499 4
7410 7500 5
7411 7501 6
7412 7502 7
7413 7503 8
7414 7504 9
7415 7505 10
7416 7506 11
7417 7507 12
7418 7508 13
7419 7509 14
7420 7510 15
7421 7511 16
7422 7512 17
7423 7513 18
7424 7514 19
7425 7515 20
7426 7516 21
7427 7517 22
7428 7518 23
7429 7519 24
7430 7520 25
7431 7521 26
7432 7522 27
7433 7523 28
7434 7524 29
7435 7525 30
7436 7526 31
7437 7527 32
7438 7528 33
7439 7529 34
7440 7530 35
7441 7531 36
7442 7532 37
7443 7533 38
7444 7534 39
7445 7535 40
7446 7536 41
7447 7537 42
7448 7538 43
7449 7539 44
7450 7540 45
7451 7541 46
7452 7542 47
7453 7543 48
7454 7544 49
7455 7545 50
7456 7546 51
7457 7547 52
7458 7548 53
7459 7549 54
7460 7550 55
7461 7551 56
7462 7552 57

BEGIN
MAP
  PATHNAME: REF PTH$PATHNAME, ! Pointer to symbol pathname descriptor
  CANDLST: REF VECTOR[.LONG], ! Pointer to candidate vector
  SCOPE: REF RST$ENTRY; ! Pointer to current scope RST entry
LABEL
  CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE; ! Label of block we want to LEAVE
LOCAL
  CANDBLK: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR, ! Pointer to current "candidate block"
  COBOLGBL_FLAG, ! Flag set to TRUE if the COBOL Global
  ! Attribute applies to this item
  DATA_INDEX, ! Index into CANDBLK vector of Data Item
  ! RST Entry pointer (or zero)
  DATAQUAL_FLAG, ! Set to TRUE when we are in the data
  ! qualification part of a name
  DEFDEPTH, ! Definition depth of current candidate
  DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD, ! Pointer to symbol DST record
  GOOD_CAND, ! CANDLST index of best candidate so far
  GOOD_DEFDEPTH, ! Definition depth of GOOD_CAND symbol
  ! Index for CANDBLK vector
  RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer to current symbol RST entry
  SCPTR: REF RST$ENTRY, ! Pointer used to follow current scope's
  ! up-scope chain
  SYMSCOPE: REF RST$ENTRY; ! The actual scope of the current symbol

! Initially we do not have a good candidate.
GOOD_CAND = 0;
GOOD_DEFDEPTH = 1000000;

! Loop over all the candidate blocks on the candidate list. This loop
! searches for the best candidate symbol matching the pathname.
INCR I FROM 1 TO .NCANDS DO
  BEGIN

    ! Set up a labelled block to check out the current candidate. We can
    ! LEAVE this block if we find that the candidate is not acceptable.
    CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE:
      BEGIN
        CANDBLK = .CANDLST[I];

        ! Loop over the candidate's up-scope chain--that is what the CANDBLK
        ! vector gives us. Reject any candidate whose data qualification in
        ! the up-scope chain does not agree with that in the pathname.
        DATA_INDEX = 0;
```

7463 7553 4
7464 7554 4
7465 7555 4
7466 7556 4
7467 7557 4
7468 7558 4
7469 7559 4
7470 7560 4
7471 7561 4
7472 7562 4
7473 7563 4
7474 7564 4
7475 7565 4
7476 7566 4
7477 7567 4
7478 7568 4
7479 7569 4
7480 7570 4
7481 7571 4
7482 7572 4
7483 7573 4
7484 7574 4
7485 7575 4
7486 7576 4
7487 7577 4
7488 7578 4
7489 7579 4
7490 7580 4
7491 7581 4
7492 7582 4
7493 7583 4
7494 7584 4
7495 7585 4
7496 7586 4
7497 7587 4
7498 7588 4
7499 7589 4
7500 7590 4
7501 7591 4
7502 7592 4
7503 7593 4
7504 7594 4
7505 7595 4
7506 7596 4
7507 7597 4
7508 7598 4
7509 7599 4
7510 7600 4
7511 7601 4
7512 7602 4
7513 7603 4
7514 7604 4
7515 7605 4
7516 7606 4
7517 7607 4
7518 7608 4
7519 7609 4

```
COBOLGBL_FLAG = FALSE;
DATAQUAL_FLAG = TRUE;
J = 0;
WHILE .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] NEQ 0 DO
  BEGIN
    RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR];

    ! Clear DATAQUAL_FLAG if we have left the data qualification
    ! part of the name.
    IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] LSS PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
      (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] NEQ 0)
    THEN
      DATAQUAL_FLAG = FALSE;

    IF (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA) AND
      (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
      DATAQUAL_FLAG = FALSE;

    ! After we leave the data qualification part going up-scope, we
    ! do not accept Data Items or Type Components in the name.
    IF (NOT .DATAQUAL_FLAG) AND
      (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA OR
      .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
      LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! If this is the main Data Item RST Entry in the CANDBLK up-
    ! scope chain, save its index in DATA_INDEX. Also set the
    ! COBOL Global Attribute flag if the RST entry is so marked.
    IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA
    THEN
      BEGIN
        DATA_INDEX = J;
        IF .RSTPTR[RST$V_COBOLGBL] THEN COBOLGBL_FLAG = TRUE;
      END;

    ! Increment the CANDBLK index and loop up-scope.
    J = J + 1;
  END;

  ! Pick up the definition depth from the last CANDBLK cell. Reject
  ! this candidate if we already have a candidate with a smaller def-
  ! inition depth (i.e., defined closer to the current scope).
  RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[DATA_INDEX, CAND_RSTPTR];
  DEFDEPTH = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX];
  IF .DEFDEPTH GTR .GOOD_DEFDEPTH THEN LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
```

7520	7610	4
7521	7611	4
7522	7612	4
7523	7613	4
7524	7614	4
7525	7615	4
7526	7616	4
7527	7617	4
7528	7618	4
7529	7619	4
7530	7620	4
7531	7621	4
7532	7622	5
7533	7623	4
7534	7624	3
7535	7625	3
7536	7626	3
7537	7627	3
7538	7628	3
7539	7629	3
7540	7630	3
7541	7631	3
7542	7632	3
7543	7633	3
7544	7634	3
7545	7635	3
7546	7636	3
7547	7637	3
7548	7638	3
7549	7639	3
7550	7640	3
7551	7641	3
7552	7642	3
7553	7643	3
7554	7644	3
7555	7645	3
7556	7646	6
7557	7647	6
7558	7648	6
7559	7649	6
7560	7650	6
7561	7651	6
7562	7652	6
7563	7653	6
7564	7654	6
7565	7655	6
7566	7656	3
7567	7657	3
7568	7658	4
7569	7659	4
7570	7660	4
7571	7661	4
7572	7662	4
7573	7663	4
7574	7664	4
7575	7665	4
7576	7666	4

Unless the COBOL "global" flag is set for this symbol, we see if the symbol is declared in a routine outside the current scope. If it is, we must reject the symbol. In COBOL, a symbol is not visible in nested routines unless marked as "global". Note that we skip this check if SCOPE is zero, meaning that the scope is the GSI or all SET modules. We also skip the check for symbols which are not data--these rules do not apply to routines, etc.

```
IF (NOT .COBOLGBL_FLAG) AND
   (.SCOPE NEQ 0) AND
   (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA)
THEN
  BEGIN
```

! Determine the scope in which the current symbol is declared.

```
SYMSCOPE = .RSTPTR;
IF .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_MODULE
THEN
  SYMSCOPE = .RSTPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
```

```
IF .SYMSCOPE[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPE
THEN
  SYMSCOPE = .SYMSCOPE[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
```

! See if there is a routine declaration between the current scope and the environment in which the symbol is declared. If so, reject this candidate--it is not visible from the current scope.

```
SCPTR = .SCOPE;
WHILE .SCPTR NEQ .SYMSCOPE DO
  BEGIN
    IF .SCPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_ROUTINE
    THEN
      LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    IF .SCPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_MODULE
    THEN
      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\SCOPE_RULE_COBOL');

    SCPTR = .SCPTR[RST$L_UPSCOPEPTR];
  END;
```

END;

! We have a good candidate here. If we already have another candidate at the same definition depth, the symbol maybe is not unique. We call a routine which attempts to resolve the ambiguity. If it resolves the ambiguity, then it returns the appropriate index. It returns -1 if the reference really is ambiguous.

```

7577 7667 4
7578 7668 4
7579 7669 4
7580 7670 4
7581 7671 4
7582 7672 4
7583 7673 4
7584 7674 4
7585 7675 4
7586 7676 4
7587 7677 4
7588 7678 4
7589 7679 4
7590 7680 4
7591 7681 4
7592 7682 4
7593 7683 4
7594 7684 4
7595 7685 4
7596 7686 4
7597 7687 4
7598 7688 4
7599 7689 4
7600 7690 4
7601 7691 4
7602 7692 4
7603 7693 4

IF .DEFDEPTH EQL .GOOD_DEFDEPTH
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF .GOOD_CAND EQL -1
    THEN
      LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
    GOOD_CAND = CHECK_DUPLICATE(.CANDLST, .I, .GOOD_CAND);
    LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
  END;

  ! We have a good candidate which is unique (so far) at this defini-
  ! tion depth. Set GOOD_CAND accordingly.
  GOOD_CAND = .I;
  GOOD_DEFDEPTH = .DEFDEPTH;
END;
! End of the CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE block

END;
! End of INCR loop over candidate list

! Return the GOOD_CAND value. This may be -1, 0, or a true CANDLST index.
RETURN .GOOD_CAND;

END;
```

```

.PSECT DBG$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
50 4F 43 53 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1A 00546 P.AEI: .ASCII <26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\SCOPE_RULE_COBOL\
4C 4F 42 4F 43 5F 45 4C 55 52 5F 45 00555
```

```

.PSECT DBG$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0
OFFC 00000 SCOPE_RULE_COBOL:
SE 08 C2 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 : 7439
59 D4 00005 .SUBL2 #8, SP : 7529
SA 000F4240 8F D0 00007 .CLRL GOOD_CAND : 7530
56 D4 0000E .MOVL #1000000, GOOD_DEFDEPTH : 7564
00F2 31 00010 1$: .BRW 15$ :
54 0C BC46 D0 00013 2$: .MOVL @CANDLST[I], CANDBLK : 7545
58 D4 00018 .CLRL DATA_INDEX : 7552
6E D4 0001A .CLRL COBO[GBL_FLAG] : 7553
04 AE 01 D0 0001C .MOVL #1, DATAQUAL_FLAG : 7554
52 D4 00020 .CLRL J : 7555
6442 7F 00022 3$: .PUSHAQ (CANDBLK)[J] : 7556
9E D5 00025 .TSTL @ (SP)+ :
50 13 00027 .BEQL 8$ :
6442 7F 00029 .PUSHAQ (CANDBLK)[J] : 7558
9E D0 0002C .MOVL @ (SP)+, RSTPTR :
04 A442 7F 0002F .PUSHAQ 4(CANDBLK)[J] : 7564
```


9E	04	BC	08	08	ED	00033	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, @ (SP)+	
				08	15	00039	BLEQ	4\$	
			04	A442	7F	0003B	PUSHAQ	4(CANDBLK)[J]	7565
				9E	D5	0003F	TSTL	@(SP)+	
				03	13	00041	BEQL	4\$	
			04	AE	D4	00043	CLRL	DATAQUAL_FLAG	7567
			14	A3	9A	00046	MOVZBL	20(RSTPTR), R0	7569
			50	50	91	0004A	CMPB	R0, #6	
			06	08	13	0004D	BEQL	5\$	
			0A	50	91	0004F	CMPB	R0, #10	7570
				03	13	00052	BEQL	5\$	
			04	AE	D4	00054	CLRL	DATAQUAL_FLAG	7572
			04	AE	E8	00057	BLBS	DATAQUAL_FLAG, 6\$	7578
			06	50	91	0005B	CMPB	R0, #6	7579
				B0	13	0005E	BEQL	1\$	
			0A	50	91	00060	CMPB	R0, #10	7580
				AB	13	00063	BEQL	1\$	
			06	50	91	00065	CMPB	R0, #6	7589
				0B	12	00068	BNEQ	7\$	
			58	52	D0	0006A	MOVL	J, DATA_INDEX	7592
			A3	05	E1	0006D	BBC	#5, 21(RSTPTR), 7\$	7593
			6E	01	D0	00072	MOVL	#1, COBOLGBL_FLAG	
				52	D6	00075	INCL	J	7599
				A9	11	00077	BRB	3\$	7556
				6448	7F	00079	PUSHAQ	(CANDBLK)[DATA_INDEX]	7607
			53	9E	D0	0007C	MOVL	@(SP)+, RSTPTR	
				04	A442	7F	PUSHAQ	4(CANDBLK)[J]	7608
			58	9E	D0	00083	MOVL	@(SP)+, DEFDEPTH	
			5A	5B	D1	00086	CMPL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH	7609
				7A	14	00089	BGTR	15\$	
			52	6E	E8	0008B	BLBS	COBOLGBL_FLAG, 13\$	7620
				10	AC	D5	TSTL	SCOPE	7621
				4D	13	00091	BEQL	13\$	
			06	14	A3	91	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #6	7622
				47	12	00097	BNEQ	13\$	
			57	53	D0	00099	MOVL	RSTPTR, SYMSCOPE	7629
			01	14	A3	91	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #1	7630
				04	13	000A0	BEQL	9\$	
			57	A3	D0	000A2	MOVL	16(RSTPTR), SYMSCOPE	7632
			07	14	A7	91	CMPB	20(SYMSCOPE), #7	7634
				04	12	000AA	BNEQ	10\$	
			57	A7	D0	000AC	MOVL	16(SYMSCOPE), SYMSCOPE	7636
			55	10	AC	D0	MOVL	SCOPE, SCPTR	7644
			57	55	D1	000B4	CMPL	SCPTR, SYMSCOPE	7645
				27	13	000B7	BEQL	13\$	
			02	14	A5	91	CMPB	20(SCPTR), #2	7647
				46	13	000BD	BEQL	15\$	
			01	14	A5	91	CMPB	20(SCPTR), #1	7651
				15	12	000C3	BNEQ	12\$	
				00000000	EF	9F	PUSHAB	P, AE1	7653
				01	DD	000CB	PUSHL	#1	
				00028362	8F	DD	PUSHL	#164706	
				03	FB	000D3	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
			00	A5	D0	000DA	MOVL	16(SCPTR), SCPTR	7655
			55	10	D4	11	BRB	11\$	7645
			5A	5B	D1	000E0	CMPL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH	7667
				1A	12	000E3	BNEQ	14\$	

RSTACCESS
V04-000

M 3
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 B11ss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 237
(44)

RS
VO

FFFFFFF	8F	59	D1	000E5	CMPL	GOOD_CAND, #-1	: 7670
		17	13	000EC	BEQL	15\$	: 7673
		8F	BB	000EE	PUSHR	#*M<R6,R9>	: 7674
		AC	DD	000F2	PUSHL	CANDLST	: 7681
F4C5	CF	03	FB	000F3	CALLS	#3, CHECK_DUPLICATE	: 7682
	59	50	D0	000FA	MOVL	R0, GOOD_CAND	: 7536
		06	11	000FD	BRB	15\$	: 7691
	59	56	D0	000FF	MOVL	I, GOOD_CAND	: 7693
	5A	5B	D0	00102	MOVL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH	
FF07	01	AC	F1	00105	ACBL	NCANDS, #1, I, 2\$	
	50	59	D0	0010C	MOVL	GOOD_CAND, R0	
		04	0010F	RET			

; Routine Size: 272 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3119

```
7605 7694 1 ROUTINE SCOPE_RULE_NORMAL(PATHNAME, NCANDS, CANDLST, ARRAY_FLAG) =
7606 7695 1
7607 7696 1 FUNCTION
7608 7697 1 This routine selects the symbol from a specified list of candidate sym-
7609 7698 1 bols which best matches a specified pathname. This routine assumes
7610 7699 1 "normal" scope rules when doing so; in particular, it assumes that data
7611 7700 1 qualification must be complete (A.C is not accepted for A.B.C) or is not
7612 7701 1 present in the language. These rules suit languages like Pascal and
7613 7702 1 Fortran.
7614 7703 1
7615 7704 1 The list of candidate symbols is produced by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL, and each
7616 7705 1 candidate is guaranteed to be in the current scope being searched. What
7617 7706 1 this routine must do is to determine which candidates have valid data
7618 7707 1 qualification, which candidate is defined at the lowest definition depth
7619 7708 1 (i.e., defined inner-most in the current scope), and whether that candi-
7620 7709 1 date is unique. The routine then returns one of three things: an indi-
7621 7710 1 cation that no symbol was valid, an indication that the symbol is not
7622 7711 1 unique, or an index pointing to the one selected candidate symbol.
7623 7712 1
7624 7713 1 INPUTS
7625 7714 1 PATHNAME - Pointer to the pathname descriptor for the symbol name to
7626 7715 1 be looked up in the symbol table.
7627 7716 1
7628 7717 1 NCANDS - The number of candidate symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL.
7629 7718 1
7630 7719 1 CANDLST - A vector of pointers to the "candidate blocks" for the candi-
7631 7720 1 date symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL. Each of these candi-
7632 7721 1 dates is in the scope currently searched. The candidate block
7633 7722 1 pointers are found in CANDLST[1] through CANDLST[NCANDS].
7634 7723 1
7635 7724 1 ARRAY_FLAG - If true, the symbol we are looking up was seen in a
7636 7725 1 subscripted expression. This may be used to resolve
7637 7726 1 possible ambiguities in BASIC, where it is legal to
7638 7727 1 have two variables of the same name, one a scalar
7639 7728 1 and one an array.
7640 7729 1
7641 7730 1 OUTPUTS
7642 7731 1 The CANDLST index for the candidate block which best matches the path-
7643 7732 1 name is returned as the routine's value. If no candidate is
7644 7733 1 acceptable, zero is returned, and if more than one candidate
7645 7734 1 is acceptable (the symbol is not unique), -1 is returned.
7646 7735 1
7647 7736 1
7648 7737 2 BEGIN
7649 7738 2
7650 7739 2 MAP
7651 7740 2 PATHNAME: REF PTH$PATHNAME, ! Pointer to symbol pathname descriptor
7652 7741 2 CANDLST: REF VECTOR[,LONG]; ! Pointer to candidate vector
7653 7742 2
7654 7743 2 LABEL
7655 7744 2 CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE; ! Label of block we want to LEAVE
7656 7745 2
7657 7746 2 LOCAL
7658 7747 2 CANDBLK: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR, ! Pointer to current "candidate block"
7659 7748 2 DEFDEPTH, ! Definition depth of current candidate
7660 7749 2 DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD, ! Pointer to symbol DST record
7661 7750 2 GOOD_CAND, ! CANDLST index of best candidate so far
```

```
7662 7751 2 GOOD_DEFDEPTH,      ! Definition depth of GOOD_CAND symbol
7663 7752 2 J             ! Index for CANDBLK vector
7664 7753 2 RSTPTR: REF RSTSETRY; ! Pointer to current symbol RST entry
7665 7754 2
7666 7755 2
7667 7756 2
7668 7757 2 ! Initially we do not have a good candidate.
7669 7758 2
7670 7759 2 GOOD_CAND = 0;
7671 7760 2 GOOD_DEFDEPTH = 1000000;
7672 7761 2
7673 7762 2
7674 7763 2 ! Loop over all the candidate blocks on the candidate list. This loop
7675 7764 2 searches for the best candidate symbol matching the pathname.
7676 7765 2
7677 7766 2 INCR I FROM 1 TO .NCANDS DO
7678 7767 2 BEGIN
7679 7768 2
7680 7769 2
7681 7770 2 ! Set up a labelled block to check out the current candidate. We can
7682 7771 2 LEAVE this block if we find that the candidate is not acceptable.
7683 7772 2
7684 7773 2 CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE:
7685 7774 2 BEGIN
7686 7775 2 CANDBLK = .CANDLST[I];
7687 7776 2
7688 7777 2
7689 7778 2 ! Loop over the candidate's up-scope chain--that is what the CANDBLK
7690 7779 2 vector gives us. Reject any candidate whose data qualification in
7691 7780 2 the up-scope chain does not agree with that in the pathname.
7692 7781 2
7693 7782 2 J = 0;
7694 7783 2 WHILE .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] NEQ 0 DO
7695 7784 2 BEGIN
7696 7785 2 RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR];
7697 7786 2
7698 7787 2
7699 7788 2 ! No item before a backslash and no item not explicitly given
7700 7789 2 in the Pathname Descriptor may be a Data Item or Type Compo-
7701 7790 2 nent. This ensures complete data qualification when present.
7702 7791 2
7703 7792 2 IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] LSS .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT] OR
7704 7793 2 .CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] EQL 0) AND
7705 7794 2 (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA OR
7706 7795 2 .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPCOMP)
7707 7796 2 THEN
7708 7797 2 LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
7709 7798 2
7710 7799 2
7711 7800 2 ! No item immediately before the first dot (i.e., X in A\X or
7712 7801 2 A\X.B) may be a Type Component and, if there are record com-
7713 7802 2 ponents, that item must be a Data item. Again, this ensures
7714 7803 2 that data qualification is complete.
7715 7804 2
7716 7805 2 IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] EQL .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
7717 7806 2 ((.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPCOMP) OR
7718 7807 2 (.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] GTR .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
```



```
7719 7808 6
7720 7809 3
7721 7810 3
7722 7811 3
7723 7812 3
7724 7813 3
7725 7814 3
7726 7815 3
7727 7816 3
7728 7817 6
7729 7818 3
7730 7819 3
7731 7820 3
7732 7821 3
7733 7822 3
7734 7823 3
7735 7824 3
7736 7825 4
7737 7826 4
7738 7827 4
7739 7828 4
7740 7829 4
7741 7830 4
7742 7831 4
7743 7832 4
7744 7833 4
7745 7834 4
7746 7835 4
7747 7836 4
7748 7837 4
7749 7838 4
7750 7839 4
7751 7840 4
7752 7841 4
7753 7842 4
7754 7843 4
7755 7844 5
7756 7845 5
7757 7846 5
7758 7847 5
7759 7848 3
7760 7849 3
7761 7850 3
7762 7851 4
7763 7852 4
7764 7853 4
7765 7854 4
7766 7855 4
7767 7856 4
7768 7857 4
7769 7858 4
7770 7859 4
7771 7860 3
7772 7861 3
7773 7862 2
7774 7863 2
7775 7864 2
```

```
        .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA))
THEN
    LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! If this item is part of the data qualification, it must be a
    ! Type Component.
    IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND PINDEX] GTR .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
        LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! Increment the CANDBLK index and loop up-scope.
    J = .J + 1;
END;

! Pick up the definition depth from the last CANDBLK cell. Reject
! this candidate if we already have a candidate with a smaller def-
! inition depth (i.e., defined closer to the current scope).
DEFDEPTH = .CANDBLK[J, CAND PINDEX];
IF .DEFDEPTH GTR .GOOD_DEFDEPTH THEN LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

! We have a good candidate here. If we already have another candi-
! date at the same definition depth, the symbol maybe is not unique.
! We call a routine which attempts to resolve the ambiguity. If it
! resolves the ambiguity, then it returns the appropriate index.
! It returns -1 if the reference really is ambiguous.
IF .DEFDEPTH EQL .GOOD_DEFDEPTH
THEN
    BEGIN
        IF .GOOD_CAND EQL -1
        THEN
            LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
        GOOD_CAND = CHECK_DUPLICATE(.CANDLIST, .I,
            .GOOD_CAND, .ARRAY_FLAG);
        LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
    END;

    ! We have a good candidate which is unique (so far) at this defini-
    ! tion depth. Set GOOD_CAND accordingly.
    GOOD_CAND = .I;
    GOOD_DEFDEPTH = .DEFDEPTH;
END;
! End of the CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE block

END;
! End of INCR loop over candidate list
```

```
: 7776      7865 2      | Return the GOOD_CAND value. This may be -1, 0, or a true CANDLST index.  
: 7777      7866 2  
: 7778      7867 2  
: 7779      7868 2  
: 7780      7869 1  
RETURN .GOOD_CAND;  
END;
```

```
01FC 00000 SCOPE_RULE NORMAL:  
WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8  
56 000F4240 50 D4 00002 CLRL GOOD_CAND 7694  
8F D0 00004 MOVL #1000000, GOOD_DEFDEPTH 7759  
54 D4 0000B CLRL 1 7760  
0093 31 0000D BRW 9$ 7792  
55 0C BC44 D0 00010 1$: MOVL @CANDLST[I], CANDBLK 7775  
52 D4 00015 CLRL J 7782  
6542 7F 00017 2$: PUSHAQ (CANDBLK)[J] 7783  
9E D5 0001A TSTL @ (SP)+  
57 13 0001C BEQL 7$  
6542 7F 0001E PUSHAQ (CANDBLK)[J] 7785  
53 9E D0 00021 MOVL @ (SP)+, RSTPTR  
04 A542 7F 00024 PUSHAQ 4(CANDBLK)[J] 7792  
51 9E D0 00028 MOVL @ (SP)+, R1  
08 08 ED 0002B CMPZV #8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1  
04 14 00031 BGTR 3$  
51 D5 00033 TSTL R1 7793  
0C 12 00035 BNEQ 4$  
06 14 A3 91 00037 3$: CMPB 20(RSTPTR), #6 7794  
66 13 0003B BEQL 9$  
0A 14 A3 91 0003D CMPB 20(RSTPTR), #10 7795  
60 13 00041 BEQL 9$  
51 08 08 ED 00043 4$: CMPZV #8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1 7805  
18 12 00049 BNEQ 5$  
0A 14 A3 91 0004B CMPB 20(RSTPTR), #10 7806  
52 13 0004F BEQL 9$  
58 04 BC 9A 00051 MOVZBL @PATHNAME, R8 7807  
08 08 ED 00055 CMPZV #8, #8, @PATHNAME, R8  
06 18 0005B BGEQ 5$  
06 14 A3 91 0005D CMPB 20(RSTPTR), #6 7808  
40 12 00061 BNEQ 9$  
51 08 08 ED 00063 5$: CMPZV #8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1 7816  
06 18 00069 BGEQ 6$  
0A 14 A3 91 0006B CMPB 20(RSTPTR), #10 7817  
32 12 0006F BNEQ 9$  
52 D6 00071 6$: INCL J 7824  
A2 11 00073 BRB 2$ 7783  
04 A542 7F 00075 7$: PUSHAQ 4(CANDBLK)[J] 7832  
57 9E D0 00079 MOVL @ (SP)+, DEFDEPTH  
56 57 D1 0007C CMPL DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH 7833  
22 14 0007F BGTR 9$  
1A 12 00081 BNEQ 8$ 7842  
50 D1 00083 CMPL GOOD_CAND, #-1 7845  
17 13 0008A BEQL 9$  
10 AC DD 0008C PUSHL ARRAY_FLAG 7849  
50 DD 0008F PUSHL GOOD_CAND
```

RSTACCESS
V04-000

E 4
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 B1133-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 242
(45)

				54	DD	00091		PUSHL	I		7848
			OC	AC	DD	00093		PUSHL	CANDLST		
F414	CF			04	FB	00096		CALLS	#4, CHECK_DUPLICATE		
				06	11	00098		BRB	98		7850
	50			54	DO	0009D	88:	MOVL	I, GOOD CAND		7857
	56			57	DO	000A0		MOVL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH		7858
FF66	54			AC	F1	000A3	98:	ACBL	NCANDS, #1, I.-18		7766
	01		OB	04	000AA			RET			7869

; Routine Size: 171 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3229

```
7782 7870 1 ROUTINE SCOPE_RULE_PL1(PATHNAME, NCANDS, CANDLST) =
7783 7871 1
7784 7872 1 FUNCTION
7785 7873 1     This routine selects the symbol from a specified list of candidate sym-
7786 7874 1     bols which best matches a specified pathname. This routine assumes
7787 7875 1     PL/I scope rules when doing so. This means that incomplete data quali-
7788 7876 1     fication is accepted, and that uniqueness is determined by these rules:
7789 7877 1
7790 7878 1     (1) By definition, the "lowest definition depth" is the
7791 7879 1         inner-most definition depth in the current scope at
7792 7880 1         which at least one candidate symbol is declared.
7793 7881 1
7794 7882 1     (2) If only one candidate symbol is defined at the lowest
7795 7883 1         definition depth, then that is the unique symbol we
7796 7884 1         want.
7797 7885 1
7798 7886 1     (3) If more than one symbol is defined at the lowest defi-
7799 7887 1         nition depth, but only one of them has complete data
7800 7888 1         qualification, then that is the unique symbol we want.
7801 7889 1
7802 7890 1     (4) Otherwise, the symbol is not unique.
7803 7891 1
7804 7892 1     The list of candidate symbols is produced by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL, and each
7805 7893 1     candidate is guaranteed to be in the current scope being searched. What
7806 7894 1     this routine must do is to determine which candidates have valid data
7807 7895 1     qualification, which candidate is defined at the lowest definition depth
7808 7896 1     (i.e., defined inner-most in the current scope), and whether that candi-
7809 7897 1     date is unique. The routine then returns one of three things: an indi-
7810 7898 1     cation that no symbol was valid, an indication that the symbol is not
7811 7899 1     unique, or an index pointing to the one selected candidate symbol.
7812 7900 1
7813 7901 1 INPUTS
7814 7902 1     PATHNAME - Pointer to the pathname descriptor for the symbol name to
7815 7903 1                 be looked up in the symbol table.
7816 7904 1
7817 7905 1     NCANDS - The number of candidate symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL.
7818 7906 1
7819 7907 1     CANDLST - A vector of pointers to the "candidate blocks" for the candi-
7820 7908 1                 date symbols found by DBG$STA_GETSYMBOL. Each of these candi-
7821 7909 1                 dates is in the scope currently searched. The candidate block
7822 7910 1                 pointers are found in CANDLST[1] through CANDLST[NCANDS].
7823 7911 1
7824 7912 1 OUTPUTS
7825 7913 1     The CANDLST index for the candidate block which best matches the path-
7826 7914 1     name is returned as the routine's value. If no candidate is
7827 7915 1     acceptable, zero is returned, and if more than one candidate
7828 7916 1     is acceptable (the symbol is not unique), -1 is returned.
7829 7917 1
7830 7918 1 BEGIN
7831 7919 2
7832 7920 2 MAP
7833 7921 2     PATHNAME: REF PTH$PATHNAME,      ! Pointer to symbol pathname descriptor
7834 7922 2     CANDLST: REF VECTOR[.LONG];      ! Pointer to candidate vector
7835 7923 2
7836 7924 2 LABEL
7837 7925 2     CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;            ! Label of block we want to LEAVE
7838 7926 2
```



```
LOCAL
CANDBLK: REF CAND_BLOCKVECTOR,  ! Pointer to current "candidate block"
COMPLETE_FLAG,                  ! Set to TRUE if current candidate's
                                ! data qualification is complete
DATAQUAL_FLAG,                  ! Set to TRUE when we are in the data
                                ! qualification part of a name
DEFDEPTH,                        ! Definition depth of current candidate
DSTPTR: REF DST$RECORD,          ! Pointer to symbol DST record
GOOD_CAND,                       ! CANDLST index of best candidate so far
GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG,              ! Complete-data-qualification flag for
                                ! the GOOD_CAND symbol
GOOD_DEFDEPTH,                   ! Definition depth of GOOD_CAND symbol
J,                                ! Index for CANDBLK vector
RSTPTR: REF RST$ENTRY;           ! Pointer to current symbol RST entry

! Initially we do not have a good candidate.
GOOD_CAND = 0;
GOOD_DEFDEPTH = 1000000;
GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG = FALSE;

! Loop over all the candidate blocks on the candidate list. This loop
! searches for the best candidate symbol matching the pathname.
INCR I FROM 1 TO .NCANDS DO
  BEGIN

    ! Set up a labelled block to check out the current candidate. We can
    ! LEAVE this block if we find that the candidate is not acceptable.
    CHECK THIS_CANDIDATE:
      BEGIN
        CANDBLK = .CANDLST[I];
        COMPLETE_FLAG = TRUE;

        ! Loop over the candidate's up-scope chain--that is what the CANDBLK
        ! vector gives us. Reject any candidate whose data qualification in
        ! the up-scope chain does not agree with that in the pathname.
        DATAQUAL_FLAG = TRUE;
        J = 0;
        WHILE .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR] NEQ 0 DO
          BEGIN
            RSTPTR = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_RSTPTR];

            ! Clear DATAQUAL_FLAG if we have left the data qualification
            ! part of the name.
            IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] LSS .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
                (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] NEQ 0)
```

```
THEN
    DATAQUAL_FLAG = FALSE;

    ! After we leave the data qualification part going up-scope, we
    ! do not accept Data Items or Type Components in the name.
    IF (NOT .DATAQUAL_FLAG) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_DATA OR
         .RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] EQL RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
        LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! The last thing before the dot when there are things after the
    ! dot must be a Data Item or Type Component.
    IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] EQL .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
        (.PATHNAME[PTH$B_TOTCNT] GTR .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_DATA) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
        LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! After the dot, everything must be Type Components.
    IF (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] GTR .PATHNAME[PTH$B_PATHCNT]) AND
        (.RSTPTR[RST$B_KIND] NEQ RST$K_TYPCOMP)
    THEN
        LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;

    ! If we are in the data qualification part and PINDEX is zero,
    ! we have an RST entry on the up-scope chain whose name is not
    ! given in the Pathname Descriptor. This means that data quali-
    ! fication is not complete for this variable.
    IF .DATAQUAL_FLAG AND (.CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX] EQL 0)
    THEN
        COMPLETE_FLAG = FALSE;

    ! Increment the CANDBLK index and loop up-scope.
    J = .J + 1;
    END;

    ! Pick up the definition depth from the last CANDBLK cell. Reject
    ! this candidate if we already have a candidate with a smaller def-
    ! inition depth (i.e., defined closer to the current scope).
    DEFDEPTH = .CANDBLK[J, CAND_PINDEX];
    IF .DEFDEPTH GTR .GOOD_DEFDEPTH THEN LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
```

```
.. 7896 7984 5
.. 7897 7985 5
.. 7898 7986 5
.. 7899 7987 5
.. 7900 7988 5
.. 7901 7989 5
.. 7902 7990 5
.. 7903 7991 5
.. 7904 7992 6
.. 7905 7993 6
.. 7906 7994 6
.. 7907 7995 5
.. 7908 7996 5
.. 7909 7997 5
.. 7910 7998 5
.. 7911 7999 5
.. 7912 8000 5
.. 7913 8001 5
.. 7914 8002 5
.. 7915 8003 5
.. 7916 8004 6
.. 7917 8005 5
.. 7918 8006 5
.. 7919 8007 5
.. 7920 8008 5
.. 7921 8009 5
.. 7922 8010 5
.. 7923 8011 5
.. 7924 8012 6
.. 7925 8013 5
.. 7926 8014 5
.. 7927 8015 5
.. 7928 8016 5
.. 7929 8017 5
.. 7930 8018 5
.. 7931 8019 5
.. 7932 8020 5
.. 7933 8021 5
.. 7934 8022 6
.. 7935 8023 5
.. 7936 8024 5
.. 7937 8025 5
.. 7938 8026 5
.. 7939 8027 5
.. 7940 8028 5
.. 7941 8029 5
.. 7942 8030 4
.. 7943 8031 4
.. 7944 8032 4
.. 7945 8033 4
.. 7946 8034 4
.. 7947 8035 4
.. 7948 8036 4
.. 7949 8037 4
.. 7950 8038 4
.. 7951 8039 4
.. 7952 8040 4
```

```
7953 8041 4
7954 8042 4
7955 8043 4
7956 8044 4
7957 8045 4
7958 8046 4
7959 8047 4
7960 8048 4
7961 8049 4
7962 8050 5
7963 8051 4
7964 8052 5
7965 8053 6
7966 8054 5
7967 8055 6
7968 8056 6
7969 8057 6
7970 8058 6
7971 8059 6
7972 8060 6
7973 8061 6
7974 8062 6
7975 8063 5
7976 8064 5
7977 8065 4
7978 8066 4
7979 8067 4
7980 8068 4
7981 8069 4
7982 8070 4
7983 8071 4
7984 8072 4
7985 8073 4
7986 8074 4
7987 8075 3
7988 8076 3
7989 8077 2
7990 8078 2
7991 8079 2
7992 8080 2
7993 8081 2
7994 8082 2
7995 8083 2
7996 8084 1
```

```
! We have a good candidate here. If we already have another candi-
! date at the same definition depth, the symbol maybe is not unique.
! If only one of the two candidates has complete data qualification,
! we accept that one candidate as being the one we want (so far).
! Otherwise, we call a routine which attempts to resolve the ambiguity. If it
! resolves the ambiguity, then it returns the appropriate index.
! It returns -1 if the reference really is ambiguous.
IF (.DEFDEPTH EQL .GOOD_DEFDEPTH) AND
(.GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG OR NOT .COMPLETE_FLAG)
THEN
  BEGIN
    IF (.COMPLETE_FLAG OR NOT .GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG)
    THEN
      BEGIN
        IF .GOOD_CAND EQL -1
        THEN
          LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
        GOOD_CAND = CHECK_DUPLICATE(.CANDLIST, .I, .GOOD_CAND);
        IF .GOOD_CAND EQL .I
        THEN
          GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG = .COMPLETE_FLAG;
        END;
      LEAVE CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE;
      END;
    ! We have a good candidate which is unique (so far) at this defini-
    ! tion depth. Set GOOD_CAND accordingly.
    GOOD_CAND = .I;
    GOOD_DEFDEPTH = .DEFDEPTH;
    GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG = .COMPLETE_FLAG;
  END;
  ! End of the CHECK_THIS_CANDIDATE block
END;
! End of INCR loop over candidate list
! Return the GOOD_CAND value. This may be -1, 0, or a true CANDLIST index.
RETURN .GOOD_CAND;
END;
```

```
OFFC 00000 SCOPE_RULE PL1:
58 000F4240 50 D4 00002 CLRL .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11
57 D4 0000B CLRL GOOD_CAND
54 D4 0000D CLRL #1000000, GOOD_DEFDEPTH
0088 31 0000F 1$: BRW GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG
55 0C BC44 D0 00012 2$: MOVL 14$
@CANDLIST[I], CANDBLK
```

```
7870
7947
7948
7949
7982
7964
```

56	01	DO	00017	MOVL	#1, COMPLETE_FLAG	7965	
5A	01	DO	0001A	MOVL	#1, DATAQUAL_FLAG	7972	
	52	D4	0001D	CLRL	J	7973	
	6542	7F	0001F	PUSHAQ	(CANDBLK)[J]	7974	
	9E	D5	00022	TSTL	@(SP)+		
	65	13	00024	BEQL	9\$		
	6542	7F	00026	PUSHAQ	(CANDBLK)[J]	7976	
53	9E	DO	00029	MOVL	@(SP)+, RSTPTR		
	04 A542	7F	0002C	PUSHAQ	4(CANDBLK)[J]	7982	
51	9E	DO	00030	MOVL	@(SP)+, R1		
08	08	ED	00033	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1		
	06	15	00039	BLEQ	4\$		
	51	D5	0003B	TSTL	R1	7983	
	02	13	0003D	BEQL	4\$		
	5A	D4	0003F	CLRL	DATAQUAL_FLAG	7985	
0C	5A	E8	00041	BLBS	DATAQUAL_FLAG, 5\$	7991	
05	14 A3	91	00044	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #6	7992	
	C5	13	00048	BEQL	1\$		
0A	14 A3	91	0004A	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #10	7993	
	7A	13	0004E	BEQL	14\$		
51	08	08	ED	00050	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1	8001
	18	12	00056	BNEQ	6\$		
5B	04 BC	9A	00058	MOVZBL	@PATHNAME, R11	8002	
08	08	ED	0005C	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R11		
	0C	18	00062	BGEQ	6\$		
06	14 A3	91	00064	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #6	8003	
	06	13	00068	BEQL	6\$		
0A	14 A3	91	0006A	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #10	8004	
	5A	12	0006E	BNEQ	14\$		
51	08	08	ED	00070	CMPZV	#8, #8, @PATHNAME, R1	8011
	06	18	00076	BGEQ	7\$		
0A	14 A3	91	00078	CMPB	20(RSTPTR), #10	8012	
	4C	12	0007C	BNEQ	14\$		
06	5A	E9	0007E	BLBC	DATAQUAL_FLAG, 8\$	8022	
	51	D5	00081	TSTL	R1		
	02	12	00083	BNEQ	8\$		
	56	D4	00085	CLRL	COMPLETE_FLAG	8024	
	52	D6	00087	INCL	J	8029	
	94	11	00089	BRB	3\$	7974	
	04 A542	7F	0008B	PUSHAQ	4(CANDBLK)[J]	8037	
59	9E	DO	0008F	MOVL	@(SP)+, DEFDEPTH		
58	59	D1	00092	CMPL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH	8038	
	33	14	00095	BGTR	14\$		
	28	12	00097	BNEQ	12\$	8049	
03	57	E8	00099	BLBS	GOOD COMPLETE_FLAG, 10\$	8050	
22	56	E8	0009C	BLBS	COMPLETE_FLAG, 12\$		
03	56	E8	0009F	BLBS	COMPLETE_FLAG, 11\$	8053	
25	57	E8	000A2	BLBS	GOOD COMPLETE_FLAG, 14\$		
FFFFFFFFFF	50	D1	000A5	CMPL	GOOD_CAND, #T	8056	
	1C	13	000AC	BEQL	14\$		
	50	DD	000AE	PUSHL	GOOD_CAND	8059	
	54	DD	000B0	PUSHL	I		
F34A	AC	DD	000B2	PUSHL	CANDLST		
CF	03	FB	000B5	CALLS	#3, CHECK_DUPLICATE		
54	50	D1	000BA	CMPL	GOOD_CAND, I	8060	
	08	12	000BD	BNEQ	14\$		
	06	11	000BF	BRB	13\$	8062	

RSTACCESS
V04-000

K 4
16-Sep-1984 02:48:17
14-Sep-1984 12:18:26

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[DEBUG.SRC]RSTACCESS.B32;1

Page 248
(46)

		50		54	DO 000C1 128:	MOVL	I, GOOD CAND	...	8071
		58		59	DO 000C4	MOVL	DEFDEPTH, GOOD_DEFDEPTH	...	8072
		57		56	DO 000C7 138:	MOVL	COMPLETE_FLAG, -GOOD_COMPLETE_FLAG	...	8073
FF41	54	01	08	AC	F1 000CA 148:	ACBL	NCANDS, #1, I, 28	...	7955
					04 000D1	RET		...	8084

; Routine Size: 210 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 32D4

RS
VO

```

7998 8085 1 ROUTINE SETCONTEXT_ERROR_HANDLER (SIGARG, MECHARG, ENBLARG) =
7999 8086 1
8000 8087 1 FUNCTION
8001 8088 1 This routine is the error handler for the DBG$STA SETCONTEXT routine.
8002 8089 1 It handles Access Violations which occur during the following of stack
8003 8090 1 call frames. Since such access violations are not normally caused by
8004 8091 1 errors in Debug but rather by errors in the user program (e.g., by
8005 8092 1 clobbered FP), we give a special message for this kind of access
8006 8093 1 violation.
8007 8094 1 The message says that there is a bad frame pointer or call frame in
8008 8095 1 the stack.
8009 8096 1
8010 8097 1 INPUTS
8011 8098 1 SIGARG - The signal argument vector.
8012 8099 1
8013 8100 1 MECHARG - The mechanism argument vector.
8014 8101 1
8015 8102 1 ENBLARG - The enable argument vector (not used here).
8016 8103 1
8017 8104 1 OUTPUTS
8018 8105 1 For the SSS_ACCVIO error, the DBG$BADFRAME informational message is
8019 8106 1 signaled, and the stack is unwound to leave DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT.
8020 8107 1 For all other errors, this routine just resignals.
8021 8108 1
8022 8109 1
8023 8110 1 BEGIN
8024 8111 1
8025 8112 1 MAP
8026 8113 1 SIGARG: REF VECTOR[,LONG]; ! Pointer to the signal argument vector
8027 8114 1
8028 8115 1
8029 8116 1 ! If this is anything other than an access violation, just resignal it.
8030 8117 1
8031 8118 1 IF .SIGARG[1] NEQ SSS_ACCVIO THEN RETURN SSS_RESIGNAL;
8032 8119 1
8033 8120 1
8034 8121 1 ! It is an access violation. Signal the informational and unwind.
8035 8122 1
8036 8123 1 SIGNAL (DBG$BADFRAME);
8037 8124 1 SETUNWIND ();
8038 8125 1 RETURN 0;
8039 8126 1
8040 8127 1 END;
```

```

                                0000 00000 SETCONTEXT ERROR HANDLER:
                                .WORD  Save nothing
                                50      04  AC  D0 00002      MOVL  SIGARG, R0
                                0C      04  A0  D1 00006      CMPL  4(R0), #12
                                50      091B 8F  3C 0000A      BEQL  1$
                                00028693 8F  04 00011      MOVZWL #2328, R0
                                00000000G 00 8F  DD 00012 1$:  RET
                                01  FB 0001B      PUSHL  #165523
                                CALLS  #1, LIB$SIGNAL
```

8085
8118

8123

0000000006 00

7E	7C	0001F
02	FB	00021
50	D4	00028
	04	0002A

```
CLRG      -(SP)
CALLS     #2, SYSSUNWIND
CLRL      RO
RET
```

8124
8125
8127

; Routine Size: 43 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 33A6

```
8042 8128 1 ROUTINE STACK_MACHINE(STK_CODE_PTR, RESULT_PTR, FRAMEPTR): NOVALUE =
8043 8129 1
8044 8130 1 FUNCTION
8045 8131 1 This routine evaluates "Stack Machine" code from a Materialization Spec
8046 8132 1 in a DST Value Spec. It accepts as input a pointer to the Stack Machine
8047 8133 1 "routine" (i.e., the "code") to be evaluated. That "routine" is then
8048 8134 1 evaluated on a stack built in a temporary memory block. Upon return,
8049 8135 1 the address of the computed value in the temporary memory block is
8050 8136 1 returned as the result of the evaluation.
8051 8137 1
8052 8138 1 INPUTS
8053 8139 1 STK_CODE_PTR - The address of the first byte of "Stack Machine" code.
8054 8140 1 Evaluation of this "code" starts at this address and con-
8055 8141 1 tinues until the DST&K_STK_STOP command is reached.
8056 8142 1
8057 8143 1 RESULT_PTR - The address of a longword location to receive the result
8058 8144 1 pointer.
8059 8145 1
8060 8146 1 FRAMEPTR - The address of a longword location to receive the frame
8061 8147 1 pointer associated with the result location.
8062 8148 1
8063 8149 1 OUTPUTS
8064 8150 1 RESULT_PTR - A pointer to the result of evaluating the stack machine
8065 8151 1 routine is returned to RESULT_PTR.
8066 8152 1
8067 8153 1 FRAMEPTR - The Frame Pointer (FP) value of the register set used in
8068 8154 1 the stack machine computations is returned to FRAMEPTR if
8069 8155 1 any register was used in the computations. If no register
8070 8156 1 value was used, zero is returned to FRAMEPTR.
8071 8157 1
8072 8158 1 No value is returned by routine STACK_MACHINE.
8073 8159 1
8074 8160 1
8075 8161 2 BEGIN
8076 8162 2
8077 8163 2 MAP
8078 8164 2 RESULT_PTR: REF VECTOR[1], ! Pointer to result location
8079 8165 2 FRAMEPTR: REF VECTOR[1]; ! Pointer to frame pointer location
8080 8166 2
8081 8167 2 LITERAL
8082 8168 2 STACK_SIZE = 256;
8083 8169 2
8084 8170 2 LOCAL
8085 8171 2 CALL RESULT, ! Result of embedded routine call
8086 8172 2 STACK_PTR, ! Pointer to the top of stack.
8087 8173 2 OVERFLOW_POINT, ! Pointer to stack upper limit.
8088 8174 2 UNDERFLOW_POINT, ! Pointer to stack lower limit.
8089 8175 2 INSTRUC : REF VECTOR [,BYTE]; ! Pointer to the current stack instruct
8090 8176 2
8091 8177 2 MACRO
8092 8178 2 TOP_CELL = (.STACK_PTR) %,
8093 8179 2 SECOND_CELL = (.STACK_PTR + 4) %,
8094 8180 2 PUSH(IT) = STACK_PTR = .STACK_PTR - (1)*ZUPVAL;
8095 8181 2 IF .STACK_PTR LESS .OVERFLOW_POINT
8096 8182 2 THEN
8097 8183 2 SDBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\STACK_MACHINE 10') %,
8098 8184 2
```



```
8099  
8100  
8101  
8102  
8103  
8104  
8105  
8106  
8107  
8108  
8109  
8110  
8111  
8112  
8113  
8114  
8115  
8116  
8117  
8118  
8119  
8120  
8121  
8122  
8123  
8124  
8125  
8126  
8127  
8128  
8129  
8130  
8131  
8132  
8133  
8134  
8135  
8136  
8137  
8138  
8139  
8140  
8141  
8142  
8143  
8144  
8145  
8146  
8147  
8148  
8149  
8150  
8151  
8152  
8153  
8154  
8155
```

```
8185  
8186  
8187  
8188  
8189  
8190  
8191  
8192  
8193  
8194  
8195  
8196  
8197  
8198  
8199  
8200  
8201  
8202  
8203  
8204  
8205  
8206  
8207  
8208  
8209  
8210  
8211  
8212  
8213  
8214  
8215  
8216  
8217  
8218  
8219  
8220  
8221  
8222  
8223  
8224  
8225  
8226  
8227  
8228  
8229  
8230  
8231  
8232  
8233  
8234  
8235  
8236  
8237  
8238  
8239  
8240  
8241
```

```
POP(I) = STACK_PTR = .STACK_PTR + (I)*XUPVAL;  
IF .STACK_PTR GTRA .UNDERFLOW_POINT  
THEN  
    $DBG_ERROR('RSTACKS\STACK_MACHINE 20') %;  
  
PUSH_BYTE(I) = STACK_PTR =  
    .STACK_PTR -  
    ((I) + (IF (I) MOD XUPVAL NEQ 0  
        THEN XUPVAL - ((I) MOD XUPVAL)  
        ELSE 0));  
IF .STACK_PTR LSSA .OVERFLOW_POINT  
THEN  
    $DBG_ERROR('RSTACKS\STACK_MACHINE 30') %;  
  
CHECK_CELLS(I) = IF .UNDERFLOW_POINT - .STACK_PTR LSS (I)*XUPVAL  
THEN  
    $DBG_ERROR('RSTACKS\STACK_MACHINE 40') %;
```

```
! Initialize the stack and the pointer to the instruction stream.  
OVERFLOW_POINT = DBGSGET TEMPMEM(STACK_SIZE);  
UNDERFLOW_POINT = .OVERFLOW_POINT + 4*STACK_SIZE;  
STACK_PTR = .UNDERFLOW_POINT;  
INSTRUC = .STK_CODE_PTR;  
  
! Initialize FRAMEPTR to zero--this will be changed if registers are used.  
FRAMEPTR[0] = 0;  
  
! Evaluate the Stack Machine "routine" by looping through its instructions  
! until we reach the Stop command.  
WHILE .INSTRUC[0] NEQ DST$K_STK_STOP DO  
    BEGIN  
  
        ! Do a CASE on the current Stack Machine Op Code and execute each  
        ! op code as appropriate.  
        CASE .INSTRUC[0] FROM DST$K_STK_LOW TO DST$K_STK_HIGH OF  
            SET  
  
                ! Push the value of a register on the stack.  
                [DST$K_STK_PUSHR0,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR1,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR2,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR3,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR4,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR5,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR6,  
                DST$K_STK_PUSHR7,
```

```
8156 8242 3
8157 8243 3
8158 8244 3
8159 8245 3
8160 8246 3
8161 8247 3
8162 8248 3
8163 8249 3
8164 8250 4
8165 8251 4
8166 8252 4
8167 8253 4
8168 8254 3
8169 8255 3
8170 8256 3
8171 8257 3
8172 8258 3
8173 8259 3
8174 8260 3
8175 8261 3
8176 8262 3
8177 8263 3
8178 8264 3
8179 8265 3
8180 8266 3
8181 8267 3
8182 8268 3
8183 8269 3
8184 8270 3
8185 8271 3
8186 8272 3
8187 8273 3
8188 8274 4
8189 8275 4
8190 8276 4
8191 8277 4
8192 8278 3
8193 8279 3
8194 8280 3
8195 8281 3
8196 8282 3
8197 8283 4
8198 8284 4
8199 8285 4
8200 8286 4
8201 8287 3
8202 8288 3
8203 8289 3
8204 8290 3
8205 8291 3
8206 8292 3
8207 8293 3
8208 8294 3
8209 8295 4
8210 8296 4
8211 8297 4
8212 8298 4
```

```
DST$K_STK_PUSHR8,
DST$K_STK_PUSHR9,
DST$K_STK_PUSHR10,
DST$K_STK_PUSHR11,
DST$K_STK_PUSHRAP,
DST$K_STK_PUSHRFP,
DST$K_STK_PUSHRSP,
DST$K_STK_PUSHRPC];
BEGIN
LOCAL REGISTR;
PUSH(1);
REGISTR =
(CASE .INSTRUC[0]
FROM DST$K_STK_PUSHR0 TO DST$K_STK_PUSHRPC OF
SET
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR0]: 0;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR1]: 1;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR2]: 2;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR3]: 3;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR4]: 4;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR5]: 5;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR6]: 6;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR7]: 7;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR8]: 8;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR9]: 9;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR10]: 10;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHR11]: 11;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHRAP]: 12;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHRFP]: 13;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHRSP]: 14;
[DST$K_STK_PUSHRPC]: 15;
TES
);
IF .DBG$REG_VECTOR[.REGISTR] NEQ 0
THEN
BEGIN
TOP_CELL = .DBG$REG_VALUES[.REGISTR];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
END
ELSE
VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR();

FRAMEPTR[0] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[13];
END;

! PUSH IMMEDIATE      1, 2, or 4 bytes following this opcode
! BYTE WORD OR LONG   are sign extended to 32 bits and PUSHed
!                       on the stack

[DST$K_STK_PUSHIMB]:
BEGIN
LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,.BYTE,SIGNED];
PUSH(1);
OPERAND = INSTRUC[1];
```

```
.. 8213      8299      4
   8214      8300      4
   8215      8301      4
   8216      8302      4
   8217      8303      3
   8218      8304      4
   8219      8305      4
   8220      8306      4
   8221      8307      4
   8222      8308      4
   8223      8309      4
   8224      8310      4
   8225      8311      3
   8226      8312      4
   8227      8313      4
   8228      8314      4
   8229      8315      4
   8230      8316      4
   8231      8317      4
   8232      8318      4
   8233      8319      3
   8234      8320      4
   8235      8321      4
   8236      8322      3
   8237      8323      3
   8238      8324      3
   8239      8325      3
   8240      8326      3
   8241      8327      3
   8242      8328      4
   8243      8329      4
   8244      8330      4
   8245      8331      4
   8246      8332      3
   8247      8333      3
   8248      8334      3
   8249      8335      3
   8250      8336      3
   8251      8337      3
   8252      8338      3
   8253      8339      3
   8254      8340      4
   8255      8341      4
   8256      8342      4
   8257      8343      4
   8258      8344      3
   8259      8345      3
   8260      8346      3
   8261      8347      4
   8262      8348      4
   8263      8349      4
   8264      8350      4
   8265      8351      4
   8266      8352      4
   8267      8353      3
   8268      8354      3
   8269      8355      3
```

```
TOP_CELL = .OPERAND[0];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 2;
END;
```

```
[DST&K_STK_PUSHIMW]:
BEGIN
LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,WORD, SIGNED];
PUSH(1);
OPERAND = INSTRUC[1];
TOP_CELL = .OPERAND[0];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 3;
END;
```

```
[DST&K_STK_PUSHIML]:
BEGIN
LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,LONG];
PUSH(1);
OPERAND = INSTRUC[1];
TOP_CELL = .OPERAND[0];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 5;
END;
```

```
! PUSH IMMEDIATE VARIABLE      The byte following the opcode is
!                               interpreted as an unsigned byte count.
!                               A block of data, immediately following
!                               the count byte, is PUSHed on the stack.
```

```
[DST&K_STK_PUSHIM_VAR]:
BEGIN
PUSH BYTE(.INSTRUC[1]);
CH$MOVE(.INSTRUC[1], INSTRUC[2], TOP_CELL );
INSTRUC = INSTRUC[2] + .INSTRUC[1];
END;
```

```
! PUSH IMMEDIATE UNSIGNED      1 or 2 bytes following this opcode
! BYTE OR WORD                 are zero extended to 32 bits and PUSHed
!                               on the stack
```

```
[DST&K_STK_PUSHIMBU]:
BEGIN
PUSH(1);
TOP_CELL = .INSTRUC[1];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 2;
END;
```

```
[DST&K_STK_PUSHIMWU]:
BEGIN
LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,WORD];
PUSH(1);
OPERAND = INSTRUC[1];
TOP_CELL = .OPERAND[0];
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 3;
END;
```

```
.. 8270 8356
.. 8271 8357
.. 8272 8358
.. 8273 8359
.. 8274 8360
.. 8275 8361
.. 8276 8362
.. 8277 8363
.. 8278 8364
.. 8279 8365
.. 8280 8366
.. 8281 8367
.. 8282 8368
.. 8283 8369
.. 8284 8370
.. 8285 8371
.. 8286 8372
.. 8287 8373
.. 8288 8374
.. 8289 8375
.. 8290 8376
.. 8291 8377
.. 8292 8378
.. 8293 8379
.. 8294 8380
.. 8295 8381
.. 8296 8382
.. 8297 8383
.. 8298 8384
.. 8299 8385
.. 8300 8386
.. 8301 8387
.. 8302 8388
.. 8303 8389
.. 8304 8390
.. 8305 8391
.. 8306 8392
.. 8307 8393
.. 8308 8394
.. 8309 8395
.. 8310 8396
.. 8311 8397
.. 8312 8398
.. 8313 8399
.. 8314 8400
.. 8315 8401
.. 8316 8402
.. 8317 8403
.. 8318 8404
.. 8319 8405
.. 8320 8406
.. 8321 8407
.. 8322 8408
.. 8323 8409
.. 8324 8410
.. 8325 8411
.. 8326 8412
```

```
! PUSH INDIRECT      The top stack cell is popped and 1, 2, or 4
! BYTE WORD OR LONG bytes at the address given by the popped
!                      stack cell are sign extended to 32 bits and
!                      pushed on the stack.
[DST$K_STK_PUSHINB]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,BYTE, SIGNED];
  OPERAND = .TOP CELL;
  TOP CELL = .OPERAND[0];
  INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
  END;

[DST$K_STK_PUSHINW]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,WORD, SIGNED];
  OPERAND = .TOP CELL;
  TOP CELL = .OPERAND[0];
  INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
  END;

[DST$K_STK_PUSHINL]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,LONG];
  OPERAND = .TOP CELL;
  TOP CELL = .OPERAND[0];
  INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
  END;

! PUSH INDIRECT UNSIGNED  The top stack cell is popped and 1 or 2
! BYTE OR WORD           bytes at the address given by the popped
!                         stack cell are zero extended to 32 bits
!                         and pushed on the stack.
[DST$K_STK_PUSHINBU]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,BYTE];
  OPERAND = .TOP CELL;
  TOP CELL = .OPERAND[0];
  INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
  END;

[DST$K_STK_PUSHINWU]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL OPERAND : REF VECTOR [,WORD];
  OPERAND = .TOP CELL;
  TOP CELL = .OPERAND[0];
  INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
  END;

! ADD                  The top two stack cells are added and
!                      replaced by a single cell containing
!                      their sum
[DST$K_STK_ADD]:
```


8327 8413 4
8328 8414 4
8329 8415 4
8330 8416 4
8331 8417 4
8332 8418 4
8333 8419 4
8334 8420 4
8335 8421 4
8336 8422 4
8337 8423 4
8338 8424 4
8339 8425 4
8340 8426 4
8341 8427 4
8342 8428 4
8343 8429 4
8344 8430 4
8345 8431 4
8346 8432 4
8347 8433 4
8348 8434 4
8349 8435 4
8350 8436 4
8351 8437 4
8352 8438 4
8353 8439 4
8354 8440 4
8355 8441 4
8356 8442 4
8357 8443 4
8358 8444 4
8359 8445 4
8360 8446 4
8361 8447 4
8362 8448 4
8363 8449 4
8364 8450 4
8365 8451 4
8366 8452 4
8367 8453 4
8368 8454 4
8369 8455 4
8370 8456 4
8371 8457 4
8372 8458 4
8373 8459 4
8374 8460 4
8375 8461 4
8376 8462 4
8377 8463 4
8378 8464 4
8379 8465 4
8380 8466 4
8381 8467 4
8382 8468 4
8383 8469 4

```
BEGIN
CHECK CELLS(2);
SECOND_CELL = .TOP_CELL + .SECOND_CELL;
POP(1);
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
END;
```

```
! SUBTRACT          The second stack cell is subtracted from
!                   the first stack cell. Both are popped.
!                   Their difference is PUSHed.
```

```
[DSTSK_STK_SUB]:
BEGIN
CHECK CELLS(2);
SECOND_CELL = .TOP_CELL - .SECOND_CELL;
POP(1);
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
END;
```

```
! MULTIPLY          The top two stack cells are multiplied
!                   and replaced by a single cell containing
!                   their product
```

```
[DSTSK_STK_MULT]:
BEGIN
CHECK CELLS(2);
SECOND_CELL = (.TOP_CELL)*(.SECOND_CELL);
POP(1);
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
END;
```

```
! DIVIDE            The top stack cell is divided by the
!                   secondstack cell. Both are popped.
!                   Their quotient is PUSHed.
```

```
[DSTSK_STK_DIV]:
BEGIN
CHECK CELLS(2);
IF (.SECOND_CELL) EQL 0
THEN
$DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\STACK_MACHINE 50')
ELSE
BEGIN
SECOND_CELL = (.TOP_CELL)/(.SECOND_CELL);
POP(1);
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
END
END;
```

```
! LOGICAL SHIFT     The top stack cell is interpreted as
!                   the number of bit positions to shift the
!                   second stack cell. Both are popped.
```

8384 8470
8385 8471
8386 8472
8387 8473
8388 8474
8389 8475
8390 8476
8391 8477
8392 8478
8393 8479
8394 8480
8395 8481
8396 8482
8397 8483
8398 8484
8399 8485
8400 8486
8401 8487
8402 8488
8403 8489
8404 8490
8405 8491
8406 8492
8407 8493
8408 8494
8409 8495
8410 8496
8411 8497
8412 8498
8413 8499
8414 8500
8415 8501
8416 8502
8417 8503
8418 8504
8419 8505
8420 8506
8421 8507
8422 8508
8423 8509
8424 8510
8425 8511
8426 8512
8427 8513
8428 8514
8429 8515
8430 8516
8431 8517
8432 8518
8433 8519
8434 8520
8435 8521
8436 8522
8437 8523
8438 8524
8439 8525
8440 8526

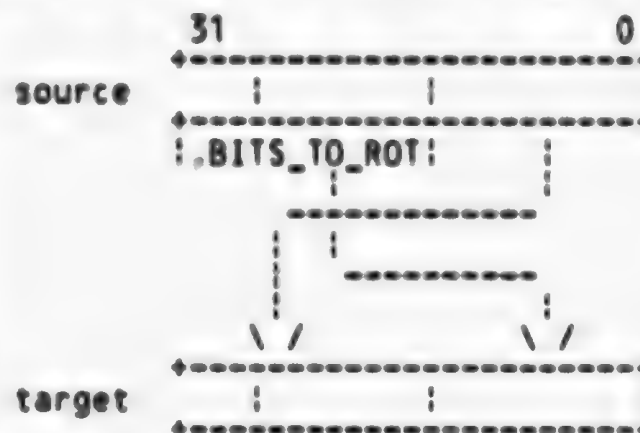
```

:                                     The shifted second cell is PUSHed.
[ DSTACK_STK_LSH ]:
  BEGIN
  CHECK CELLS(2);
  IF ABS( .TOP_CELL ) GEQ XBPVAL
  THEN
    BEGIN
    POP(1);
    TOP_CELL = 0;
    INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
    END
  ELSE
    BEGIN
    IF .TOP_CELL GTR 0
    THEN
      : Number of bit positions is positive, shift to the left.
      BEGIN
      SECOND_CELL = (.SECOND_CELL)^(.TOP_CELL);
      POP(1);
      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
      END
    ELSE
      : Number of bit positions is negative, shift to the right.
      : This is a logical, rather than an arithmetic shift, so
      : we'll have to do some magic, rather than use the BLISS
      : shift operator.
      BEGIN
      LOCAL POSITION, SIZ;
      POSITION = -.TOP_CELL;
      SIZ = XBPVAL - POSITION;
      SECOND_CELL = (.SECOND_CELL)<.POSITION, .SIZ>;
      POP(1);
      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
      END;
    END
  END;

: ROTATE
:                                     The top stack cell is interpreted as the
:                                     number of bit positions to rotate the
:                                     second stack cell. Both are popped.
:                                     The rotated second cell is PUSHed.
[ DSTACK_STK_ROT ]:
  BEGIN
  LOCAL BITS_TO_ROT;
  CHECK CELLS(2);
  BITS_TO_ROT = .TOP_CELL MOD XBPVAL;
  IF .BITS_TO_ROT GTR 0
  THEN
    : Number of bit positions is positive, rotate to the left.
```

```
8441 8527
8442 8528
8443 8529
8444 8530
8445 8531
8446 8532
8447 8533
8448 8534
8449 8535
8450 8536
8451 8537
8452 8538
8453 8539
8454 8540
8455 8541
8456 8542
8457 8543
8458 8544
8459 8545
8460 8546
8461 8547
8462 8548
8463 8549
8464 8550
8465 8551
8466 8552
8467 8553
8468 8554
8469 8555
8470 8556
8471 8557
8472 8558
8473 8559
8474 8560
8475 8561
8476 8562
8477 8563
8478 8564
8479 8565
8480 8566
8481 8567
8482 8568
8483 8569
8484 8570
8485 8571
8486 8572
8487 8573
8488 8574
8489 8575
8490 8576
8491 8577
8492 8578
8493 8579
8494 8580
8495 8581
8496 8582
8497 8583
```

```
!
! BEGIN
! LOCAL OPERAND, TARG_POS, SRC_POS, SIZ;
! OPERAND = .(SECOND_CELL);
!
! Move the low order bits of the source to the high order
! bits of the target and the high order bits of the source to
! the low order bits of the target.
```



```
! TARG_POS = .BITS_TO_ROT;
! SRC_POS = 0;
! SIZ = %BPVAL - TARG_POS;
! (SECOND_CELL)<.TARG_POS, .SIZ> = .OPERAND<.SRC_POS, .SIZ>;
```

```
! Move the high order bits of the source to the low order
! bits of the target.
```

```
! TARG_POS = 0;
! SRC_POS = %BPVAL - .BITS_TO_ROT;
! SIZ = .BITS_TO_ROT;
! (SECOND_CELL)<.TARG_POS, .SIZ> = .OPERAND<.SRC_POS, .SIZ>;
```

```
! Adjust the stack pointer.
```

```
! POP(1);
! INSTRU = .INSTRU + 1;
! END
```

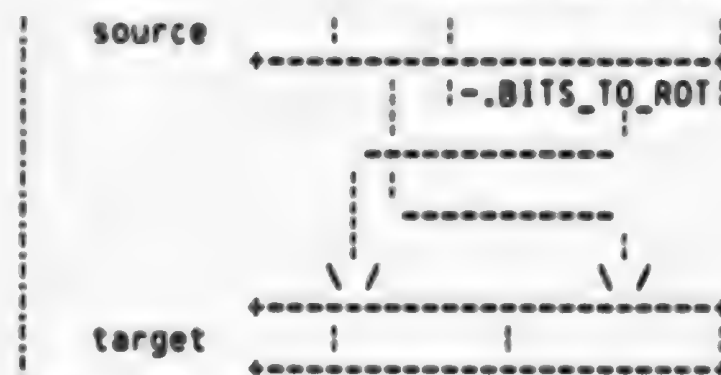
ELSE

```
! Number of bit positions is negative, rotate to the right.
```

```
! BEGIN
! LOCAL OPERAND, TARG_POS, SRC_POS, SIZ;
! OPERAND = .SECOND_CELL;
```

```
! Move the high order bits of the source to the low order
! bits of the target and the low order bits of the source to
! the high order bits of the target.
```





```
TARG_POS = %BPVAL - .BITS_TO_ROT;  
SRC_POS = 0;  
SIZ = .BITS_TO_ROT;  
(SECOND_CELL)<.TARG_POS, .SIZ> = .OPERAND<.SRC_POS, .SIZ>;
```

```
! Move the high order bits of the source to the low order  
bits of the target.
```

```
TARG_POS = 0;  
SRC_POS = .BITS_TO_ROT;  
SIZ = %BPVAL - .BITS_TO_ROT;  
(SECOND_CELL)<.TARG_POS, .SIZ> = .OPERAND<.SRC_POS, .SIZ>;
```

```
! Adjust the stack pointer,
```

```
POP(1);  
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;  
END;
```

```
END;
```

```
! COPY The top stack cell is PUSHed
```

```
[DST&K STK_COPY]:  
BEGIN  
PUSH(1);  
TOP_CELL = .SECOND_CELL;  
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;  
END;
```

```
! EXCHANGE The top two stack cells are exchanged
```

```
[DST&K STK_EXCH]:  
BEGIN  
LOCAL WORK_CELL;  
WORK_CELL = .TOP_CELL;  
TOP_CELL = .SECOND_CELL;  
SECOND_CELL = .WORK_CELL;  
INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;  
END;
```


8555	8641
8556	8642
8557	8643
8558	8644
8559	8645
8560	8646
8561	8647
8562	8648
8563	8649
8564	8650
8565	8651
8566	8652
8567	8653
8568	8654
8569	8655
8570	8656
8571	8657
8572	8658
8573	8659
8574	8660
8575	8661
8576	8662
8577	8663
8578	8664
8579	8665
8580	8666
8581	8667
8582	8668
8583	8669
8584	8670
8585	8671
8586	8672
8587	8673
8588	8674
8589	8675
8590	8676
8591	8677
8592	8678
8593	8679
8594	8680
8595	8681
8596	8682
8597	8683
8598	8684
8599	8685
8600	8686
8601	8687
8602	8688
8603	8689
8604	8690
8605	8691
8606	8692
8607	8693
8608	8694
8609	8695
8610	8696
8611	8697

```
STORE BYTE WORD OR LONG
    The byte following this operand is
    interpreted as a signed (for consistency
    with something, see Grove) byte offset
    into the stack. The low order byte, word,
    or longword of the top stack cell is
    copied into the byte, word or longword
    at this location:

        address of the second stack cell
        +
        the specified byte offset.

    (Keep in mind that the address of the
    third stack cell is the address of the
    second stack cell plus four.)
    The stack is popped.

[DST$K_STK_STO_B,
DST$K_STK_STO_W,
DST$K_STK_STO_L]:
    BEGIN
    LOCAL TARGET, SIZ;
    TARGET = SECOND_CELL + .INSTRUC[1];
    SIZ =
        (CASE .INSTRUC[0] FROM DST$K_STK_STO_B TO DST$K_STK_STO_L OF
        SET
        [DST$K_STK_STO_B]: 1;
        [DST$K_STK_STO_W]: 2;
        [DST$K_STK_STO_L]: 4;
        TES);
    CH$MOVE(.SIZ, TOP_CELL, .TARGET);
    POP(1);
    INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 2;
    END;

POP
    The top stack cell is removed from the
    stack.

[DST$K_STK_POP]:
    BEGIN
    POP(1);
    INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
    END;

RTNCALL
    Call a compiler-supplied routine to
    compute a value to be put on the stack.
    We assume that the routine address is
    already on top of the stack. That ad-
    dress is popped and the returned value
    is pushed on the stack.

[DST$K_STK_RTNCALL]:
```

```

: 8612      8698      4
: 8613      8699      4
: 8614      8700      4
: 8615      8701      4
: 8616      8702      4
: 8617      8703      4
: 8618      8704      4
: 8619      8705      4
: 8620      8706      4
: 8621      8707      4
: 8622      8708      4
: 8623      8709      4
: 8624      8710      4
: 8625      8711      4
: 8626      8712      4
: 8627      8713      4
: 8628      8714      4
: 8629      8715      4
: 8630      8716      4
: 8631      8717      4
: 8632      8718      4
: 8633      8719      4
: 8634      8720      4
: 8635      8721      4
: 8636      8722      4
: 8637      8723      4
: 8638      8724      4
: 8639      8725      4
: 8640      8726      4
: 8641      8727      4
: 8642      8728      4
: 8643      8729      4
: 8644      8730      4
: 8645      8731      4
: 8646      8732      4
: 8647      8733      4
: 8648      8734      4
: 8649      8735      4
: 8650      8736      4
: 8651      8737      4
: 8652      8738      4
: 8653      8739      4
: 8654      8740      4
: 8655      8741      4
: 8656      8742      4
: 8657      8743      4
: 8658      8744      4
: 8659      8745      4
: 8660      8746      4
: 8661      8747      4
: 8662      8748      4
: 8663      8749      4
: 8664      8750      4
: 8665      8751      4
: 8666      8752      4
: 8667      8753      4
: 8668      8754      4

      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      Temp_thunk_addr;
      Temp_thunk_addr = .TOP_CELL;
      CALL_RESULT = 0;
      POP(T);
      VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL(CALL_RESULT, .Temp_thunk_addr, FALSE, TRUE,
                        .STACK_PTR, .UNDERFLOW_POINT-.STACK_PTR);
      PUSH(1);
      TOP_CELL = .CALL_RESULT;
      FRAMEPTR[0] = .DBGREG_VALUES[13];
      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
      END;

      ! Save the routine address,
      ! Pop off the thunk address
      ! Push for the call result

      RTN_NOFP
      Call a compiler-supplied routine to
      compute a value to be put on the stack.
      is pushed on the stack. Same as RTNCALL
      except no FP is passed in to thunk.

      [DSTSK_STK_RTN_NOFP]:
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      Temp_thunk_addr;
      Temp_thunk_addr = .TOP_CELL;
      CALL_RESULT = 0;
      POP(T);
      VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL(CALL_RESULT, .Temp_thunk_addr, FALSE, FALSE,
                        .STACK_PTR, .UNDERFLOW_POINT-.STACK_PTR);
      PUSH(1);
      TOP_CELL = .CALL_RESULT;
      FRAMEPTR[0] = .DBGREG_VALUES[13];
      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
      END;

      ! Save the routine address,
      ! Pop off the thunk address
      ! Push for the call result

      RTNCALL_ALT
      Call a compiler-supplied routine to
      compute a value to be put on the stack.
      We assume that the routine address is
      already on top of the stack. That ad-
      dress is popped and the returned value
      (a quadword) is pushed on the stack.

      [DSTSK_STK_RTNCALL_ALT]:
      BEGIN
      LOCAL
      Temp_thunk_addr;
      CALL_RESULT : VECTOR[ 4 ];
      Temp_thunk_addr = .TOP_CELL;
      CALL_RESULT[0] = 0;
      CALL_RESULT[1] = 0;
      CALL_RESULT[2] = 0;
      CALL_RESULT[3] = 0;
      POP(T);
      VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL(CALL_RESULT, .Temp_thunk_addr, TRUE, TRUE,
                        .STACK_PTR, .UNDERFLOW_POINT-.STACK_PTR);
      PUSH( 4 );

      ! Save the routine address,
      ! Pop off the thunk address
```

```
8669      CHSMOVE( 16, CHSPTR( CALL RESULT ), CHSPTR( .STACK_PTR ) );
8670      FRAMEPTR[0] = .DBG$REG_VALUES[13];
8671      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
8672      END;
8673
8674      ! PUSH_OUTER_REC
8675      ! Push the start address of the outer most
8676      ! record, described by the primary pointed
8677      ! to by DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY. Originally
8678      ! implemented for use by languages which allow
8679      ! Self-referential records, (PL/I, ADA)
8680
8681      ! Self-referential records are those which
8682      ! contain fields or structures whose actual
8683      ! allocated length depends on some preceding
8684      ! value within the record. Thus, the address
8685      ! of any fields following the field or structure
8686      ! is not known at compile time, and therefore must
8687      ! be calculated at run-time.
8688
8689      [DST$K_STK_PUSH_OUTER_REC]:
8690      BEGIN
8691      PUSH(1);
8692      TOP_CELL = DBG$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS(.DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY);
8693      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
8694      END;
8695
8696      ! PUSH_INNER_REC
8697      ! Push the start address of the inner most
8698      ! record, described by the primary pointed
8699      ! to by DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY. Originally
8700      ! implemented for use by languages which allow
8701      ! Self-referential records, (PL/I, ADA)
8702
8703      [DST$K_STK_PUSH_INNER_REC]:
8704      BEGIN
8705      PUSH(1);
8706      TOP_CELL = DBG$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS(.DBG$GL_CURRENT_PRIMARY);
8707      INSTRUC = .INSTRUC + 1;
8708      END;
8709
8710      ! Any other op-code is an error. Signal an internal bug.
8711
8712      [INRANGE, OUTRANGE]:
8713      $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\STACK_MACHINE - Invalid stack machine opcode. Bad DST');
8714
8715      TES;
8716
8717      END;
8718
8719      ! End of WHILE loop over instructions
8720
8721      ! Fill in the result address and return.
8722      RESULT_PTR[0] = TOP_CELL;
8723      RETURN;
8724
8725
```


.PSECT DBG\$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00561	P.AEJ:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00570			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0057C	P.AEK:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00588			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00597	P.AEL:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	005A6			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	005B2	P.AEM:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	005C1			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	005CD	P.AEN:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	30\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	005DC			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	005E8	P.AEO:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	005F7			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00603	P.AEP:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00612			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0061E	P.AEQ:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	0062D			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00639	P.AER:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00648			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00654	P.AES:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00663			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0066F	P.AET:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	0067E			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0068A	P.AEU:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00699			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	006A5	P.AEV:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	006B4			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	006C0	P.AEW:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	006CF			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	006DB	P.AEX:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	50\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	006EA			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	006F6	P.AEY:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00705			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00711	P.AEZ:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00720			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0072C	P.AFA:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00738			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00747	P.AFB:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00756			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00762	P.AFC:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	00771			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	0077D	P.AFD:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	40\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	0078C			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00798	P.AFE:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	007A7			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	007B3	P.AFF:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	007C2			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	007CE	P.AFG:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	10\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	007DD			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	007E9	P.AFH:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\
			53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	43	41	54	53	52	4B	007F8			
43	41	54	53	5C	53	53	45	43	43	41	54	53	52	1A	00804	P.AFI:	.ASCII	<26>\RSTACCESS\<92>\STACK_MACHINE	20\

Page 264
(48)

```

.PSECT DBGSOURCE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

```

PC	OPCODE	OPERAND	INSTRUC	STACK_MACHINE	COMMENT	PC
0000	00000000G	5E	18 C2 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	8128
0001		7E	8F 3C 00005	SUBL2	#24, SP	8207
0002		00	01 FB 0000A	MOVZWL	#256, -(SP)	
0003		5A	50 D0 00011	CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET TEMPMEM	
0004		59	CA 9E 00014	MOVL	R0, OVERFLOW POINT	8208
0005		56	59 D0 00019	MOVAB	1024(R10), UNDERFLOW POINT	8209
0006		57	04 AC D0 0001C	MOVL	UNDERFLOW POINT, STACK_PTR	8210
0007		17	0C BC D4 00020	MOVL	STK CODE PTR, INSTRUC	8215
0008			67 91 00023	CLRL	@FRAMEPTR	8221
0009			03 12 00026	CMPB	(INSTRUC), #23	
0010			063A 31 00028	BNEQ	2\$	
0011			67 8F 0002B	BRW	107\$	
0012				CASEB	(INSTRUC), #0, #44	8228
0013				.WORD		
0014						
0015						
0016						
0017						
0018						
0019						
0020						
0021						
0022						
0023						
0024						
0025						
0026						
0027						
0028						
0029						
0030						
0031						
0032						
0033						
0034						
0035						
0036						
0037						
0038						
0039						
0040						
0041						
0042						
0043						
0044						
0045						
0046						
0047						
0048						
0049						
0050						
0051						
0052						
0053						
0054						
0055						
0056						
0057						
0058						
0059						
0060						
0061						
0062						
0063						
0064						
0065						
0066						
0067						
0068						
0069						
0070						
0071						
0072						
0073						
0074						
0075						
0076						
0077						

			00000000'	EF	9F	00089	4\$:	PUSHAB	P.AFR		8800
				029B	31	0008F		BRW	60\$		
		56		04	C2	00092	5\$:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR		8252
		5A		56	D1	00095		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT		
				15	1E	00098		BGEQU	6\$		
			00000000'	EF	9F	0009A		PUSHAB	P.AEJ		
				01	DD	000A0		PUSHL	#1		
			00028362	8F	DD	000A2		PUSHL	#164706		
				03	FB	000A8		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		00000000G	00	67	8F	000AF	6\$:	CASEB	(INSTRUC), #0, #15		8254
002E	0029	0024		0020		000B3	7\$:	.WORD	8\$-7\$,-		
0042	003D	0038		0033		000BB			9\$-7\$,-		
0056	0051	004C		0047		000C3			10\$-7\$,-		
006A	0065	0060		005B		000CB			11\$-7\$,-		
									12\$-7\$,-		
									13\$-7\$,-		
									14\$-7\$,-		
									15\$-7\$,-		
									16\$-7\$,-		
									17\$-7\$,-		
									18\$-7\$,-		
									19\$-7\$,-		
									20\$-7\$,-		
									21\$-7\$,-		
									22\$-7\$,-		
									23\$-7\$,-		
									24\$		
				50	D4	000D3	8\$:	CLRL	REGISTR		
				49	11	000D5		BRB	24\$		

50	01	D0	000D7	98:	MOVL	#1	REGISTR	
	44	11	000DA		BRB	24\$		
50	02	D0	000DC	108:	MOVL	#2	REGISTR	
	3F	11	000DF		BRB	24\$		
50	03	D0	000E1	118:	MOVL	#3	REGISTR	
	3A	11	000E4		BRB	24\$		
50	04	D0	000E6	128:	MOVL	#4	REGISTR	
	35	11	000E9		BRB	24\$		
50	05	D0	000EB	138:	MOVL	#5	REGISTR	
	30	11	000EE		BRB	24\$		
50	06	D0	000FO	148:	MOVL	#6	REGISTR	
	28	11	000F3		BRB	24\$		
50	07	D0	000F5	158:	MOVL	#7	REGISTR	
	26	11	000F8		BRB	24\$		
50	08	D0	000FA	168:	MOVL	#8	REGISTR	
	21	11	000FD		BRB	24\$		
50	09	D0	000FF	178:	MOVL	#9	REGISTR	
	1C	11	00102		BRB	24\$		
50	0A	D0	00104	188:	MOVL	#10	REGISTR	
	17	11	00107		BRB	24\$		
50	0B	D0	00109	198:	MOVL	#11	REGISTR	
	12	11	0010C		BRB	24\$		
50	0C	D0	0010E	208:	MOVL	#12	REGISTR	
	0D	11	00111		BRB	24\$		
50	0D	D0	00113	218:	MOVL	#13	REGISTR	
	08	11	00116		BRB	24\$		
50	0E	D0	00118	228:	MOVL	#14	REGISTR	
	03	11	0011B		BRB	24\$		
50	0F	D0	0011D	238:	MOVL	#15	REGISTR	
	00000000G	00	00120	248:	TSTL	DBG\$REG_VECTOR[REGISTR]		8276
		0C	13	00127	BEQL	25\$		
66	00000000G	00	00129		MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES[REGISTR], (STACK_PTR)		8279
		57	D6	00131	INCL	INSTRUC		8280
		05	11	00133	BRB	26\$		8276
0000V	CF	00	FB	00135	258:	CALLS	#0, VALSPEC SCOPE_ERROR	8284
OC	BC	00	D0	0013A	268:	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES+52, @FRAMEPTR	8286
		75	11	00142		BRB	33\$	8228
56		04	C2	00144	278:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8297
5A		56	D1	00147		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
		15	1E	0014A		BGEQU	28\$	
	00000000'	EF	9F	0014C		PUSHAB	P.AEK	
		01	DD	00152		PUSHL	#1	
	00028362	8F	DD	00154		PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00	03	FB	0015A		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
	01	A7	9E	00161	288:	MOVAB	1(R7), OPERAND	8298
50		60	98	00165		CVTBL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8299
66		037E	31	00168		BRW	87\$	8300
		04	C2	0016B	298:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8306
56		56	D1	0016E		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
5A		15	1E	00171		BGEQU	30\$	
	00000000'	EF	9F	00173		PUSHAB	P.AEL	
		01	DD	00179		PUSHL	#1	
	00028362	8F	DD	0017B		PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00	03	FB	00181		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
	01	A7	9E	00188	308:	MOVAB	1(R7), OPERAND	8307
50		60	32	0018C		CVTWL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8308
66		00B7	31	0018F		BRW	43\$	8309

	56	04	C2	00192	318:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8315	
	5A	56	D1	00195		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT		
		15	1E	00198		BGEQU	328		
		EF	9F	0019A		PUSHAB	P.AEM		
	00000000'	01	DD	001A0		PUSHL	#1		
		8F	DD	001A2		PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00	03	FB	001A8		CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL		
	50	01	A7	9E	001AF	328:	MOVAB	1(R7), OPERAND	8316
	66		60	DD	001B3		MOVL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8317
	57		05	CO	001B6		ADDL2	#5, INSTRU	8318
		44	11	001B9	338:	BRB	388	8228	
	58	01	A7	9A	001BB	348:	MOVZBL	1(INSTRUC), R8	8329
	58		01	7A	001BF		EMUL	#1, R8, #0, -(SP)	
7E	00		04	7B	001C4		EDIV	#4, (SP)+, R0, R0	
50	50		50	D5	001C9		TSTL	R0	
			06	13	001CB		BEQL	358	
	50	04	50	C3	001CD		SUBL3	R0, #4, R0	
			02	11	001D1		BRB	368	
			50	D4	001D3	358:	CLRL	R0	
	50		58	CO	001D5	368:	ADDL2	R8, R0	
	56		50	C2	001D8		SUBL2	R0, STACK_PTR	
	5A		56	D1	001DB		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
			15	1E	001DE		BGEQU	378	
		00000000'	EF	9F	001E0		PUSHAB	P.AEM	
			01	DD	001E6		PUSHL	#1	
		00028362	8F	DD	001E8		PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00		03	FB	001EE		CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL	
	A7		58	28	001F5	378:	MOVCS	R8, 2(INSTRUC), (STACK_PTR)	8330
66	02		57	02	A847		MOVAB	2(R8)[INSTRUC], INSTRU	8331
				48	11	001FF	388:	BRB	448
	56		04	C2	00201	398:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8341
	5A		56	D1	00204		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
			15	1E	00207		BGEQU	408	
		00000000'	EF	9F	00209		PUSHAB	P.AEO	
			01	DD	0020F		PUSHL	#1	
		00028362	8F	DD	00211		PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00		03	FB	00217		CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL	
	66	01	A7	9A	0021E	408:	MOVZBL	1(INSTRUC), (STACK_PTR)	8342
			02	C4	31	00222	BRW	878	8343
	56		04	C2	00225	418:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8349
	5A		56	D1	00228		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
			15	1E	0022B		BGEQU	428	
		00000000'	EF	9F	0022D		PUSHAB	P.AEP	
			01	DD	00233		PUSHL	#1	
		00028362	8F	DD	00235		PUSHL	#164706	
00000000G	00		03	FB	00238		CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL	
	50	01	A7	9E	00242	428:	MOVAB	1(R7), OPERAND	8350
	66		60	3C	00246		MOVZWL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8351
	57		03	CO	00249	438:	ADDL2	#3, INSTRU	8352
			FDD4	31	0024C	448:	BRW	18	8228
	50		66	DD	0024F	458:	MOVL	(STACK_PTR), OPERAND	8364
	66		60	98	00252		CVTBL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8365
			1E	11	00255		BRB	508	8366
	50		66	DD	00257	468:	MOVL	(STACK_PTR), OPERAND	8372
	66		60	32	0025A		CVTWL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8373
			16	11	0025D		BRB	508	8374
	50		66	DD	0025F	478:	MOVL	(STACK_PTR), OPERAND	8380

66	60	DO	00262	MOVL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8381	
	0E	11	00263	BRB	508	8382	
50	66	DO	00267	488:	MOVL (STACK_PTR), OPERAND	8394	
66	60	9A	0026A	MOVZBL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8395	
	06	11	0026D	BRB	508	8396	
50	66	DO	0026F	498:	MOVL (STACK_PTR), OPERAND	8402	
66	60	3C	00272	MOVZWL	(OPERAND), (STACK_PTR)	8403	
	03E8	31	00275	508:	BRW 1068	8404	
50	08	A6	9E	00278	518:	MOVAB 8(R6), RO	8414
50		59	D1	0027C	CMPL UNDERFLOW_POINT, RO		
		15	18	0027F	BGEQ 528		
	00000000'	EF	9F	00281	PUSHAB P.AEQ		
		01	DD	00287	PUSHL #1		
00000000G	00	8F	DD	00289	PUSHL #164706		
	66	03	FB	0028F	CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL		
59		86	C0	00296	528:	ADDL2 (STACK_PTR)+, (STACK_PTR)	8415
		56	D1	00299	CMPL STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT	8416	
		D7	1B	0029C	BLEQU 508		
	00000000'	EF	9F	0029E	PUSHAB P.AER		
		5C	11	002A4	BRB 578		
50	08	A6	9E	002A6	538:	MOVAB 8(R6), RO	8427
50		59	D1	002AA	CMPL UNDERFLOW_POINT, RO		
		15	18	002AD	BGEQ 548		
	00000000'	EF	9F	002AF	PUSHAB P.AES		
		01	DD	002B5	PUSHL #1		
00000000G	00	8F	DD	002B7	PUSHL #164706		
66		03	FB	002BD	CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL		
86	04	A6	C3	002C4	548:	SUBL3 4(STACK_PTR), (STACK_PTR)+, (STACK_PTR)	8428
59		56	D1	002C9	CMPL STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT	8429	
		A7	1B	002CC	BLEQU 508		
	00000000'	EF	9F	002CE	PUSHAB P.AET		
		79	11	002D4	BRB 638		
50	08	A6	9E	002D6	558:	MOVAB 8(R6), RO	8440
50		59	D1	002DA	CMPL UNDERFLOW_POINT, RO		
		15	18	002DD	BGEQ 568		
	00000000'	EF	9F	002DF	PUSHAB P.AEU		
		01	DD	002E5	PUSHL #1		
00000000G	00	8F	DD	002E7	PUSHL #164706		
	66	03	FB	002ED	CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL		
59		86	C4	002F4	568:	MULL2 (STACK_PTR)+, (STACK_PTR)	8441
		56	D1	002F7	CMPL STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT	8442	
		4B	1B	002FA	BLEQU 628		
	00000000'	EF	9F	002FC	PUSHAB P.AEV		
		4B	11	00302	578:	BRB 638	
50	08	A6	9E	00304	588:	MOVAB 8(R6), RO	8453
50		59	D1	00308	CMPL UNDERFLOW_POINT, RO		
		15	18	0030B	BGEQ 598		
	00000000'	EF	9F	0030D	PUSHAB P.AEW		
		01	DD	00313	PUSHL #1		
00000000G	00	8F	DD	00315	PUSHL #164706		
		03	FB	0031B	CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL		
	04	A6	D5	00322	598:	TSTL 4(STACK_PTR)	8454
		18	12	00325	BNEQ 618		
	00000000'	EF	9F	00327	PUSHAB P.AEX	8456	
		01	DD	0032D	608:	PUSHL #1	
00000000G	00	8F	DD	0032F	PUSHL #164706		
		03	FB	00335	CALLS #3, LIBSSIGNAL		

66	86	04	FCE4	31	0033C	BRW	18		
	59		A6	C7	0033F	DIVL3	4	(STACK_PTR), (STACK_PTR)+, (STACK_PTR)	8460
			56	D1	00344	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		8461
			52	1B	00347	BLEQU	688		
		00000000'	EF	9F	00349	PUSHAB	P.AEY		
			7E	11	0034F	BRB	718		
	50	08	A6	9E	00351	MOVAB	8(R6), R0		8474
	50		59	D1	00355	CMPL	UNDERFLOW_POINT, R0		
			15	1B	00358	BGEQ	658		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0035A	PUSHAB	P.AEZ		
			01	DD	00360	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	00362	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00368	CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL		
	50		66	D0	0036F	MOVL	(STACK_PTR), R0		8475
			03	1B	00372	BGEQ	668		
	50		50	CE	00374	MNEGL	R0, R0		
	20		50	D1	00377	CMPL	R0, #32		
			22	19	0037A	BLSS	698		
	56		04	C0	0037C	ADDL2	#4, STACK_PTR		8478
	59		56	D1	0037F	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		
			15	1B	00382	BLEQU	678		
		00000000'	EF	9F	00384	PUSHAB	P.AFA		
			01	DD	0038A	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	0038C	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00392	CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL		
			66	D4	00399	CLRL	(STACK_PTR)		8479
			02C2	31	0039B	BRW	1068		8475
			66	D5	0039E	TSTL	(STACK_PTR)		8484
			16	15	003A0	BLEQ	708		
03	A6	03	A6	78	003A2	ASHL	(STACK_PTR)+, 3(STACK_PTR), 3(STACK_PTR)		8490
	56		03	C0	003A8	ADDL2	#3, STACK_PTR		8491
	59		56	D1	003AB	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		
			EB	1B	003AE	BLEQU	688		
		00000000'	EF	9F	003B0	PUSHAB	P.AFB		
			17	11	003B6	BRB	718		
	51		86	CE	003B8	MNEGL	(STACK_PTR)+, POSITION		8503
	20		51	C3	003BB	SUBL3	POSITION, #32, SIZ		8504
66	66		51	EF	003BF	EXTZV	POSITION, SIZ, (STACK_PTR), (STACK_PTR)		8505
	59		56	D1	003C4	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		8506
			D2	1B	003C7	BLEQU	688		
		00000000'	EF	9F	003C9	PUSHAB	P.AFC		
			6D	11	003CF	BRB	748		
	50	08	A6	9E	003D1	MOVAB	8(R6), R0		8521
	50		59	D1	003D5	CMPL	UNDERFLOW_POINT, R0		
			15	1B	003D8	BGEQ	738		
		00000000'	EF	9F	003DA	PUSHAB	P.AFD		
			01	DD	003E0	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	003E2	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	003E8	CALLS	#3, LIBSSIGNAL		
	66		01	7A	003EF	EMUL	#1, (STACK_PTR), #0, -(SP)		8522
7E	50		20	7B	003F4	EDIV	#32, (SP)+, BITS_TO_ROT, BITS_TO_ROT		
	54	04	A6	9E	003F9	MOVAB	4(STACK_PTR), R4		8530
	53		50	C3	003FD	SUBL3	BITS_TO_ROT, #32, R3		8560
			50	D5	00401	TSTL	BITS_TO_ROT		8523
			3B	15	00403	BLEQ	758		
	58		64	D0	00405	MOVL	(R4), OPERAND		8530
	6E		50	D0	00408	MOVL	BITS_TO_ROT, TARG_POS		8551

Address	Disassembly	Comment	Value
51	E0		
51			
51			
6E			
55			
51			
51			
6E			
56			
59			
	00000000		
5B			
58			
51			
51			
58			
55			
51			
51			
58			
56			
59			
	00000000		
56			
5A			
	00000000		
	00028362		
00			
66	04		
50			
66	04		
04	A6		
50	01		
51	04	A046	
24		67	
0010		000B	
		0006	
50		01	
50		02	
		03	
50		04	
66		50	
56		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	
		04	
		50	
		28	
		04	
		00	
		04	
		01	
		08	
		11	
		02	
		03	
		11	

	59		56	D1	004CF	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		
			15	1B	004D2	BLEQU	87\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	004D4	PUSHAB	P.AFM		
			01	DD	004DA	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	004DC	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	004E2	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	57		02	CO	004E9	ADDL2	#2, INSTRU		8676
			FB34	31	004EC	BRW	1\$		8228
	56		04	CO	004EF	ADDL2	#4, STACK_PTR		8685
	59		56	D1	004F2	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		
			15	1B	004F5	BLEQU	90\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	004F7	PUSHAB	P.AFI		
			01	DD	004FD	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	004FF	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00505	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
			0151	31	0050C	BRW	106\$		8686
	52		86	DO	0050F	MOVL	(STACK_PTR)+, TEMP_THUNK_ADDR		8701
		04	AE	D4	00512	CLRL	CALL_RESULT		8702
	59		56	D1	00515	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		8703
			15	1B	00518	BLEQU	92\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0051A	PUSHAB	P.AFJ		
			01	DD	00520	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	00522	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	00528	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
7E	59		56	C3	0052F	SUBL3	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT, -(SP)		8705
			56	DD	00533	PUSHL	STACK_PTR		
			01	DD	00535	PUSHL	#1		8704
			7E	D4	00537	CLRL	-(SP)		
			52	DD	00539	PUSHL	TEMP_THUNK_ADDR		
		18	AE	9F	0053B	PUSHAB	CALL_RESULT		
0000V	CF		06	FB	0053E	CALLS	#6, VALSPEC ROUT_CALL		
	56		04	C2	00543	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR		8706
	5A		56	D1	00546	CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT		
			57	1E	00549	BGEQU	96\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0054B	PUSHAB	P.AFK		
			40	11	00551	BRB	95\$		
	52		86	DO	00553	MOVL	(STACK_PTR)+, TEMP_THUNK_ADDR		8722
		04	AE	D4	00556	CLRL	CALL_RESULT		8723
	59		56	D1	00559	CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT		8724
			15	1B	0055C	BLEQU	94\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0055E	PUSHAB	P.AFL		
			01	DD	00564	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	00566	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	0056C	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
7E	59		56	C3	00573	SUBL3	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT, -(SP)		8726
			56	DD	00577	PUSHL	STACK_PTR		
			7E	7C	00579	CLRL	-(SP)		8725
			52	DD	0057B	PUSHL	TEMP_THUNK_ADDR		
		18	AE	9F	0057D	PUSHAB	CALL_RESULT		
0000V	CF		06	FB	00580	CALLS	#6, VALSPEC ROUT_CALL		
	56		04	C2	00583	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR		8727
	5A		56	D1	00588	CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT		
			15	1E	0058B	BGEQU	96\$		
		00000000'	EF	9F	0058D	PUSHAB	P.AFM		
			01	DD	00593	PUSHL	#1		
		00028362	8F	DD	00595	PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00		03	FB	0059B	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		

66	04	AE	D0	005A2	968:	MOVL	CALL_RESULT, (STACK_PTR)	8728	
		59	11	005A6		BRB	100\$	8729	
52		86	D0	005A8	978:	MOVL	(STACK_PTR)+, TEMP_THUNK_ADDR	8746	
	08	AE	7C	005AB		CLRQ	CALL_RESULT	8747	
	10	AE	7C	005AE		CLRQ	CALL_RESULT+8	8749	
59		56	D1	005B1		CMPL	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT	8751	
		15	1B	005B4		BGEQU	98\$		
	00000000'	EF	9F	005B6		PUSHAB	P.AFN		
		01	DD	005BC		PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	005BE		PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00	03	FB	005C4		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
7E	59	56	C3	005CB	98\$:	SUBL3	STACK_PTR, UNDERFLOW_POINT, -(SP)	8753	
		56	DD	005CF		PUSHL	STACK_PTR		
		01	DD	005D1		PUSHL	#1	8752	
		01	DD	005D3		PUSHL	#1		
		52	DD	005D5		PUSHL	TEMP_THUNK_ADDR		
	1C	AE	9F	005D7		PUSHAB	CALL_RESULT		
0000V	CF	06	FB	005DA		CALLS	#6, VALSPEC ROUT_CALL		
	56	10	C2	005DF		SUBL2	#16, STACK_PTR	8754	
	5A	56	D1	005E2		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT		
		15	1E	005E5		BGEQU	99\$		
	00000000'	EF	9F	005E7		PUSHAB	P.AFO		
		01	DD	005ED		PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	005EF		PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00	03	FB	005F5		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
66	08	AE	10	28	005FC	99\$:	MOVC3	#16, CALL_RESULT, (STACK_PTR)	8755
	OC	BC	00	D0	00601	100\$:	MOVL	DBG\$REG_VALUES+52, @FRAMEPTR	8756
			55	11	00609		BRB	106\$	8757
		56	04	C2	0060B	101\$:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8777
		5A	56	D1	0060E		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
			15	1E	00611		BGEQU	102\$	
	00000000'	EF	9F	00613		PUSHAB	P.AFP		
		01	DD	00619		PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	0061B		PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00	03	FB	00621		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	00000000G	00	DD	00628	102\$:	PUSHL	DBG\$GL CURRENT PRIMARY	8778	
	C76A	CF	01	FB	0062E		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_OUTER_REC_ADDRESS	
			28	11	00633		BRB	105\$	
		56	04	C2	00635	103\$:	SUBL2	#4, STACK_PTR	8791
		5A	56	D1	00638		CMPL	STACK_PTR, OVERFLOW_POINT	
			15	1E	0063B		BGEQU	104\$	
	00000000'	EF	9F	0063D		PUSHAB	P.AFO		
		01	DD	00643		PUSHL	#1		
	00028362	8F	DD	00645		PUSHL	#164706		
00000000G	00	03	FB	0064B		CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL		
	00000000G	00	DD	00652	104\$:	PUSHL	DBG\$GL CURRENT PRIMARY	8792	
	C733	CF	01	FB	00658		CALLS	#1, DBG\$GET_INNER_REC_ADDRESS	
		66	50	D0	0065D	105\$:	MOVL	R0, (STACK_PTR)	
			57	D6	00660	106\$:	INCL	INSTRUC	8793
			F9BE	31	00662		BRW	1\$	8221
	08	BC	56	D0	00665	107\$:	MOVL	STACK_PTR, @RESULT_PTR	8809
			04	00669		RET		8812	

; Routine Size: 1642 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 33D1

```
8728 8813 1 ROUTINE VALSPEC_ERROR_HANDLER(SIGARG, MECHARG, ENBLARG) =
8729 8814 1
8730 8815 1 FUNCTION
8731 8816 1     This routine is the error handler for the DBG$STA_VALSPEC routine. It
8732 8817 1     handles Access Violations which occur during the evaluation of DSI Value
8733 8818 1     Specs. Since such access violations are not normally caused by errors
8734 8819 1     in Debug but rather by errors in the user program (e.g., by clobbered
8735 8820 1     registers), we give a special message for this kind of access violation.
8736 8821 1     The message says that the error occurred in the address computation for
8737 8822 1     some symbol and gives the symbol name. The symbol name comes from the
8738 8823 1     SYMID last passed to DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT.
8739 8824 1
8740 8825 1 INPUTS
8741 8826 1     SIGARG - The signal argument vector.
8742 8827 1
8743 8828 1     MECHARG - The mechanism argument vector.
8744 8829 1
8745 8830 1     ENBLARG - The enable argument vector (not used here).
8746 8831 1
8747 8832 1 OUTPUTS
8748 8833 1     For the SS$_ACCVIO error, the DBG$_ACCADDCOM error is signalled instead.
8749 8834 1     For all other errors, this routine just resignals.
8750 8835 1
8751 8836 1 BEGIN
8752 8837 1
8753 8838 1 MAP
8754 8839 1     SIGARG: REF VECTOR[.LONG];           ! Pointer to the signal argument vector
8755 8840 1
8756 8841 1 LOCAL
8757 8842 1     PATHDESCR,                          ! Pointer to pathname descriptor
8758 8843 1     PATHSTRING;                        ! Pointer to pathname string for symbol
8759 8844 1
8760 8845 1
8761 8846 1
8762 8847 1
8763 8848 1 ! If this is anything other than an access violation, just resignal it.
8764 8849 1
8765 8850 1 IF .SIGARG[1] NEQ SS$_ACCVIO THEN RETURN SS$_RESIGNAL;
8766 8851 1
8767 8852 1
8768 8853 1 ! It is an access violation. Determine the name of the last symbol passed
8769 8854 1 ! to DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT to set up the register context and use that in the
8770 8855 1 ! error message we substitute.
8771 8856 1
8772 8857 1 IF .DBG$REG_SYMID EQL 0
8773 8858 1 THEN
8774 8859 1     PATHSTRING = UPLIT BYTE(XASCII 'object')
8775 8860 1
8776 8861 1 ELSE
8777 8862 1     BEGIN
8778 8863 1         DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.DBG$REG_SYMID, PATHDESCR);
8779 8864 1         DBG$NPATHDESC_TO_CS(.PATHDESCR, PATHSTRING);
8780 8865 1     END;
8781 8866 1
8782 8867 1
8783 8868 1 ! Signal the substitute error. We never get control back from the signal.
8784 8869 1
```

```

: 8785      8870 2      SIGNAL(DBG$_ACCADD COM, 1, .PATHSTRING);
: 8786      8871 2      RETURN 0;
: 8787      8872 2
: 8788      8873 1      END;

```

```

.PSECT DBG$SPLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

74 63 65 6A 62 6F 06 00937 P.AFS: .ASCII <6>\object\

```

```

.PSECT DBG$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

0000 00000 VALSPEC_ERROR_HANDLER:
      5E      08 C2 00002      .WORD      Save nothing      8813
      50      04 AC D0 00005      .SUBL2     #8, SP
      0C      04 A0 D1 00009      .MOVL      SIGARG, R0      8850
      50      06 13 0000D      .CMPL     4(R0), #12
      50      0918 8F 3C 0000F      .BEQL     1$
      50 00000000' 04 00014      .MOVZWL   #2328, R0
      50 00000000' EF D0 00015 1$: .RET
      04 AE 00000000' 0A 12 0001C      .MOVL     DBG$REG_SYMID, R0      8857
      16 11 00026      .BNEQ     2$
      E223 CF 4001 8F BB 00028 2$: .MOVAB    P.AFS, PATHSTRING      8859
      04 AE 9F 00031      .BRB      3$
      00000000G 00 02 FB 0002C      .PUSHR    #M<R0, SP>      8863
      04 AE DD 00034      .CALLS    #2, DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME
      00000000G 00 02 FB 00037      .PUSHAB   PATHSTRING      8864
      04 AE DD 0003E 3$: .PUSHL     PATHDESCR
      00000000G 00 01 DD 00041      .CALLS    #2, DBG$NPATHTDESC_TO_CS
      00028C98 8F DD 00043      .PUSHL     PATHSTRING      8870
      03 FB 00049      .PUSHL     #1
      04 00052      .PUSHL     #167064
      00000000G 00 03 FB 00049      .CALLS    #3, LIB$SIGNAL
      50 D4 00050      .CLRL     R0
      04 00052      .RET

```

; Routine Size: 83 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3A3B

```
8790 8874 1 ROUTINE VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR: NOVALUE =
8791 8875 1
8792 8876 1 FUNCTION
8793 8877 1     This routine is called during DST Value Spec evaluation if a register
8794 8878 1     is referenced which is not available in the current context as set by
8795 8879 1     routine DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT. Use of such a register usually means that
8796 8880 1     a variable is being referenced whose scope is not currently active, i.e.
8797 8881 1     there is no CALL frame on the VAX stack for the routine in which the
8798 8882 1     symbol is declared. This routine just sets up and signals the "Symbol
8799 8883 1     not in active scope" error message.
8800 8884 1
8801 8885 1 INPUTS
8802 8886 1     DBG$REG_SYMID is an implicit input. It gives the SYMID of the symbol
8803 8887 1     last used to establish context. There are no input parameters.
8804 8888 1
8805 8889 1 OUTPUTS
8806 8890 1     NONE
8807 8891 1
8808 8892 1 BEGIN
8809 8893 1
8810 8894 1 LOCAL
8811 8895 1     PATHNAME,                ! Pointer to symbol's pathname descriptor
8812 8896 1     PATHSTRING;             ! Pointer to symbol's pathname string
8813 8897 1
8814 8898 1
8815 8899 1
8816 8900 1
8817 8901 1     ! Use the SYMID passed to DBG$STA_SETCONTEXT last to format the symbol name
8818 8902 1     ! for the error message. If no such name exists, use the null string.
8819 8903 1
8820 8904 1 IF .DBG$REG_SYMID EQL 0
8821 8905 1 THEN
8822 8906 1     PATHSTRING = UPLIT(0)
8823 8907 1
8824 8908 1 ELSE
8825 8909 1     BEGIN
8826 8910 1         DBG$STA_SYMPATHNAME(.DBG$REG_SYMID, PATHNAME);
8827 8911 1         DBG$NPATHDESC_TO_CS(.PATHNAME, PATHSTRING);
8828 8912 1     END;
8829 8913 1
8830 8914 1
8831 8915 1     ! Signal the error--we do not return from the signal.
8832 8916 1
8833 8917 1 SIGNAL(DBG$_SYMNOTACT, 1, .PATHSTRING);
8834 8918 1
8835 8919 1 END;
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

00000000 0093E .BLKB 2
00940 P.AFT: .LONG 0

.PSECT DBG\$CODE,NOWRT, SHR, PIC,0

0000 00000 VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR:						
	SE		08 C2 00002	.WORD	Save nothing	8874
	50	00000000	EF D0 00005	SUBL2	#8, SP	8904
			0A 12 0000C	MOVL	DBG\$REG_SYMID, R0	
04	AE	00000000	EF 9E 0000E	BNEQ	1\$	8906
			16 11 00016	MOVAB	P.AFT, PATHSTRING	
		4001	8F BB 00018	BRB	2\$	8910
E1E0	CF		02 FB 0001C	PUSHR	#*M<R0, SP>	8911
		04	AE 9F 00021	CALLS	#2, DBG\$STA_SYMPATHNAME	
		04	AE DD 00024	PUSHAB	PATHSTRING	8911
00000000G	00		02 FB 00027	PUSHL	PATHNAME	
		04	AE DD 0002E	CALLS	#2, DBG\$NPATHDESC_TO_CS	8917
			01 DD 00031	PUSHL	PATHSTRING	
		00028C88	8F DD 00033	PUSHL	#1	
00000000G	00		03 FB 00039	PUSHL	#167048	
			04 00040	CALLS	#3, LIB\$SIGNAL	8919
				RET		

; Routine Size: 65 bytes. Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3ABE

```
8837 8920 1 ROUTINE VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL( VALBUFFER,  
8838 8921 1 ROUT_ADDR,  
8839 8922 1 OCTAWORD_FLAG,  
8840 8923 1 FP_FLAG,  
8841 8924 1 STACK_TOP,  
8842 8925 1 STACK_LENGTH) : NOVALUE =  
8843 8926 1  
8844 8927 1  
8845 8928 1  
8846 8929 1  
8847 8930 1  
8848 8931 1  
8849 8932 1  
8850 8933 1  
8851 8934 1  
8852 8935 1  
8853 8936 1  
8854 8937 1  
8855 8938 1  
8856 8939 1  
8857 8940 1  
8858 8941 1  
8859 8942 1  
8860 8943 1  
8861 8944 1  
8862 8945 1  
8863 8946 1  
8864 8947 1  
8865 8948 1  
8866 8949 1  
8867 8950 1  
8868 8951 1  
8869 8952 1  
8870 8953 1  
8871 8954 1  
8872 8955 1  
8873 8956 1  
8874 8957 1  
8875 8958 1  
8876 8959 1  
8877 8960 1  
8878 8961 1  
8879 8962 1  
8880 8963 1  
8881 8964 1  
8882 8965 1  
8883 8966 1  
8884 8967 1  
8885 8968 1  
8886 8969 1  
8887 8970 1  
8888 8971 1  
8889 8972 1  
8890 8973 1  
8891 8974 1  
8892 8975 1  
8893 8976 1
```

FUNCTION

This routine is called to handle calls on compiler-supplied routines in the user's address-space during Value Spec evaluation. Calls to compiler-supplied Value Spec routines can be specified in Materialization Specs in Value Specs, both directly and via the DST Stack Machine. The compiler-supplied routine is called as follows:

- The desired symbol's Frame Pointer value is passed to the routine in register R1.
- If OCTAWORD_FLAG is FALSE, a pointer to the vector of register values for the symbol's frame (as represented by DBGSREG_VALUES) is passed as a parameter in the argument vector, and the routine returns the symbol's value in register R0.
- If OCTAWORD_FLAG is TRUE, a pointer to a 4-longword result buffer and a pointer to the vector of register values in the symbol's frame are passed as parameters in the argument vector. The routine's result is returned directly to the result buffer in this case, and not through register R0.
- When STACK_TOP and STACK_LENGTH are passed they are passed as the 2nd and 3rd parameters if the OCTAWORD_FLAG is false and the 3rd and 4th parameters if the OCTAWORD_FLAG is true.

If the Frame Pointer (FP) is not available in the current context (as set up by DBG\$STA SETCONTEXT), the "symbol not in active scope" error is signalled. Otherwise the compiler-supplied routine is called as described above and its value returned. The routine that called VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL can then use the value as it sees fit.

INPUTS

VALBUFFER - The address of a 1-longword or 4-longword buffer which is to receive the value returned by the called routine. The size of the buffer depends on the value of OCTAWORD_FLAG. The buffer should be zeroed out by the caller.

ROUT_ADDR - The address of the routine to be called to get the value.

OCTAWORD_FLAG - A flag value set to TRUE if the called routine is expected to return a 4-longword value to VALBUFFER. If this flag is FALSE, a single longword is expected to be returned to VALBUFFER. If OCTAWORD_FLAG is TRUE, the called routine is expected to return its value to the address given by the first parameter; otherwise, the value is returned in register R0.

FP_FLAG - If TRUE, indicates that FP is to be passed in to thunk.

```
8894 8977 1  STACK_TOP - Optional parameter. Pointer to the top of the stack
8895 8978 1  in the stack machine. Passed by value.
8896 8979 1
8897 8980 1  STACK_LENGTH - Optional parameter. The number of bytes on the stack
8898 8981 1  in the stack machine. Passed by value.
8899 8982 1
8900 8983 1  OUTPUTS
8901 8984 1  VALBUFFER - The value returned by the called compiler-supplied
8902 8985 1  routine is returned to the buffer pointed to by
8903 8986 1  VALBUFFER.
8904 8987 1
8905 8988 1  No routine value is returned.
8906 8989 1
8907 8990 1
8908 8991 1  BEGIN
8909 8992 1
8910 8993 1  BUILTIN
8911 8994 1  ACTUALCOUNT,
8912 8995 1  ACTUALPARAMETER;
8913 8996 1
8914 8997 1  MAP
8915 8998 1  VALBUFFER: REF VECTOR[.LONG]; ! Pointer to buffer to receive value
8916 8999 1
8917 9000 1  ENABLE
8918 9001 1  VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL_HANDLER; ! Set up a handler for this routine
8919 9002 1
8920 9003 1
8921 9004 1  ! Define the linkage by which we call the compiler-supplied routine.
8922 9005 1
8923 9006 1  LINKAGE
8924 9007 1  ROUT_CALL_LINKAGE = CALL(REGISTER = 1, STANDARD);
8925 9008 1
8926 9009 1  BIND ROUTINE
8927 9010 1  ROUTINE_TO_CALL = (.ROUT_ADDR): ROUT_CALL_LINKAGE;
8928 9011 1
8929 9012 1  !++
8930 9013 1  ! 4 parameters not allowed
8931 9014 1  !--
8932 9015 1  IF ACTUALCOUNT() EQL 5
8933 9016 1  THEN
8934 9017 1  $DBG_ERROR('RSTACCESS\VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL');
8935 9018 1
8936 9019 1
8937 9020 1  ! Make sure there is a current register set to take FP from.
8938 9021 1
8939 9022 1  IF .FP_FLAG
8940 9023 1  THEN
8941 9024 1  IF .DBG$REG_VECTOR[13] EQL 0 THEN VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR();
8942 9025 1
8943 9026 1
8944 9027 1  ! Call the compiler-provided routine to compute the desired value. If the
8945 9028 1  octaword flag is set, we pass the buffer to receive the value (up to four
8946 9029 1  longwords) as the first parameter. Otherwise we get the value from R0.
8947 9030 1  The frame pointer value is always passed in in register R1.
8948 9031 1
8949 9032 1  IF ACTUALCOUNT() EQL 4
8950 9033 1  THEN
```

```
8951 9034 2 IF .OCTAWORD_FLAG
8952 9035 THEN
8953 9036 ROUTINE_TO_CALL(.DBG$REG_VALUES[13], .VALBUFFER, DBG$REG_VALUES[0])
8954 9037 ELSE
8955 9038 VALBUFFER[0] = ROUTINE_TO_CALL(.DBG$REG_VALUES[13], DBG$REG_VALUES[0])
8956 9039 ELSE
8957 9040 IF .OCTAWORD_FLAG
8958 9041 THEN
8959 9042 ROUTINE_TO_CALL(.DBG$REG_VALUES[13], .VALBUFFER, DBG$REG_VALUES[0], .STACK_TOP, .STACK_LENGTH)
8960 9043 ELSE
8961 9044 VALBUFFER[0] = ROUTINE_TO_CALL(.DBG$REG_VALUES[13], DBG$REG_VALUES[0], .STACK_TOP, .STACK_LENGTH)
8962 9045
8963 9046 RETURN;
8964 9047
8965 9048 END;
```

.PSECT DBG\$PLIT, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

53 4C 41 56 5C 53 53 45 43 43 41 54 53 52 1B 00944 P.AFU: .ASCII <27>\RSTACK\<92>\VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL\ :
4C 4C 41 43 5F 54 55 4F 52 5F 43 45 50 00953 :

.PSECT DBG\$CODE, NOWRT, SHR, PIC, 0

```
000C 00000 VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL:
53 00000000G 00 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2, R3 8920
6D 0077 CF DE 00009 MOVAB DBG$REG_VALUES, R3 8991
05 6C 91 0000E MOVAL 7$, (FP) 9015
15 12 00011 CMPB (AP), #5
EF 9F 00013 BNEQ 1$ 9017
01 DD 00019 PUSHAB P.AFU
8F DD 0001B PUSHL #1
0028362 03 FB 00021 PUSHL #164706
00 10 AC E9 00028 1$: CALLS #3, LIB$SIGNAL 9022
00000000G 00 D5 0002C BLBC FP_FLAG, 2$ 9024
04 12 00032 TSTL DBG$REG_VECTOR+52
00 FB 00034 BNEQ 2$
87 AF 00 00034 CALLS #0, VALSPEC_SCOPE_ERROR
52 34 A3 D0 00038 2$: MOVL DBG$REG_VALUES+52, R2 9036
04 6C 91 0003C CMPB (AP), #4 9032
1C 12 0003F BNEQ 4$
0D 0C AC E9 00041 BLBC OCTAWORD_FLAG, 3$ 9034
53 DD 00045 PUSHL R3 9036
04 AC DD 00047 PUSHL VALBUFFER
51 52 D0 0004A MOVL R2, R1
08 BC 02 FB 0004D CALLS #2, @ROUT_ADDR
04 00051 RET
53 DD 00052 3$: PUSHL R3 9038
52 D0 00054 MOVL R2, R1
08 BC 01 FB 00057 CALLS #1, @ROUT_ADDR
22 11 0005B BRB 6$
11 0C AC E9 0005D 4$: BLBC OCTAWORD_FLAG, 5$ 9042
7E 14 AC 7D 00061 MOVQ STACK_TOP, -(SP)
53 DD 00065 PUSHL R3
```


		04	AC	DD	00067	PUSHL	VALBUFFER		
	51		52	DD	0006A	MOVL	R2, R1		
08	BC		04	FB	0006D	CALLS	#4, @ROUT_ADDR		
				04	00071	RET			
	7E	14	AC	7D	00072	58:	MOVQ	STACK_TOP, -(SP)	9044
			53	DD	00076	PUSHL	R3		
	51		52	DD	00078	MOVL	R2, R1		
08	BC		03	FB	0007B	CALLS	#3, @ROUT_ADDR		
04	BC		50	DD	0007F	68:	MOVL	R0, @VALBUFFER	
				04	00083	RET			9048
				0000	00084	78:	.WORD	Save nothing	8991
			7E	D4	00086	CLRL	-(SP)		
			5E	DD	00088	PUSHL	SP		
	7E	04	AC	7D	0008A	MOVQ	4(AP), -(SP)		
0000V	CF		03	FB	0008E	CALLS	#3, VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL_HANDLER		
				04	00093	RET			

; Routine Size: 148 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3ACF

```
: 8967 9049 1 ROUTINE VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL_HANDLER(SIGARG, MECHARG, ENBLARG) =
: 8968 9050 1
: 8969 9051 1 FUNCTION
: 8970 9052 1 This routine is the error handler for the VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL routine. It
: 8971 9053 1 handles abnormal conditions which occur during the evaluation of
: 8972 9054 1 PLI Base Variable, ie. Pointer to the base variable has not been set
: 8973 9055 1 up by the ALLOCATE in PLI before the program execution. However we
: 8974 9056 1 do allow symbol is not active signal to go through this routine.
: 8975 9057 1
: 8976 9058 1 INPUTS
: 8977 9059 1 SIGARG - The signal argument vector.
: 8978 9060 1
: 8979 9061 1 MECHARG - The mechanism argument vector.
: 8980 9062 1
: 8981 9063 1 ENBLARG - The enable argument vector (not used here).
: 8982 9064 1
: 8983 9065 1 OUTPUTS
: 8984 9066 1 For the DBG$_SYMNOTACT error, this routine just resignal.
: 8985 9067 1 For all other errors, this routine signals DBG$_BASVARNOTSET.
: 8986 9068 1
: 8987 9069 1
: 8988 9070 2 BEGIN
: 8989 9071 2
: 8990 9072 2 MAP
: 8991 9073 2 SIGARG: REF VECTOR[,LONG]; ! Pointer to the signal argument vector
: 8992 9074 2
: 8993 9075 2
: 8994 9076 2 IF .SIGARG[1] EQL DBG$ SYMNOTACT OR
: 8995 9077 2 .SIGARG[1] EQL SS$_UNWIND
: 8996 9078 2 THEN
: 8997 9079 2 RETURN SS$_RESIGNAL;
: 8998 9080 2
: 8999 9081 2 SIGNAL(DBG$_BASVARNOTSET);
: 9000 9082 2 RETURN 0;
: 9001 9083 2
: 9002 9084 1 END;
```

0000 0000 VALSPEC_ROUT_CALL_HANDLER:										
										9049
										9076
00028C88	50	04	AC	D0	00002					
	8F	04	A0	D1	00006					
			0A	13	0000E					
00000920	8F	04	A0	D1	00010					9077
			06	12	00018					
	50	0918	8F	3C	0001A	1\$:				9079
				04	0001F					
		00028108	8F	DD	00020	2\$:				9081
00000000G	00		01	FB	00026					
			50	D4	0002D					9082
				04	0002F					9084

; Routine Size: 48 bytes, Routine Base: DBG\$CODE + 3B63

```
: 9003      9085 1
: 9004      9086 1
: 9005      9087 0 END ELUDOM
```

.EXTRN LIB\$SIGNAL, SYSSUNWIND

PSECT SUMMARY

Name	Bytes	Attributes
DBG\$OWN	92	NOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC, ALIGN(2)
DBG\$PLIT	2400	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC, ALIGN(0)
DBG\$CODE	15251	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, SHR, LCL, REL, CON, PIC, ALIGN(0)

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
-\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;1	18619	20	0	1000	00:01.9
-\$255\$DUA28:[DEBUG.OBJ]STRUCDEF.L32;1	32	3	9	7	00:00.1
-\$255\$DUA28:[DEBUG.OBJ]DBGLIB.L32;1	1545	224	14	97	00:02.0
-\$255\$DUA28:[DEBUG.OBJ]DSTRECRDS.L32;1	418	233	55	31	00:00.3
-\$255\$DUA28:[DEBUG.OBJ]DBGMSG.L32;1	386	14	3	22	00:00.3
-\$255\$DUA28:[DEBUG.OBJ]DBGGEN.L32;1	150	1	0	12	00:00.3

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/LIS=LIS\$:RSTACCESS/OBJ=OBJ\$:RSTACCESS MSRC\$:RSTACCESS/UPDATE=(ENH\$:RSTACCESS)

```
: Size:      15251 code + 2492 data bytes
: Run Time:   04:32.7
: Elapsed Time: 05:19.3
: Lines/CPU Min: 1999
: Lexemes/CPU-Min: 15128
: Memory Used: 876 pages
: Compilation Complete
```


0098 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

0099

AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY